



# ALL INDIA REPORT of SIXTH ECONOMIC CENSUS



GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
MINISTRY OF STATISTICS & PROGRAMME IMPLEMENTATION  
CENTRAL STATISTICS OFFICE  
NEW DELHI - 110001  
[www.mospi.gov.in](http://www.mospi.gov.in)

प्रो. टी. सी. ए. अनन्त  
PROF. T.C.A. ANANT

भारत के मुख्य सांख्यिकीविद्  
Chief Statistician of India



राष्ट्रीय सांख्यिकीय आयोग  
National Statistical Commission  
भारत सरकार / Government of India  
सरदार पटेल भवन, संसद मार्ग, नई दिल्ली - 110001  
Sardar Patel Bhavan, Sansad Marg, New Delhi - 110 001  
फोन /Tel. : 23742150 फैक्स / Fax : 23742067  
E-mail : tca.anant@nic.in

## FOREWORD

The Economic Census provides the count of establishments including those in the unorganized sector, which have a huge contribution in Indian economy in terms of employment generation.

The Sixth Economic Census conducted recently is A data source which provides data on the number of establishments in the country and the number of persons employed therein along with their distribution by geographical location, type of ownership, etc. The database would undoubtedly be a valuable input for planning and policy formulation. I hope the data would provide insight in the developments taken place since 2005, when the Fifth Economic Census was conducted.

I congratulate the officers of Central Statistics Office, Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation and also officers of Directorates of Economic and Statistics of various States and Union Territories in completing the herculean task of conducting the Sixth Economic Census and bringing the results in the shortest possible time.

(T.C.A. Anant)

March 31, 2016  
New Delhi

अमरजीत कौर

महानिदेशक

**AMARJEET KAUR**

Director General, CSO

Telefax : 91-11-23742026

E-mail : amarjeet.kaur56@nic.in



सत्यमेव जयते



एक कदम स्वच्छता की ओर

भारत सरकार  
सांख्यिकी एवं कार्यक्रम कार्यान्वयन मंत्रालय  
सरदार पटेल भवन, संसद मार्ग,  
नई दिल्ली - 110001

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF STATISTICS & PROGRAMME IMPLEMENTATION  
SARDAR PATEL BHAVAN, PARLIAMENT STREET  
NEW DELHI-110001

## Preface

The Sixth Economic Census (EC) has been a joint effort of CSO and DESs in States/UTs and was conducted on All India basis covering all the States and UTs in the country during January, 2013 to April, 2014. It was one of the most complex and massive administrative exercises which inter-alia required training an army of enumerators, conducting a considerable publicity campaign and collecting information from all establishments (excluding crop production, plantation, public administration, defense and compulsory social security) - big or small, in the Private or Public sector.

2. The Sixth EC had several salient features including use of Enumeration Blocks (EBs) of Population Census 2011, both in rural and urban areas, so that results of Sixth EC can be synchronized with those of Population Census 2011. Further, for the first time, Handicraft/handloom establishments, proprietary establishments owned by women and their source of finance etc. were identified separately and the information on number of persons working therein was also collected. To seek the co-operation from respondents, the Collection of Statistics Act 2008, was invoked for the conduct of Sixth Economic Census.
3. The present report is based on the information tabulated from the data contained in the 'House and Establishment Listing Schedule 6A', which would be useful for all concerned stakeholders.
4. Directors, State/UT DESs were the overall in-charge for the conduct of Sixth EC in the State/UT, who worked under the guidance and directions of the Chief Secretary/Planning Secretary or Senior Officer nominated by the Chief Secretary and completed the fieldwork, its supervision, scrutiny and coding of data. The services of the senior officers and other officials involved at the State/UT level are highly appreciated.
5. I further place on record the tireless efforts of the Economic Census Unit, ESD, CSO under the adept guidance of Dr G.C. Manna, ADG and Shri Sunil Jain, DDG in successful conduct of Sixth EC and also in bringing out this report.

*Amarjeet*  
(Amarjeet Kaur)

# CONTENTS

Sl No.	Item	Page
1.	<b>Highlights of the Sixth Economic Census</b>	i-iv
<b>CHAPTERS</b>		
2.	<b>Chapter I : Introduction</b>	1-16
3.	<b>Chapter II : Results at a Glance</b>	17-32
4.	<b>Chapter III : Agricultural Establishments</b>	33-58
5.	<b>Chapter IV : Non-Agricultural Establishments</b>	59-90
6.	<b>Chapter V : Handicraft/Handloom Establishments</b>	91-104
7.	<b>Chapter VI : Women Entrepreneurs</b>	105-118
8.	<b>Chapter VII: Comparison of Results of ECs 2005 and 2013</b>	119-125
<b>TABLES</b>		
9.	<b>List of Tables and Tables (Appended with the Report)</b>	126-191
10.	<b>List of Tables (To be brought out as e-Publication)</b>	192-197
<b>ANNEXURES</b>		
11.	<b>Annexure I : Household and Establishment Schedule 6A</b>	198
12.	<b>Annexure II : Establishment Abstract Schedule 6B</b>	199
13.	<b>Annexure III: Directory of Establishments Schedule 6C</b>	200
14.	<b>Annexure IV: Concepts and Definitions of Important terms</b>	201-202
15.	<b>Annexure V : Period of Field Work : Fifth and Sixth Economic Censuses</b>	203
16.	<b>Annexure VI: Number of Enumerators/Supervisors &amp; EBs covered</b>	204
17.	<b>Annexure VII: Notification on Collection of Statistics Act, 2008</b>	205-228
18.	<b>Annexure VIII: List of Officers associated with Sixth EC</b>	229

## **HIGHLIGHTS OF THE SIXTH ECONOMIC CENSUS**

- The Sixth Economic Census (EC) covered all States and Union Territories of Indian Union.
- Fieldwork was conducted during January, 2013 to April, 2014 in collaboration with State/UT Governments.
- The EC enumerated all establishments engaged in various agricultural and non-agricultural activities excluding crop production, plantation, public administration, defence and compulsory social security.
- Data for handicraft/handloom establishments were collected for the first time.
- Enumeration Blocks (EBs) of Population Census, 2011 were used as the primary geographical units for collection of data.
- About 1.17 million enumerators and supervisors were engaged to collect the data from about 2.45 million EBs of Population Census, 2011.

### **ESTABLISHMENTS**

- As per the Sixth Economic Census (2013), 58.5 million establishments were found to be in operation. 34.8 million establishments (59.48%) were found in rural areas and nearly 23.7 million establishments (40.52%) were found to be located in urban areas.
- Out of 58.5 million establishments, about 77.6% establishments (45.36 million) were engaged in non-agricultural activities (excluding public administration, defence and compulsory social security activities) while the remaining 22.4% establishments (13.13 million) were found to be engaged in agricultural activities (excluding crop production and plantation).
- Over an intervening period of about 8 years between Fifth EC and Sixth EC, the total number of establishments in the country increased from 41.25 million in 2005 (EC2005) to 58.5 million in 2013 (EC2013), registering a growth of 41.79% during the period. The growth was 38.37% in rural areas and 47.13% in urban areas.
- During the period between the two Economic Censuses (2005 & 2013), non-agricultural establishments grew at the rate of 28.97%, while agricultural establishments grew at the rate of 115.98%.
- Out of the total establishments, 22.6% belong to primary sector of which agriculture sector constitutes 22.45%, mining and quarrying constitutes 0.15%, 19.72% belongs to secondary sector (including construction which contributes 1.66%) and 57.68% pertain to tertiary sector.

## Highlights of the Sixth Economic Census

- 41.97 million (71.74%) were Own Account Establishments (i.e. establishments without any hired worker) and the remaining 16.53 million (28.26%) were establishments with at least one hired worker. Own Account Establishments grew at the rate of 56.02% while the growth of establishments with hired workers was 15.11%, since 2005.
- Out of 58.50 million establishments, around 96.4% establishments were under private ownership and remaining 3.6% establishments reported their ownership as Government or PSU. Proprietary establishments were 89.39%.
- More than one third (36.19%) of all the establishments in the country were home based establishments i.e. inside household. Another 18.44% establishments were operating from outside household without fixed structure, and the remaining 45.37% establishments were operating from outside households with fixed structure.
- Majority of the establishments (93.0%) were perennial in nature. Around 5.9% of the establishments were seasonal and remaining 1.1 % of the establishments were casual.
- Top five States viz. Uttar Pradesh (11.43%), Maharashtra (10.49%), West Bengal (10.10%), Tamil Nadu (8.60%) and Andhra Pradesh (7.25%) together accounted for about 50% of the total number of establishments in the country.
- Livestock was the major economic activity (86.74%) of agricultural sector. Retail Trade (35.41%) followed by Manufacturing (22.77%) were the dominant ones within the non-agricultural sector.
- Among the States, maximum growth rate of establishments during 2005-2013 was observed in Manipur (121.07%) followed by Assam (107.99%) and Sikkim (100.07%).

### PROPRIETARY ESTABLISHMENTS

- 89.39% of the establishments were owned by proprietors.
- Among the proprietary establishments, 15.4% were owned by females.
- 73.70% of the establishments were owned by Hindus, 13.8% by the followers of Islam, 2.60% by Christians and the rest (9.90%) by the followers of other religions.

### EMPLOYMENT

- Around 131.29 million persons were found employed in 58.5 million establishments. Out of the total 131.29 million persons, 67.89 million persons (51.71%) were employed in rural areas and

## Highlights of the Sixth Economic Census

63.4 million persons (48.29%) in urban areas. While employment in Own Account Establishments was of the order of 58.15 million persons (44.29%), the employment in establishments with at least one hired worker was about 73.14 million persons (55.71%). Agricultural establishments provided employment to around 22.88 million persons (17.42%) and the non-agricultural establishments provided employment to around 108.41 million persons (82.58%).

- The growth rate of employment since 2005 was of the order of 38.13%.
- Out of the total employment of 131.29 million persons, 98.25 million persons (74.83%) were male and 33.04 million persons (25.17%) were female.
- 7.2% of the workers were employed in Government or Public Sector Undertakings, 78.5% of the workers in proprietary establishments and rest 14.3% in Private Companies/SHGs/Cooperatives etc.
- Around 57.14 million persons (43.53%) were hired workers and the remaining 74.14 million persons (56.47%) were not-hired workers. Among the total workers, 74.83% were male and 25.17% female.
- Manufacturing sector was the largest employer providing employment to 30.3 million (23.1%) persons. This was followed by retail trade employing 27.19 million persons (20.7%) and livestock sector employing 19.4 million persons (14.8 %).
- Distribution of establishments by size class of employment reveals that around 55.86 million establishments (95.50%) were having 1-5 workers, around 1.83 million establishments (3.13%) were having 6-9 workers, while 0.8 million establishments (1.37%) employed 10 or more workers.
- The top five States viz. Maharashtra (11.05%), Uttar Pradesh (10.75%), West Bengal (9.07%), Tamil Nadu (8.91%) and Gujarat (7.32%) accounted for almost half of the total employment in the country.
- Highest growth rate of employment was, however, observed in Manipur (93.57%), followed by Assam (89.32%) and Uttar Pradesh (79.94%).
- Overall average employment per establishment in Sixth EC was 2.24, as against 2.30 in Fifth EC. Average employment per establishment in Sixth EC was 1.39 for Own Account Establishments and 4.42 in case of establishments with at least one hired worker.

### WOMEN ENTREPRENEURS

- Total number of establishments owned by women entrepreneurs was 8.05 million (13.76%). These establishments provided employment to 13.45 million persons (10.24%), out of which 83.19% were without hired workers. About 88.8% of the workers were employed in the establishments hiring less than 10 workers. Total number of Self Help Groups (SHGs) were 0.19 million out of which all women Own Account Establishments were 89%.
- Out of establishments under women entrepreneurs, about 34.3% belonged to agricultural activities, with livestock dominating therein having a share of 31.6%. Among non-agricultural activities owned by women entrepreneurs, manufacturing and retail trade were the dominant ones with corresponding percentages being 29.8% and 17.8% respectively.
- Out of the total establishments under women entrepreneurs, percentage share of various social and religious groups was as follows: OBC: 40.60%, SC: 12.18%, ST: 6.97% and Others (40.25%); Hindus: 65.6%, Muslim: 12.84% and Christian: 5.2%.
- Among the states, the largest share in number of establishments under women entrepreneurship was held by Tamil Nadu (13.51%) followed by Kerala (11.35%), Andhra Pradesh (10.56%), West Bengal (10.33%) and Maharashtra (8.25%).
- Average employment per establishment for women owned establishments was found to be 1.67.

### HANDICRAFT/HANDLOOM ESTABLISHMENTS

- Total number of Handicraft/Handloom establishments was 1.87 million (1.71%). These establishments provided employment to 4.20 million persons (3.12%). Out of the total establishments, 78.9% were without hired workers. About 67.0% of the handicraft/handloom establishments were outside the household without fixed structure or inside household.
- Majority of establishments i.e. 96.6% were owned by proprietors. Further, 21.89% establishments were owned by females while 77.74% establishments were owned by males. Nearly 68.22% of proprietary establishments of handicrafts/handloom were owned by Hindus, 24.78% of these by followers of Islam and 1.88% by Christians. Out of these proprietary establishments, 47.6% were owned by OBCs, 13.87% by SCs and 6.51% by STs.
- Among the States, West Bengal had the largest share (17.62%) in total number of Handicraft/Handloom establishments followed by Uttar Pradesh (16.55%), Odisha (7.80%), Andhra Pradesh (7.54%) and Tamil Nadu (6.80%).
- Average employment per establishment for handicraft/handloom establishments was found to be 2.24.



# CHAPTER-I

## INTRODUCTION

### 1.1 GENESIS

A reliable and robust database is the foundation of organized and proper planning. The Central Statistics Office (CSO), since its inception, has been instrumental in creation of database for various sectors of the economy and its periodic updation so as to meet the requirements of the planners for sound and systematic planning both at the macro as well as micro levels. While data requirements may be enormous in various sectors, the judicious collection and maintenance of data for various sectors within the available resource is a challenge. Our economy can broadly be classified into two sectors, namely, Agricultural and Non-Agricultural sectors. Fairly reasonable database exists for Agricultural Sector whereas such data base for Non-Agricultural sector is much desired. Keeping in view the importance of the non-agricultural sector in the economy and non-availability of basic frame for adoption in various sampling techniques for collection of data and estimation of various parameters, conducting Economic Census was felt necessary. With this background, the CSO started Economic Census for preparing frame of establishments, particularly the 'area frame' which could be used for various surveys for collection of detailed data, mainly on non-agricultural sector of the economy.

### 1.2 EARLIER ATTEMPTS

Broadly the entire planning period may be divided into two: prior to conduct of the First Economic Census i.e. prior to 1977 and thereafter i.e. after the economic census was carried out periodically. Efforts to fill up the data gaps for the non-agricultural sector were made right from the beginning of the First Five Year Plan. The first National Sample Survey (NSS) round (1950-51) covered non-agricultural household establishments as one of its subject themes. Such establishments were covered regularly up to the tenth NSS round (1955-56). Subsequently, selected activities were taken up for survey intermittently in different rounds (14<sup>th</sup>, 23<sup>rd</sup> & 29<sup>th</sup> rounds). Establishment schedules were canvassed in 1971 population census. The census of unorganized industrial units was carried out during 1971-73. Census of the units falling within the purview of Development Commissioner, Small Scale Industries, was carried out during 1973-74 and a survey on distributive trade was conducted by some of the States during the Fourth Five-Year Plan period (1969-74). All such efforts made prior to 1977 to collect data on non-agricultural establishments have been partial and sporadic. Area sampling with probability proportional to population were mostly used even to capture establishments. For a survey of establishments such sample design is not only inefficient but also results in under coverage of desired number of establishments and low reliability of the estimates derived. The prolonged efforts of statisticians and planners in finding a way out for collection of information on amorphous areas of activity resulted in a decisive breakthrough with the advent of conduct of Economic Census.

### 1.3 ECONOMIC CENSUSES CONDUCTED IN THE PAST

The Economic Enquiry Committee set up in 1925 under the Chairmanship of Dr. Visweswarayya and more importantly the Bowley-Robertson Committee set up later in 1934, were mainly responsible for the government's decision to set up an Inter-Departmental Committee with the Economic Adviser to the Government of India as the chairman. The Inter-Departmental Committee recommended the formation of a Central Statistical Office for coordination, institution of a statistical cadre, establishment of State Bureaus at State Head Quarters and maintenance of important statistics for the entire country. Bowley and Robertson Committee also commissioned a study to explore the possibility of conducting economic censuses in India. The first coordinated approach was made by the erstwhile Central Statistical Organisation (CSO), Government of India, by launching a plan scheme 'Economic Census and Surveys' in 1976. The scheme envisaged organising countrywide census of all economic activities (excluding those engaged in crop production and plantation) followed by detailed sample surveys of unorganised segments of different sectors of non-agricultural economy in a phased manner during the intervening period of two successive economic censuses.

The basic purpose of conducting the economic census (EC) was to prepare a frame for follow up surveys intended to collect more detailed sector specific information between two economic censuses. In view of the rapid changes that occur in the unorganised sectors of non-agricultural economy due to high mobility or morbidity of smaller units and also on account of births of new units, the scheme envisaged conducting the economic census periodically in order to update the frame from time to time.

#### 1.3.1 First Economic Census (EC -1977) and Follow Up Surveys

The First Economic Census was conducted throughout the country, except Lakshadweep, during 1977 in collaboration with the Directorate of Economics & Statistics (DES) in the States/Union Territories (UT). The coverage was restricted to only non-agricultural establishments employing at least one hired worker on a fairly regular basis. Data on items such as description of activity, number of persons usually working, type of ownership, etc. were collected.

Reports based on the data of EC-1977 at State/UT level and at all India level were published. Tables giving the activity group-wise distribution of establishments with selected characteristics and with rural and urban break up were generated. State-wise details for major activities and size-class of employment in different establishments, inter-alia, were also presented in tables.

Based on the frame provided by the First Economic Census, detailed sample surveys were carried out during 1978-79 and 1979-80 covering the establishments engaged in manufacturing, trade, hotels & restaurants, transport, storage & warehousing and services. While the smaller establishments (employing less than six workers) and own account establishments were covered by National Sample Survey Organisation (NSSO) as a part of its 33<sup>rd</sup> and 34<sup>th</sup> rounds, the larger establishments were

covered through separate surveys by the CSO. Detailed information on employment, emoluments, capital structure, quantity & value of input, output, etc. were collected and reports giving all important characteristics on each of the concerned subjects were published.

### **1.3.2 Second Economic Census (EC-1980) and Follow Up Surveys**

The Second Economic Census was conducted in 1980 along with the house-listing operations of Population Census 1981. This was done with a view to economizing resources, manpower, time and money. The scope and coverage were enlarged. This time all establishments engaged in economic activities - both agricultural and non-agricultural whether employing any hired worker or not were covered, except those engaged in crop production and plantation. All States/UTs were covered with the sole exception of Assam, where Population Census 1981 was not conducted.

The information on location of establishment, description of economic activity carried out, nature of operation, type of ownership, social group of owner, use of power/fuel, total number of workers usually engaged with its hired component and break-up of male and female workers were collected. The items on which information were collected in Second Economic Census were more or less the same as those collected in the First Economic Census. However, based on experience gained in the First Economic Census certain items viz. years of operation, value of annual output/turnover/receipt, mixed activity or not, registered/ licensed/recognised and act or authority, if registered were dropped.

The field work was done by the field staff consisting of enumerators and supervisors employed in the Directorate of Census Operations of each State/UT. The State Directorates of Economics & Statistics (DES) were also associated in the supervision of fieldwork. Data processing and preparation of State level reports of economic census and their publication were carried out by the DES.

Based on the frame thrown up by EC-1980, three follow-up surveys were carried out, one in 1983-84 on hotels & restaurants, transport, storage & warehousing and services, second in 1984-85 on unorganised manufacturing and third in 1985- 86 on wholesale and retail trade.

The economic census scheduled for 1986 could not be carried out due to resource constraints. However, the EC- 1980 frame was updated during 1987-88 in 64 cities (12 cities having more than 10 lakh population and 52 other class-I cities) which had problems of identification of enumeration blocks and changes due to rapid urbanization. On the basis of the updated frame, four follow-up surveys were conducted during 1988-89, 1989-90, 1990-91 and 1991-92 covering the subjects of hotels & restaurants and transport, unorganized manufacturing, wholesale & retail trade and medical, educational, cultural & other services respectively.

### **1.3.3 Third Economic Census (EC-1990) and Follow Up Surveys**

The Third Economic Census was synchronized with the house listing operations of the

Population Census 1991 on the same pattern as EC- 1980. The coverage was similar to that of EC-1980. All States/UTs except Jammu & Kashmir, where Population Census 1991 was not undertaken, were covered.

Based on the frame thrown up by EC-1990 four follow up surveys were carried out:

- (i) Establishment Survey covering sectors of mining & quarrying, storage & warehousing in 1992-93;
- (ii) Establishment Survey covering sectors of hotels & restaurants and transport in 1993-94;
- (iii) NSS 51<sup>st</sup> round covering directory, non-directory and own account establishments in unregistered manufacturing sector in 1994-95; and
- (iv) Directory Trade Establishments Survey in 1996-97. NSS 53<sup>rd</sup> round covered the residual part of the unorganised trade sector in 1997.

### 1.3.4 Fourth Economic Census (EC-1998) and Follow up Surveys

With a view to meeting the demand of various user departments for the data on unorganized sectors of the economy and considering the nature of large number of small units which are subjected to high rates of mobility and mortality, it was felt that the economic census must be brought back to quinquennial nature so that an up-to-date frame can be made available once in five years for conducting the follow up surveys. Fourth economic census was planned during 1996. But due to various reasons, the scheme could be launched only in 1998.

The overall responsibility for organisation and conduct of the economic census rested with the CSO. The DESs of States/UTs were made responsible for conducting the field work and preparing the report for their respective State/UTs.

Based on the frame thrown up by Economic Census 1998, the following follow-up surveys were carried out:-

- (i) Special establishment survey in unorganized sector 1998-99.
- (ii) Survey on Unorganized Manufacturing sector: 2000-01 (NSS 56<sup>th</sup> round)
- (iii) Survey on Unorganized establishments in services sector (excluding trade and finance): 2001-02 (NSS 57<sup>th</sup> round)
- (v) Survey on Unorganized Manufacturing sector: 2005-06 (NSS 62<sup>nd</sup> round)
- (vi) Survey on Unorganized establishments in services sector excluding trade: 2006-07 (NSS 63<sup>rd</sup> round)

### 1.3.5 Fifth Economic Census (EC-2005) and Follow up Surveys

The Fifth Economic Census was conducted in 2005. The overall responsibility for organisation and conduct of Economic Census rested with the CSO. The DESs of respective States and UTs were made responsible for conducting the field work and preparing the report concerning their States/UTs.

Based on the frame thrown up by Fifth Economic Census, the following follow-up surveys were carried out:-

- (i) NSS 67<sup>th</sup> round during 2010-11 (Survey on Unincorporated Non-Agricultural Enterprises excluding Construction);
- (ii) NSS 73<sup>rd</sup> round during 2015-16 with the coverage similar to that of NSS 67<sup>th</sup> round.

### 1.4 SIXTH ECONOMIC CENSUS

Economic Census (EC) is the complete count of all establishments (i.e. units engaged in production and/or distribution of goods and services not for the purpose of sole consumption) located within the geographical boundaries of the country. The Sixth EC was conducted during January, 2013 to April, 2014 (see **Annexure V for details**) in all the States and Union Territories of the country in collaboration with State/UT Governments. Overall guidance was provided by Economic Census Unit of the Economic Statistics Division, Central Statistics Office (CSO), Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation (MOSPI), Government of India.

#### 1.4.1 Brief Objective of Sixth EC

The Sixth EC proposes to provide up to date information on number of establishments and number of persons employed therein, activity wise, of all the sectors (excluding crop production, plantation, public administration, defence and compulsory social security) of the country including their distribution at all-India, State, district, and at village/ward levels for comprehensive analysis of the structure of the economy (micro, macro and regional levels).

#### 1.4.2 Scope and Coverage

The Sixth EC was conducted in all the States/UTs. All economic activities (agricultural and non-agricultural), except those involved in crop production and plantation, public administration, defense and compulsory social security, related to production and/or distribution of goods and/or services other than for the sole purpose of own consumption were covered. However, as were done in earlier censuses, the following activities were kept out of the purview of the Sixth EC:

- (i) Establishments of shelter-less and nomadic population, which keep on moving from place to place and camp either without shelter or with makeshift shelter.
- (ii) Establishments engaged in some illegal activities like smuggling, gambling,

beggary, prostitution, etc.

- (iii) Domestic servants, whether they work in one household or in a number of households, drivers, etc. who undertake jobs for others on wages.
- (iv) All wage-paid employees of casual nature.
- (v) Household members engaged in household chores.
- (vi) Persons doing different types of jobs depending on the availability of work e.g. loading, unloading, helping a mason or a carpenter, doing earthwork for a contractor.
- (vii) Household members working for other households and earning some money which is insignificant.
- (viii) Households in which none of the members is engaged in any gainful activity i.e. Households depending on remittance, rent, interest, pension etc.

### 1.4.3 Committees and Working Groups at Central Level

A Standing Committee was constituted under the Chairmanship of Chief Statistician of India & Secretary, MOSPI, to look into various aspects of conduct of Sixth Economic Census. The members of the Committee for the Sixth Economic Census inter-alia include Registrar General and Census Commissioner of India (RGI & CC), Adviser (Financial Resources) and Adviser (Perspective Planning) both from the Planning Commission (now NITI Aayog), Chief Economic Adviser, Ministry of Finance and other officers of the level of Additional Secretary/ Joint Secretary of the Central Ministries/Departments concerned like Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises, Commerce and Industry, Women & Child Development, Panchayati Raj, Rural Development and Labour & Employment as well as DG (CSO), DG & CEO (NSSO), Additional DGs heading National Accounts Division, Social Statistics Division & Training Division of CSO and Field Operations Division, Survey Design and Research Division, Data Processing Division of NSSO as well as Deputy Director Generals of Computer Centre, CSO and CSO Industrial Statistics Wing. Six State Governments namely, Jammu & Kashmir, Assam, Maharashtra, Tamil Nadu, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal were represented by their respective Director General/Director, Directorate of Economics & Statistics. The Standing Committee also included other experts from esteemed educational institutions in the field of statistics and economics and Ex-DGs of CSO.

The Committee was assisted by a Working Group headed by Prof. S. P. Mukherjee, Retired Professor and Head, Department of Statistics, Calcutta University for development of concepts & definitions, strategy for conduct of field work, tabulation of data and dissemination of results. All the secretarial assistance to the Standing Committees and Working Group was provided by the Economic Census Unit of Economic Statistics Division, CSO.

### 1.4.4 Co-ordination Committee at State/District Level

State Level Co-ordination Committees (SLCC) under the chairmanship of Chief Secretaries/ Development Commissioners and District Level Coordination Committees (DLCC) under the chairmanship of District Collectors were constituted to review the progress of work and take appropriate measures for smooth conduct of the Census within the prescribed time frame.

### 1.4.5 New Initiatives

During the Sixth EC, several seminal steps and modifications were undertaken to increase the coverage of information besides making the process simpler and data more reliable. These include:

#### i) Coverage

- The practice followed since the Second EC to cover all agricultural activities excluding crop production and plantation was continued in the Sixth EC as the information on crop production plantation is being covered under quinquennial Agricultural Census since 1970-71.
- In case of non-agricultural activities, establishments engaged in public administration, defence and compulsory social security activities were excluded during Sixth EC, as such information is already available with the Government and also due to the difficulties faced in collecting information from such establishments during the Fifth EC.

#### ii) Changes made in the Schedules

In Sixth EC, two schedules were canvassed, viz., i) House and Establishment Listing Schedule (6A) (**Annexure-I**) and ii) Directory of Establishment Schedule (6C) (**Annexure-III**) in place of three schedules canvassed during Fifth EC. House and Establishment Listing Schedule of Sixth EC were formed by merging '**House List**' and '**Enterprise Schedule**' of the Fifth EC. Further, the '**Address Slip**' Schedule of Fifth EC was modified and renamed as **Directory of Establishment Schedule** in Sixth EC for developing Business Register.

The third schedule 'Establishment Abstract' (Schedule 6B) (**Annexure -II**) was a derived schedule of summary information based on the information contained in House and Establishment Listing Schedule, which was required to be prepared by each enumerator. This summary information was used to generate provisional results, which were released on 30/7/2014.

#### iii) Inclusion of New Items/Changes made in Main Schedule i.e., House and Establishment Listing Schedule

- a. Number of members in the household (HH);
- b. Number of only wage earners/salaried employees in the HH;
- c. Number of establishments outside HH with fixed structure owned by HH members;
- d. Number of establishments outside HH without fixed structure owned by HH members;
- e. Number of establishments inside HH owned by HH members;  
(Items under 'a' to 'e' above were included at the household level to guard against possible under-listing of establishments located within the household or those without fixed structure)
- f. Broad Activity Code (all activities divided into two-digit 24 broad activity codes);
- g. Three-digit National Industrial Classification(NIC)-2008 Codes recorded in place of four-digit NIC-2004 codes earlier, to minimize wrong reporting of NIC codes;
- h. Collection of data for handicraft/handloom establishments for the first time;
- i. Information on ownership of proprietary establishments collected for under Sex Code "Others" i.e. transgender for the first time;
- j. Religion of the owner of proprietary establishments;
- k. Nature of operation: 'Non perennial' was divided into casual and seasonal; and
- l. Use of Bar Codes along with Form Number for the first time to facilitate proper accounting of canvassed schedules.

**iv) Items Excluded from the Main Schedule i.e., House and Establishment Listing Schedule:**

- a. Information on subsidiary activity (only information on major activity collected);
- b. Power used in entrepreneurial activity (confined to Directory of Establishment schedule);
- c. Registration code (confined to Directory of Establishment schedule); and
- d. Number of children (male/female) usually working.

**v) New Items Added in Directory of Establishment Schedule:**

- a. Does a computer and/or internet facility exist in the establishment?



- b. Whether using power in production of goods and services?
- c. Whether an exporting unit?
- d. Address of main office along with that of branch office with PAN and TAN numbers; and
- e. Registration information under nine (09) codes.

#### **1.4.6 Other Important Changes Made/ Decisions**

- i) Enumeration Blocks (EBs) of Population Census 2011 were used as primary geographical units for both urban and rural areas for the purpose of listing of establishments. In most of the earlier ECs, UFS (Urban Frame Survey) Blocks of NSSO were taken as the primary geographical units for urban areas. Use of EBs would facilitate the linking of Census 2011 database with that of Sixth EC at the lower geographical levels like EBs and wards. It is likely to enhance the utility of Sixth EC data.
- ii) Reference period for counting number of persons employed: In Fifth EC, last year / season was taken. For Sixth EC, number of persons employed on the last working day has been considered, to minimize the error due to recall lapse.
- iii) Minimum qualifications for enumerators and supervisors were prescribed for the first time for better understanding of the terms used in schedules and ensuring proper collection of data. The minimum qualifications were as under:
  - Qualification of Enumerators: Higher Secondary
  - Qualification of Supervisors: Graduation
- iv) Schedules in 15 languages were designed through National Institute of Design (NID), Ahmedabad. Further, a visual identity for the Sixth EC was created by the National Institute of Design (NID), Ahmedabad, in the form of a LOGO consisting of four elements viz. factory, gears, writing hand and common people in green and blue colours. The factory symbolized large scale industry, the gears symbolized the work and functionality with reference to the economy and the Common People represented small scale industries while the writing hand represented recording of census data. The green colour represented ecology and the blue colour was a representative of industrial functioning.
- v) Nearly five crore schedules were got printed centrally by CSO and requisite number of schedules supplied to District Statistical Offices (DSO)/Head Quarters of DESs of all the States/UTs for maintaining uniformity in the schedules to facilitate proper data processing.

- vi) A Census Kit containing plastic folders for each of the three schedules and nine (09) items, i.e. board, pencils, ball pens, sharpener, eraser, markers, chalk box, clips and calculator, was provided to each enumerator and supervisor for safe keeping and facilitating proper collection of information.
- vii) The NIC coding in Column 13 of the House and Establishment Listing Schedule-6A has been done by trained staff of DESs at their respective DSOs, to improve the quality of coding.
- viii) Information contained in Directory of Establishment Schedule is entered by trained officials of DSO for ensuring correct and complete addresses. Software was developed and trainings for its use were provided to officials of DES of States/UTs by Computer Centre, MOSPI.
- ix) Abridged House List (AHL) and Layout Maps (LMs) of Census 2011 EBs were procured from office of RGI & CC and provided to the Enumerators to facilitate proper coverage.
- x) Wide publicity was made through print, audio and video media to generate awareness among masses about the importance of Sixth EC and soliciting their co-operation in data collection.
- xi) Data collected was inspected at all levels and the same was cross validated by using information available with alternative sources such as number of industrial and commercial electricity connections at State/District level and Registrations in District Industries Centers and results based on NSS Reports in order to increase credibility of the information collected in the Census.
- xii) M/s HCL Info system was assigned the work of scanning and data capturing. As per arrangements entire scanning was undertaken at HCL's Storage and Scanning Centre (SSC) created at Faridabad (Haryana), whereas, the data capturing was decentralized. It was undertaken at seven Data Processing Centers of Office of RGI& CC, which also provided technical support and guidance, located at Delhi, Lucknow, Bhopal, Mumbai, Chennai, Kolkata and Gandhinagar.
- xiii) Computer Centre, CSO, MOSPI undertook validation and tabulation of data of Sixth EC. A SAS based BI tool is being procured by Computer Centre, CSO, MOSPI. It will provide connectivity/access to unit level data available with Computer Centre which would facilitate generation of all State/UT Specific and All India tables of Sixth EC using drag and drop operations.

### 1.4.7 Inter- Ministerial Consultations/ Appraisal

Consultations were held with the stakeholders and other subject Ministries during finalization

of various aspects of Sixth EC. Several suggestions from them were incorporated in the design of the Schedules to suit their respective needs.

The Ministries/Departments/Organizations consulted were as under:

- i. Ministry of Labour and Employment;
- ii. O/o Registrar General of India & Census Commissioner, Ministry of Home Affairs;
- iii. DIPP, Ministry of Commerce & Industry;
- iv. Department of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance;
- v. Department of Expenditure, Ministry of Finance;
- vi. Ministry of Corporate Affairs;
- vii. Ministry of Rural Development;
- viii. Ministry of Panchayati Raj;
- ix. NITI Aayog (then Planning Commission);
- x. Ministry of Women and Child Development;
- xi. Ministry of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises (MSME);
- xii. Development Commissioner (DC) of Handlooms/Handicrafts; and
- xiii. DESs of State/UT Governments

Representatives of most of the Ministries consulted were the members of Standing Committee of Sixth Economic Census, formed under the Chairmanship of Chief Statistician of India & Secretary (MOSPI), to provide overall direction and guidance for conduct of Sixth EC.

### 1.4.8 All-India Conference

An All-India Conference of State Secretaries in-charge of Planning and Statistics and Directors of Economics & Statistics to discuss various issues relating to implementation of the scheme was organized on 20.12.2011 at New Delhi.

### 1.4.9 Training

The Ministry conducted seven regional training programmes, each of two days' duration, covering theory and field training for core group of Trainers consisting of officers from CSO, NSSO and senior officers from Directorates of Economics & Statistics of State/UT Governments, at Guwahati, Shimla, Bhopal, Puducherry, Thiruvananthapuram, Tripura and Ranchi during August, 2012 – April, 2013. A representative from Craft Council of India also participated in all the training programmes and provided instructions/clarifications regarding handicraft/handloom items for proper identification and listing of handicraft/handloom activities in the Census. One officer from CSO/NSSO and two officers from State/UT Governments imparted training to the State and district officials, who in turn provided training to the field functionaries like Charge officers, enumerators and supervisors. A 40 minutes' documentary for imparting training to enumerators and supervisors was developed through Directorate of Audio and Visual Publicity (DAVP) in Hindi and thereafter dubbed in 13 regional languages and also in English, with a message of Hon'ble Minister (IC), MOSPI. The CDs of the Documentary were distributed at District level. This was found very useful in communicating uniform instructions to the field staff.

Besides, an **Instruction Manual** in Hindi/English was printed and provided to all the State/Central Government Officials to facilitate training. **Guide for Enumerators and Supervisors**, consisting of all details regarding filling up of the schedules, concepts and definitions, illustration of filled in schedule and some frequently asked questions, was provided to the 1.17 million field staff (**Annexure VI**). The Guide was translated from English and printed in the regional languages by the respective State/UT DESs for better understanding of the field staff.

### 1.4.10 Creation of Cell for Economic Census (EC)

With the approval of Ministry of Finance, Government of India, 235 posts were created for creation of EC cell at each State/UT Head Quarter. The detail of posts created by State/UT Governments is at (**Annexure VI**). Further 30 posts were also created for creation of Cell in CSO, MoS&PI. All the posts were created for a period of 30 months.

### 1.4.11 Publicity

In order to convey and spread information regarding the economic census and especially to ensure that all corporate units, establishments and self-employed persons in the primary (excluding crop production and plantation), secondary and tertiary sectors are fully aware of its importance, participate actively in it and cooperate well with the enumerators, the economic census agencies and departments, advertisements were made by the CSO and all the States/ UTs using the media like newspapers, radio and TV channels to provide impetus to the census operation and spread knowledge about it.

### 1.4.12 Audio-Visual Media

To have proper impact on the masses 60 second video and audio clippings were prepared. Thereafter audio clippings were dubbed in all regional languages. This apart, 4 video clippings were developed separately in 4 regions and later on dubbed in the regional languages spoken in those areas.

### 1.4.13 Print Media

Advertisement (appeal) with request for seeking public cooperation was issued in newspapers throughout the country through the Directorate of Audio and Visual Publicity (DAVP), Ministry of Information and Broadcasting. In addition to this, publicity measures were also undertaken by the State/UT Governments, so as to provide wide publicity of the census operation and spread knowledge about its utility and ensuring cooperation.

### 1.4.14 Field Operation

The fieldwork of Sixth EC started in November, 2012 on pilot basis in some blocks of Assam and Puducherry. Thereafter, it was conducted in the entire country during January, 2013 - April, 2014. The Population Census 2011 frame of 2.48 million EBs including about 43,000 uninhabited EBs was used for the geographical coverage during Sixth EC. 2.45 million EBs including about 18,765 uninhabited EBs was covered during the field work of Sixth EC. This included some smaller EBs of Population Census being merged to save cost while some bigger EBs were split to ensure proper coverage of industrial/market areas. 87,700 such merged/split EBs were covered. Further, some industrial pockets not covered during Population Census 2011 were covered under Sixth EC. Accordingly, 99,892 additional EBs, those not covered in the Population EBs frame were also covered during Sixth EC.

About 8.5 lakh enumerators and 3.2 lakh supervisors were deployed to collect information from the entire country. These enumerators and supervisors were provided comprehensive training. About 20,000 training programmes, each of two days (including field visit) were organised. For

listing purposes, all houses/ households/establishments were visited. Establishments with fixed structures were listed at the place of their operation. On the other hand, economic activities that are carried out without any fixed structures were covered/ listed at the place of the residence of the owner.

All types of establishments (perennial, seasonal and casual), existing on the date of census, although may not be in operation on the day due to certain reasons, were covered in the census. The data were collected from all the entrepreneurs and usual households. The work of the enumerators was supervised by high level officers. Further inspection of field work in all EBs by supervisors was also put in place and 200 officers of NSS were imparted training for conducting surprise inspection to ensure coverage & quality of enumeration work. For collection of information on number of workers employed, information as on last working day was collected during visit by the enumerator. For information on major source of finance, the outstanding loan against the agency on the day of visit was considered.

### 1.4.15 Data Validation

The quality of Census results hinges upon seriousness, dedication and honesty of enumerators and supervisors. To ensure the quality of work carried out by the enumerators, particularly regarding the complete coverage of all establishments, attempts were made to cross-validate the data of Sixth EC with those available from the following sources:-

- a) Estimated number of establishments/workers as per 67<sup>th</sup> round of NSS, 2011-12 (Survey on Unincorporated Non-agricultural Enterprises excluding Construction);
- b) Number of industrial and commercial connections given by the Electricity Department; and
- c) Number of units registered with District Industries Centre.

Further, to strengthen concurrent data validation, sample inspections by CSO, NSSO and State DES Officials were also put in place at the time of fieldwork.

### 1.4.16 Release of Provisional Results

The Provisional Results were based on information compiled using Schedule 6B i.e., 'Establishment Abstract' of Sixth Economic Census. Dr. Pronab Sen, the then Chairman, National Statistical Commission and Dr. T.C.A. Anant, Chief Statistician of India and Secretary, Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation, Government of India, jointly released the provisional results of Sixth Economic Census, consisting of information on State/UT wise number of establishments along with the total number of persons employed by type of structure of establishment and employment (hired/not-hired) with the rural and urban breakup in New Delhi at a function attended by officers from Central Ministries/Departments and State and UT Governments on 30/7/2014.

### 1.4.17 Release of Directory of Establishments

Directory of establishments with 10 or more workers covering all the States and UTs based on the data collected through Directory of Establishment Schedule 6C is planned to be released after the release of All India Report of Sixth EC based on data collected through main schedule i.e. House and Establishment Listing Schedule 6A.

### 1.4.18 Tabulation Plan

The Tabulation Plan for All India Report and State/UT level reports to be brought out by State/UT Governments was approved by the Standing Committee. The Computer Centre, MOSPI undertook the activity of generation of tables. Efforts are being made for using the relevant software for generating the required tables by drag and drop method. The access of the software would be made available at 50 locations. This apart, to enhance the utility of Sixth EC data, it is proposed to synchronize it with Population Census, 2011 data at the lowest geographical area and thereafter it would be displayed on the map.

### 1.4.19 Classification of Activities

Economic activities are assigned 3-digit codes as per National Industrial Classification (NIC) 2008. The State/UT Governments are given the responsibility to ensure proper reporting of NIC codes at district level by training their personnel.

### 1.4.20 Uses of Sixth EC Database

- (i) The area frame based on Sixth EC has been used for the 73<sup>rd</sup> round of National Sample Survey (NSS) and the list frame as per Sixth EC comprising establishments with 10 or more workers is proposed to be used for the next 74<sup>th</sup> round of NSS to be devoted on service sector;
- (ii) The data of Sixth EC is used in the development of National Business Register;
- (iii) The data is proposed to be used by Ministry of Labour & Employment for development of National Career Centres; and
- (iv) The Sixth EC data would also be useful for subsequent follow-up surveys by NSSO and survey /census of MSME and also for identifying the focus areas in the National Skill Development Programme.

### 1.4.21 Limitations of Sixth EC

- (i) It was planned to complete Sixth EC in each State/UT during a period of two months and the entire EC during a period of six months. But due to stretching of fieldwork of Socio Economic and Caste Census (SECC) from June, 2011 to December, 2012, the fieldwork of Sixth EC could not be started before January, 2013. Further, because of certain genuine administrative difficulties in some States/UTs, the fieldwork for the entire country could not be completed in the stipulated period of six months.
- (ii) Collection of information is not generally record-based but based on oral information. The factors like recall lapse and casual approach on part of informant may lead to some non- sampling errors.
- (iii) The fieldwork was assigned to persons like Aanganwaadi workers, Gram sevaks, Panchayat secretaries, Unemployed Youth, NGO Workers, etc. who were new to statistical data collection work.
- (iv) Information on proprietary establishments owned by 'Others' i.e. transgenders, being collected for the first time, was difficult to collect. In the past, such information was compiled under male category. Therefore, there is some possibility of its contamination with data, pertaining to males.
- (v) Although certain improvements were made in the schedule to guard against under-listing of establishments (particularly the home-based units or those operating without fixed structure), data may be subject to some error on account of such under-listing, which is difficult to eliminate totally in a massive census operation.

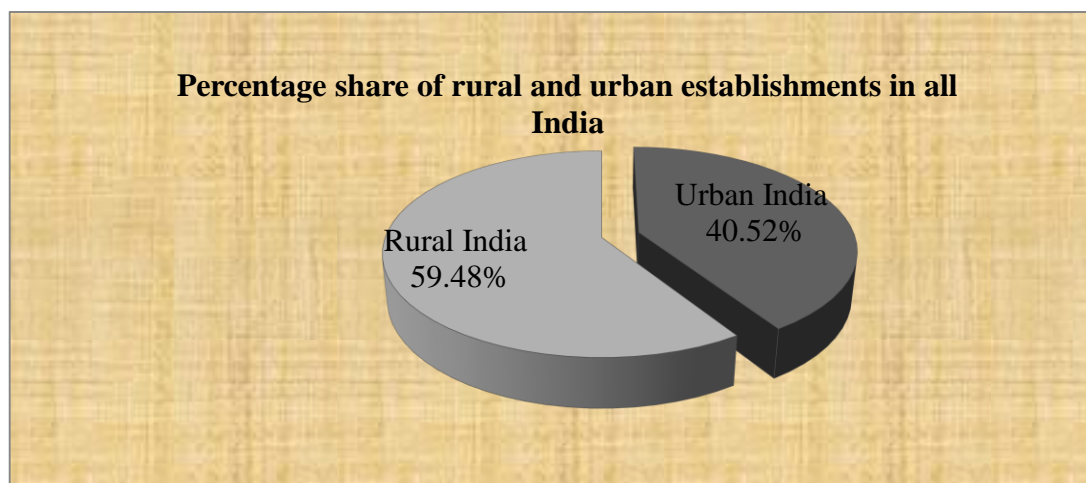


## CHAPTER II

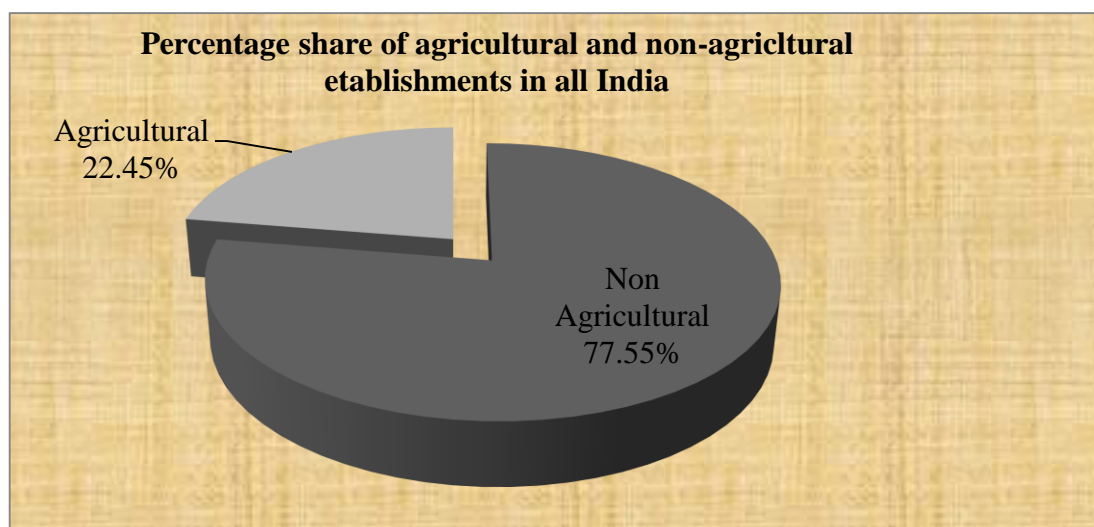
### RESULTS AT A GLANCE

#### 2.1 ESTABLISHMENTS

As per the results of the Sixth Economic Census (**Table 2.1**), there are 58.50 million establishments in the country engaged in different economic activities other than crop production, plantation, public administration, defence and compulsory social security services. Out of which, 34.80 million establishments (59.48%) are in the rural areas and 23.70 million establishments (40.52%) in the urban areas. Five states viz. Uttar Pradesh (11.43%), Maharashtra (10.49%), West Bengal (10.10%), Tamil Nadu (8.60%) and Andhra Pradesh (7.25%) together account for about 50% of the total establishments in the country. 41.96 million (71.74%) of the establishments are own account establishments (OAE) i.e. establishments without any hired worker. Out of which, 27.56 million (65.67%) are in rural areas and 14.40 million (34.33%) are in urban areas. The remaining 16.53 million (28.26%) are establishments with at least one hired worker. Out of which, 7.23 million (43.74%) are in rural areas and 9.30 million (56.26%) are in urban areas.

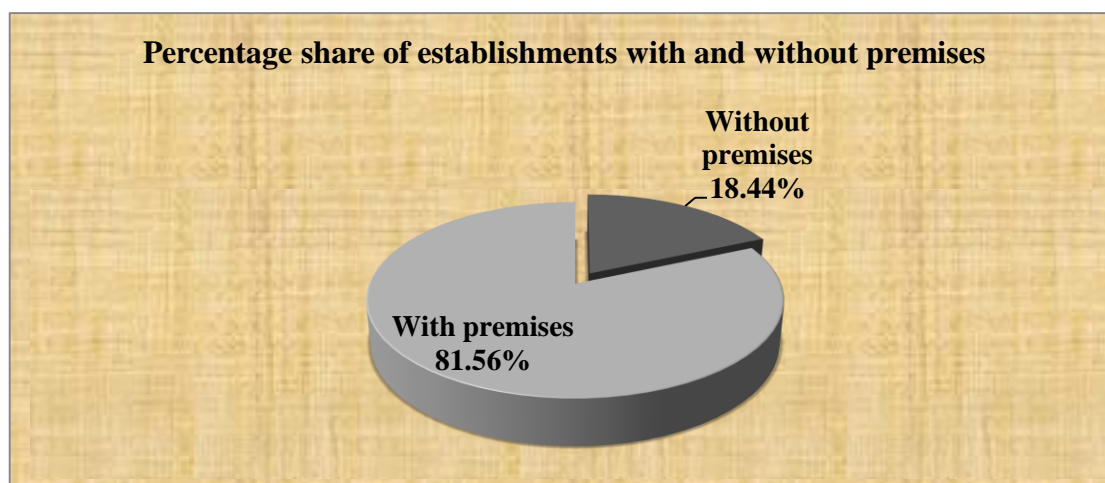


Among these establishments, 45.37 million (77.55%) were engaged in non-agricultural activities while the rest 13.13 million (22.45%) were engaged in agricultural activities other than crop production and plantation. About 30.13 million (71.81%) of the total 41.96 million own account establishments were found engaged in non-agricultural activities, whereas around 11.83 million (28.19%) were engaged in agricultural activities.



In rural areas, out of the total 34.80 million establishments, 12.09 million establishments, constituting around 34.73%, were found engaged in agricultural activities and the rest 22.71 million, (65.27%) were in non-agricultural activities. Around 92.03% of the total establishments engaged in agricultural activities were in the rural areas. 27.56 million (79.22%) establishments in the rural areas were own account establishments and the remaining 7.23 million (20.78%) were establishments with hired at least one worker. Most of the agricultural establishments (10.95 million) in rural areas were own account establishments. 50.06 % of the establishments engaged in non-agricultural activities were located in rural areas of which own account establishments constituted 73.14% (16.61 million).

In urban areas, out of total of 23.70 million establishments, 22.65 million establishments, constituting 95.58%, were found engaged in non-agricultural activities and only 1.05 million establishments (4.42%) pursued agricultural activities. 14.40 million (60.76%) were own account establishments and the remaining 9.30 million (39.24%) were establishments with at least one hired worker. Among the agricultural establishments in the urban area, 0.88 million (83.81%) were in the category of own account establishments and the rest 0.17 million (16.19%) were establishments with at least one hired worker. Among the non-agricultural establishments 13.52 million (59.69%) were own account establishments and 9.13 million (40.31%) were establishments with at least one hired worker.



The number of establishments working outside household with fixed structure, outside household without fixed structure (without premises) and inside household were of the order of 26.54 million (45.37%), 10.79 million (18.44%) and 21.17 million (36.19%) respectively. Out of 26.54 million outside household with fixed structure establishments, 12.73 million (47.96%) were in rural areas and remaining 13.81 million (52.04%) in urban areas. Out of 10.79 million establishments operating from outside household without fixed structure, 6.67 million (61.79%) were in rural areas and remaining 4.12 million (38.21%) in urban areas. Out of 21.17 million establishments located inside household, 15.40 million (72.76%) were in rural areas and remaining 5.77 million (27.24%) in urban areas.

The location-wise details of the number and type of establishments at all India level together with few selected characteristics are presented in **Table 2.1**. About 52.29 million establishments, constituting 89.39% of the total establishments, operated under private proprietary ownership. Around 93% of the total establishments, constituting 54.40 million had perennial activities.

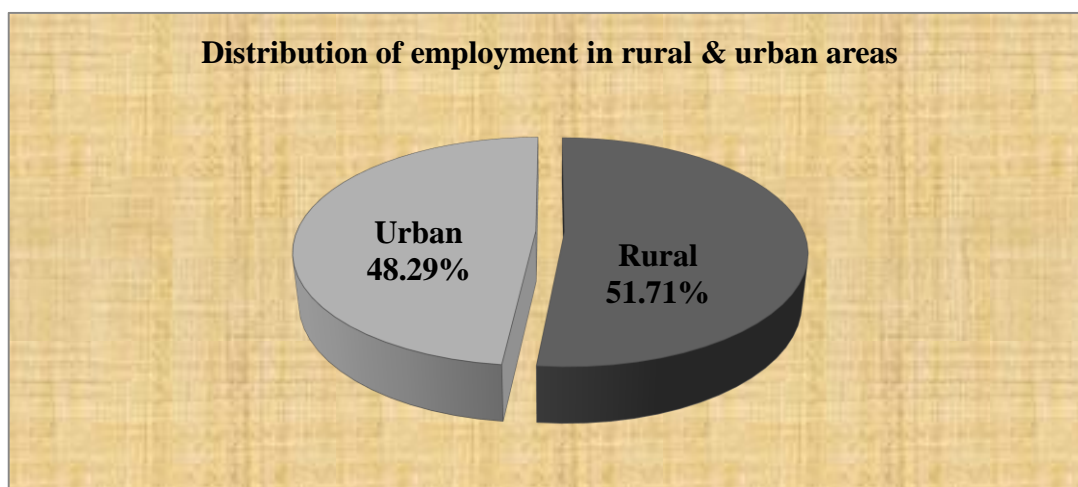
**Table 2.1: Distribution of establishments by location & type of establishments - All India**  
(Figures in absolute number)

Sl. No.	Type of Establishment	Rural		Urban		Combined
		Number	%	Number	%	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1	<b>Establishments</b>					
	Agricultural	12085209	92.03	1046364	7.97	13131573
		(34.73)		(4.42)		(22.45)
	Non-Agricultural	22710545	50.06	22653241	49.94	45363786
		(65.26)		(95.58)		(77.55)
Total	34795753	59.48	23699605	40.52	<b>58495359</b>	
	(100.00)		(100.00)		(100.00)	
2	<b>Own Account Establishments</b>					
	Agricultural	10954165	92.6	875117	7.4	11829282
		(39.74)		(6.08)		(28.19)
	Non-Agricultural	16609685	55.12	13525037	44.88	30134722
		(60.26)		(93.92)		(71.81)
Total	27563850	65.68	14400154	34.32	41964004	
	(100.00)		(100.00)		(100.00)	
3	<b>Establishments with at least one hired worker</b>					
	Agricultural	1131044	86.9	171247	13.1	1302291
		(15.23)		(2.30)		(8.75)
	Non-Agricultural	6100860	40.10	9128204	59.90	15229064
		(84.77)		(97.70)		(91.25)
Total	7231904	43.74	9299451	56.26	16531355	
	(100.00)		(100.00)		(100.00)	
4	<b>Establishments with special characteristics</b>					
	Without Premises	6666084	61.80	4121697	38.20	10787781
		(19.16)		(17.39)		(18.44)
	Perennial	31434171	57.78	22965771	42.22	54399942
		(90.03)		(96.90)		(93.00)
Under Private Proprietary Ownership	30834391	58.97	21456132	41.03	52290523	
	(88.62)		(90.53)		(89.39)	

Note: Figures in brackets show the percentage of establishments to all establishments in the respective category

## 2.2 EMPLOYMENT

About 131.29 million persons, 67.89 million (51.71%) in rural areas and 63.40 million (48.29%) in urban areas (Table 2.2), were reported to be employed in the establishments found during the census. Five states, namely, Maharashtra with 14.51 million (11.05%), Uttar Pradesh with 14.12 million (10.75%), West Bengal with 11.90 million (9.07%), Tamil Nadu with 11.69 million (8.91%) and Gujarat with 9.60 million (7.32%) have the combined share of about 50% in total employment.



About 108.41 million workers constituting 82.57% of total employment worked in non-agricultural establishments and 22.88 million (17.42%) worked in agricultural establishments. The results revealed that there are around 73.14 million persons (55.71%) working in establishments with at least one hired worker in the country and the rest 58.15 million (44.29%) persons are working in own account establishments.

**Table 2.2: Distribution of number of persons employed by location & type of establishments-All India**

(Figures in absolute number)

Sl. No.	Type of establishment	Rural		Urban		Combined
		Number	%	Number	%	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1	<b>Establishments</b>					
	Agricultural	21057320	92.00	1825181	8.00	22882501
		(31.01)		2.87		(17.42)
	Non-Agricultural	46838101	43.20	61573266	56.80	108411367
		(68.99)		(97.12)		(82.57)
Total	67895421	51.71	63398447	48.29	<b>131293868</b>	
		(100.00)	(100.00)		(100.00)	
2	<b>Own Account Establishments</b>					
	Agricultural	17620359	93.30	1261339	6.70	18881698
		(44.86)		(6.68)		(32.47)
	Non-Agricultural	21659511	55.16	17607620	44.84	39267131
		(55.14)		(93.32)		(67.53)
Total	39279870	67.55	18868959	34.45	58148829	
		(100.00)	(100.00)		(100.00)	
3	<b>Establishments with at least one hired worker</b>					
	Agricultural	3436961	85.9	563842	14.1	4000803
		(12.01)		(1.27)		(5.47)
	Non-Agricultural	25178590	36.41	43965645	63.59	69144236
		(87.99)		(98.73)		(94.53)
Total	28615551	39.12	44529488	60.88	73145039	
		(100.00)	(100.00)		(100.00)	
	<b>Establishments with special characteristics</b>					
	Perennial	61246171	49.79	61791480	50.21	123037651
		(90.20)		(97.47)		(93.71)
	Under Private Proprietary Ownership	53912973	52.31	49147733	47.69	103060706
(79.41)		(77.52)		(94.70)		

Note: Figures in brackets show the percentage of workers to all workers in the respective category

In rural areas about 21.06 million persons, constituting 31.01% of the total rural employment, worked in agricultural establishments and the rest 46.83 million workers (68.99%) worked in non-agricultural establishments. About 92.02% of the total employment of agricultural sector was in rural areas. About 57.85 % of the rural employment was in own account establishments. In urban areas 61.57 million persons, constituting 97.12% of the total urban employment, worked in non-agricultural establishments. 60.88% of the total hired workers constituting about 44.53 million were found in the urban areas.

About 103.06 million persons, constituting 78.50% of the total persons, worked under private proprietary ownership establishments. Around 93.71% of the total persons, constituting 123.03 million worked perennial activities. The share of females in total employment of 131.29 million was 33.04 million which is around 25.17% of total employment. 61.90% of the female employment was in rural areas. The corresponding percentage in urban areas was 38.10% numbering 12.59 million. Among the hired workers, 13.73 million (24.02 %) were females.

### 2.3 ESTABLISHMENTS BY MAJOR ACTIVITY GROUPS

Activities pursued by various establishments, were grouped into 23 major activity groups: 4 for agricultural activities and 19 for non-agricultural activities. Among the agricultural establishments, livestock dominated with its total share of 86.74% (11.39 million). Further, 92.43% of the total establishments involved in livestock were found in the rural areas.

Distribution of total number of establishments and number of persons employed by broad activity groups, with break-up for each type of establishment (i.e. without hired worker and with at least one hired worker), is given in **Table 2.3**. 'Retail trade', 'Manufacturing' and 'Other service activities not elsewhere classified (including membership organization, repair of computers and personnel household goods)' were the three most important activity groups in terms of number of establishments in the non-agricultural sector. These three activity groups together shared about 67% of the total establishments. Again 'retail trade' alone with a share of 35.41% and numbering a total of around 16.06 million establishments dominated all other groups. This was followed by 'manufacturing' and 'other service activities not elsewhere classified (including membership organization, repair of computers and personnel household goods)' with 22.77% (10.33 million) and 9.18 % (4.16 million) respectively.

The sector differentiation with respect to number of establishments under non-agricultural activities was not visible. In rural areas, the number of such establishments was 22.71 million (50.06%) and 22.65 million (49.94%) in the urban areas. However, dominance of the three activities namely 'retail trade', 'manufacturing' and 'other service activities not elsewhere classified (including membership organization, repair of computers and personnel household goods)' has been observed both in rural and in urban areas. Their contribution

(groups together) was 68.08% and 66.64% respectively in rural and urban areas in non-agricultural activities. Among all major activity groups 'retail trade' claimed highest percentage share of establishments both in rural (34.09%) as well as in urban areas (36.74%). This was followed by 'manufacturing' having share of 23.97% in rural and 21.57% in urban areas. The 'other service activities not elsewhere classified (including membership organization, repair of computers and personnel household goods)' accounted for 10.03% of the establishments in the rural and 8.32% in urban areas.

Amongst own account establishments, the activity group 'retail trade' had the highest share of 39.84%. It was followed by 'manufacturing' with 23.96% and 'other service activities not elsewhere classified (including membership organization, repair of computers and personnel household goods)' with 9.07%. While in the rural areas 'retail trade' had a share of 39.54% in all own account establishments, in urban areas it was 40.21%.

Amongst establishments with at least one hired worker also, the activity group 'retail trade' had the highest share with 26.65%. 'Manufacturing' accounted for 20.43 % of the total establishments. Contrary to overall establishments in the non-agricultural sector in all India, amongst the establishments with at least one hired worker, the activity 'education' appeared at third position with its percentage share at 11.04%.

#### **2.4 EMPLOYMENT IN ESTABLISHMENTS BY MAJOR ACTIVITY GROUPS**

Among the agricultural activities, the maximum employment was found under the activity group 'livestock' with 19.42 million workers constituting 84.86% of the total employment in the agricultural sector.

In non-agricultural activities, the maximum number of workers was found engaged in 'manufacturing' with 30.36 million workers (28%) followed by 'retail trade' with 27.19 million (25.08%) and 'education' with 10.60 million (9.77%). These three activity groups, taken together accounted for about 63% of the total employment in non-agricultural sector. Considering sector-wise, a similar trend of employment was also observed in rural establishments. The percentage share of employment in these three activity groups viz 'manufacturing', 'retail trade' and 'education' in rural area was 29.13%, 23.92 % and 14.14% respectively. In urban areas, activity group 'manufacturing' employed the maximum number of persons (27.15% of total urban employment), followed by 'retail trade' (25.98%) and 'education' (6.45%).

Amongst the own account establishments, the total employment in the non-agricultural activities was dominated by 'retail trade' with 38.18 % (14.99 million) share. However, in case of establishments with at least one hired worker, it is 'manufacturing' which dominated with 28.93% (20.00 million) of total employment.



Table 2.3: Distribution of total number of establishments and number of persons employed by broad activity groups								
Broad Activity Code	Establishments				Employment			
	Without Hired Workers	With at least One Hired Worker	Total	% Distribution	Without Hired Workers	With at least One Hired Worker	Total	% Distribution
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
01 AOC	474044	167435	641479	4.89	683441	678187	1361628	5.95
02 LS	10368736	1021590	11390326	86.74	16527898	2890544	19418442	84.86
03 FL	558790	43677	602467	4.59	1081388	143421	1224809	5.35
04 FA	427712	69589	497301	3.79	588971	288651	877622	3.84
<b>Agricultural Activities</b>	<b>11829282</b>	<b>1302291</b>	<b>13131573</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>18881698</b>	<b>4000803</b>	<b>22882501</b>	<b>100.0</b>
05 MQ	40859	44317	85176	0.19	62192	495282	557474	0.51
06 MFG	7219067	3110755	10329822	22.77	10350625	20006648	30357273	28.00
07 EGS	15770	45571	61341	0.14	20996	523246	544242	0.50
08 WS	96117	80531	176648	0.39	116164	301746	417910	0.39
09 CONS	661887	311661	973548	2.15	786982	1543112	2330094	2.15
10 WRTM	504902	515613	1020515	2.25	634701	2034926	2669627	2.46
11 WT	500227	446281	946508	2.09	674196	1810175	2484371	2.29
12 RT	12005744	4058743	16064487	35.41	14990489	12201983	27192472	25.08
13 TS	2356802	645066	3001868	6.62	2587850	2459405	5047255	4.66
14 AFS	1462745	981728	2444473	5.39	2048745	4038161	6086906	5.61
15 IC	167594	176674	344268	0.76	205720	1651173	1856893	1.71
16 FIN	427218	341903	769121	1.70	838251	1999971	2838222	2.62
17 RE	354707	85565	440272	0.97	402116	300345	702461	0.65
18 PROF	294596	268963	563559	1.24	355706	1229080	1584786	1.46
19 ADM	398579	317698	716277	1.58	502934	1565911	2068845	1.91
20 EDU	356687	1681267	2037954	4.49	482196	10114156	10596352	9.77
21 HSW	410620	572398	983018	2.17	521939	2975615	3497554	3.23
22 AESR	129022	113473	242495	0.53	210025	404733	614758	0.57
23 OTH	2731579	1430857	4162436	9.18	3475304	3488568	6963872	6.42
<b>Non-Agricultural Activities</b>	<b>30134722</b>	<b>15229064</b>	<b>45363786</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>39267131</b>	<b>69144236</b>	<b>108411367</b>	<b>100.0</b>
01 - Activities relating to agriculture other than crop production & plantation(AOCP); 02 – Livestock (LS); 03 - Forestry and Logging (FL); 04 - Fishing and aqua culture (FA); 05-Mining and Quarrying(MQ); 06-Manufacturing (including repair& installation of machinery and equipment)(MFG); 07-Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply(EGS); 08-Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities(WS); 09-Construction(CONS); 10-Wholesale trade, retail trade & Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles(WRTM); 11-Wholesale trade(RT); 12-Retail Trade(RT); 13-Transport and storage (including postal and courier activities)(TS); 14-Accommodation and food service activities(AFS); 15-Information and Communication (including computer programming, consultancy and related services)(IC); 16-Financial and insurance activities(FIN); 17-Real estate activities(RE); 18-Professional, scientific and technical activities (including advertisement, market research and veterinary activities)(PROF); 19-Administrative and support service activities (including travel agency, employment activities, security services, activities of call centers and organization of conventions and trade shows)(ADM); 20-Education(EDU); 21-Human health and social work activity (including residential and non-residential care centers)(HSW); 22-Arts, entertainment, sports and amusement and recreation (excluding illegal gambling and betting activities)(AESR); 23-Other service activities not elsewhere classified (including membership organization, repair of computers and personnel household goods)(OTH).								

## 2.5 ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE-CLASS OF EMPLOYMENT

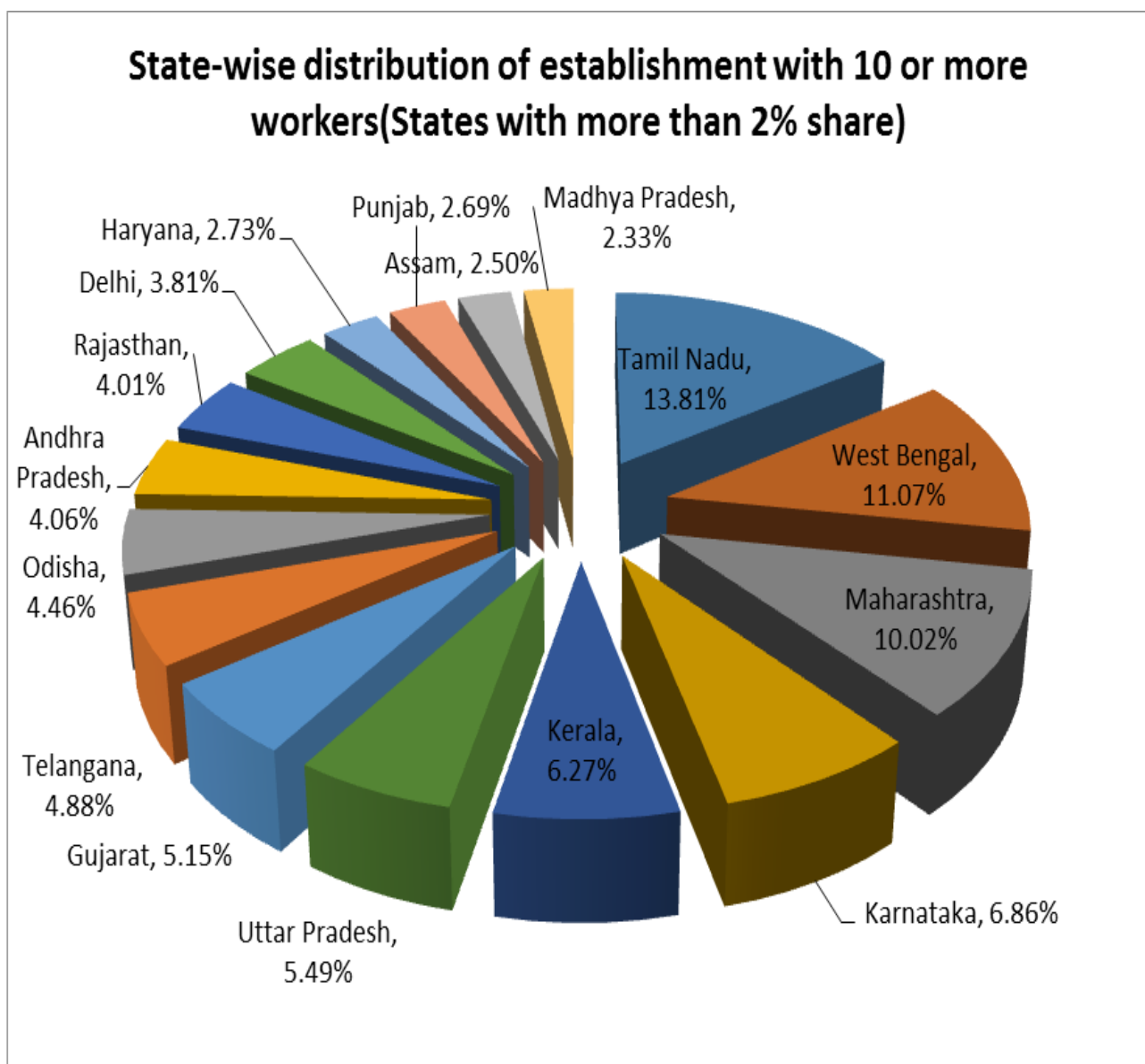
Distribution of establishments engaged in all agricultural and non-agricultural activities combined by size class of employment of the establishments is given in **Table 2.4**. Corresponding details for each broad activity category are presented in sections 3.11 and 4.12.

Activity	Size class of establishments										
	1-5	6-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-99	100-199	200-499	500 or more	All Classes
	Number of establishments										
Agricultural	12947161	136652	32610	3060	3265	760	7582	315	114	54	13131573
Non-agricultural	42913125	1695049	337923	123168	77176	41071	140885	20685	10527	4177	45363786
Combined	55860286	1831701	370533	126228	80441	41831	148467	21000	10641	4231	58495359
	Percentage distribution of establishments										
Agricultural	98.60	1.04	0.25	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00
Non-agricultural	94.60	3.74	0.74	0.27	0.17	0.09	0.31	0.05	0.02	0.01	100.00
Combined	95.50	3.13	0.63	0.22	0.14	0.07	0.25	0.04	0.02	0.01	100.00

It was observed that majority of the establishments (55.86 million) had less than 6 workers. In percentage terms, it is 95.50% of total establishments. About 1.83 million (3.13%) establishments fell within the size-class employment of 6-9 workers. Number of establishment with 10 or more workers were only 0.80 million (1.37%).

Sector-wise proportion of establishments belonging to employment size class of less than 6 workers follow the same trend as of all establishments. In rural areas, it was 96.90% while in urban areas, it was 93.43%. About 2.10% of total rural establishments were in the employment size class of 6-9 workers whereas 1% had employment size of 10 or more. In the urban areas, percentage of establishments falling in these employment size classes were 4.64% and 1.93% respectively.

More than 55% of the larger establishments (employment size 10 or more) were concentrated in Tamil Nadu, West Bengal, Maharashtra, Karnataka, Kerala, Uttar Pradesh and Gujarat. The maximum number of larger establishments was found in Tamil Nadu (13.81% of total establishments employing 10 or more workers), followed by West Bengal (11.07%), Maharashtra (10.02%), Karnataka (6.86%), Kerala (6.27%), Uttar Pradesh (5.49%) and Gujarat (5.15%).



## 2.6 OTHER SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS

It is observed that out of total 58.50 million establishments in the country, 2.10 million establishments (3.59%) were under Government ownership, 52.29 million (89.39%) under private proprietorship, 0.43 million (0.74%) under private partnership, 0.19 million (0.33%) under private company, 0.24 million (0.41%) under private self-help groups, 0.10 million (0.18%) under private cooperative, 1.01 million (1.72%) under private non-profit institutions and 2.13 million (3.64%) under private others. This indicates that majority of the

establishments were under 'private proprietorship'.

The establishments in 'private proprietorship' were distributed in rural and urban areas in the proportion of 58.97% and 41.03% respectively. About 44.08 million (84.29%), 8.05 million (15.40%) and 0.16 million (0.31%) proprietary establishments were owned by male, female and others respectively. The 'private proprietorship' establishments were further classified according to social group of the owner viz. scheduled caste, scheduled tribe, other backward class and others. It revealed that 11.4% of the establishments falling in the category of 'private proprietorship' were owned by scheduled castes, 5.4% by scheduled tribes, 40.8% by other backward classes and 42.4% by others. The private proprietorship establishments classified according to the religion of the owner revealed that 38.55 million (73.70%), 7.22 million (13.80%), 1.37 million (2.60%), 0.85 million (1.60%), 0.20 million (0.40%), 0.38 million (0.70%) and 3.71 million (7.10%) were owned by Hindu, Muslim, Christian, Sikh, Buddhist, Jain and Others (including Zoroastrian) proprietors respectively.

Around 54.40 million (93.00%), 3.44 million (5.90%) and 0.65 million (1.1%) of the total establishments were perennial, seasonal and casual respectively. Out of 54.40 million perennial establishments, 31.43 million (57.78%) were in rural areas and remaining 22.97 million (42.22%) in urban areas. Out of 3.44 million seasonal establishments, 2.90 million (84.14%) were in rural areas and remaining 0.54 million (15.86%) in urban areas. Out of 0.65 million casual establishments, 0.46 million (71.17%) were in rural areas and remaining 0.19 million (28.83%) in urban areas.

## **2.7 INTER-STATE COMPARISON**

State-wise percentage share of establishments and employment therein, by sector (rural/urban/combined) and by type of establishments (own account establishments/ establishment with at least one hired worker) have been presented in **Table 2.5** and **Table 2.6** respectively.

### **ESTABLISHMENTS**

It may be observed from **Table 2.5** that each of the states of Uttar Pradesh, Maharashtra and West Bengal accounted for more than 10% of the total number of establishments, Uttar Pradesh being the highest with 11.43% among all States/UTs. It was followed by Maharashtra and West Bengal with 10.49% and 10.10% respectively, as close competitors of Uttar Pradesh. Tamil Nadu and Andhra Pradesh came up each with 8.60 % and 7.25% of total establishments, respectively.

Although these five states were also the dominating ones in terms of rural establishments, their rankings were not the same as their rankings in terms of total

establishments. Uttar Pradesh with 11.95% of rural establishments tops the ranking followed by West Bengal (9.85%), Maharashtra (9.47%), Andhra Pradesh (9.02%) and Tamil Nadu (7.72%).

In the case of urban establishments, Maharashtra was at the top with 12% share, followed by Uttar Pradesh (10.65%), West Bengal (10.45%), Tamil Nadu (9.88%) and Gujarat (6.61%).

Amongst the own account establishments, as revealed by **Table 2.6**, Uttar Pradesh, West Bengal and Maharashtra, each shared more than 10% of the establishments with Uttar Pradesh showing the maximum share of 12.03% followed by West Bengal (11.23%), Maharashtra (10.52%), Andhra Pradesh (7.79%) and Tamil Nadu (7.60%). In case of establishments with at least one hired worker the main contributing states were Tamil Nadu (11.13%), Maharashtra (10.43%), Uttar Pradesh (9.89%), West Bengal (7.21%) and Gujarat (7.14%).

**Table 2.5 State-wise percentage distribution of establishments & employment by sector**

States/UTs	Establishments			Employment		
	Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban	Combined
01 - Jammu & Kashmir	0.85	0.87	0.86	0.88	0.78	0.83
02 - Himachal Pradesh	0.96	0.33	0.70	1.10	0.37	0.74
03 - Punjab	2.26	3.07	2.59	2.47	3.11	2.78
04 - Chandigarh	0.01	0.34	0.14	0.01	0.38	0.19
05 - Uttarakhand	0.67	0.68	0.67	0.79	0.81	0.80
06 - Haryana	1.86	2.18	1.99	2.16	2.80	2.47
07 - Delhi	0.04	3.64	1.50	0.04	4.72	2.30
08 - Rajasthan	5.33	4.39	4.95	5.37	4.13	4.77
09 - Uttar Pradesh	11.95	10.65	11.43	11.71	9.72	10.75
10 - Bihar	3.45	2.14	2.92	3.20	1.69	2.47
11 - Sikkim	0.06	0.07	0.06	0.07	0.06	0.07
12 - Arunachal Pradesh	0.06	0.07	0.06	0.09	0.08	0.08
13 - Nagaland	0.10	0.12	0.10	0.13	0.12	0.12
14 - Manipur	0.41	0.36	0.39	0.37	0.25	0.31
15 - Mizoram	0.06	0.15	0.10	0.06	0.13	0.09
16 - Tripura	0.42	0.39	0.40	0.34	0.27	0.31
17 - Meghalaya	0.21	0.14	0.18	0.28	0.16	0.22
18 - Assam	4.18	2.42	3.47	4.04	1.90	3.01
19 - West Bengal	9.85	10.45	10.10	8.94	9.21	9.07
20 - Jharkhand	1.02	1.20	1.09	1.13	1.08	1.11
21 - Odisha	4.61	2.04	3.57	4.70	1.77	3.29
22 - Chhattisgarh	1.49	1.08	1.32	1.71	1.11	1.42
23 - Madhya Pradesh	3.27	4.29	3.68	3.13	3.83	3.46
24 - Gujarat	6.92	6.61	6.79	7.52	7.10	7.32
25 - Daman & Diu	0.01	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.11	0.06
26 - D & N Haveli	0.01	0.03	0.02	0.06	0.09	0.07
27 - Maharashtra	9.47	12.00	10.49	8.93	13.33	11.05
29 - Karnataka	4.93	4.92	4.92	5.22	5.68	5.44
30 - Goa	0.09	0.27	0.17	0.13	0.32	0.22
31 - Lakshadweep	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01
32 - Kerala	5.19	6.54	5.74	4.84	5.73	5.27
33 - Tamil Nadu	7.72	9.88	8.60	8.23	9.63	8.91
34 - Puducherry	0.05	0.17	0.10	0.10	0.24	0.17
35 - A & N islands	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.06	0.05	0.05
36 - Telangana	3.44	3.76	3.57	3.48	5.01	4.22
37 - Andhra Pradesh	9.02	4.66	7.25	8.69	4.24	6.54
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
All-India Aggregate	34795754	23699605	58495359	67895421	63398447	131293868

**Note:** The State/UT Number is the same as used in Population Census 2011. Here, after bifurcation of Andhra Pradesh, the no. 28 originally allotted to it has been frozen, as per practice. Now, number 36 has been allotted to Telangana and 37 to Andhra Pradesh.

**Table 2.6 State-wise percentage distribution of establishments & employment by type of establishments**

States/UTs	Establishments			Employment		
	Without Hired Worker	With at least One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Worker	With at least One Hired Worker	Total
01 - Jammu & Kashmir	0.79	1.02	0.86	0.95	0.69	0.83
02 - Himachal Pradesh	0.72	0.66	0.70	0.86	0.60	0.74
03 - Punjab	2.41	3.03	2.59	3.23	2.21	2.78
04 - Chandigarh	0.15	0.12	0.14	0.24	0.12	0.19
05 - Uttarakhand	0.66	0.70	0.67	0.97	0.59	0.80
06 - Haryana	2.01	1.94	1.99	3.02	1.77	2.47
07 - Delhi	1.14	2.41	1.50	3.31	1.02	2.30
08 - Rajasthan	4.88	5.12	4.95	4.69	4.87	4.77
09 - Uttar Pradesh	12.03	9.89	11.43	9.13	12.80	10.75
10 - Bihar	2.76	3.32	2.92	2.39	2.57	2.47
11 - Sikkim	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.06	0.07
12 - Arunachal Pradesh	0.05	0.10	0.06	0.11	0.05	0.08
13 - Nagaland	0.09	0.13	0.10	0.15	0.09	0.12
14 - Manipur	0.45	0.24	0.39	0.22	0.42	0.31
15 - Mizoram	0.09	0.13	0.10	0.10	0.08	0.09
16 - Tripura	0.45	0.30	0.40	0.26	0.37	0.31
17 - Meghalaya	0.13	0.30	0.18	0.29	0.13	0.22
18 - Assam	3.48	3.45	3.47	2.99	3.03	3.01
19 - West Bengal	11.23	7.21	10.10	7.43	11.13	9.07
20 - Jharkhand	0.77	1.91	1.09	1.41	0.73	1.11
21 - Odisha	3.74	3.13	3.57	2.61	4.14	3.29
22 - Chhattisgarh	1.31	1.34	1.32	1.33	1.53	1.42
23 - Madhya Pradesh	3.37	4.47	3.68	3.52	3.39	3.46
24 - Gujarat	6.66	7.14	6.79	7.05	7.65	7.32
25 - Daman & Diu	0.01	0.03	0.02	0.10	0.01	0.06
26 - D & N Haveli	0.01	0.04	0.02	0.12	0.01	0.07
27 - Maharashtra	10.52	10.43	10.49	11.77	10.15	11.05
29 - Karnataka	4.81	5.23	4.92	6.13	4.58	5.44
30 - Goa	0.15	0.21	0.17	0.28	0.15	0.22
31 - Lakshadweep	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
32 - Kerala	6.08	4.86	5.74	5.14	5.43	5.27
33 - Tamil Nadu	7.60	11.13	8.60	9.33	8.37	8.91
34 - Puducherry	0.08	0.15	0.10	0.24	0.07	0.17
35 - A & N islands	0.03	0.05	0.04	0.06	0.04	0.05
36 - Telangana	3.45	3.87	3.57	5.01	3.22	4.22
37 - Andhra Pradesh	7.79	5.88	7.25	5.46	7.91	6.54
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
All-India Aggregate	41964004	16531355	58495359	58148829	73145039	131293868

## EMPLOYMENT

The states of Maharashtra, Uttar Pradesh, West Bengal, Tamil Nadu and Gujarat accounted for the maximum share of employment. Maharashtra (11.05%) and Uttar Pradesh (10.75%) are the two states providing highest employment. The other important States in regard to employment were West Bengal (9.07%), Tamil Nadu (8.91%) and Gujarat (7.32%).

Considering the number of persons working in rural establishments, it is observed that Uttar Pradesh has provided maximum employment (11.71% of total rural employment) followed by West Bengal (8.94%) and Maharashtra (8.93%). Other major rural employment contributing states were Andhra Pradesh (8.69%) and Tamil Nadu (8.23%).

As regards employment in establishments located in urban areas, Maharashtra, provided highest employment (13.33% of total urban employment), followed by Uttar Pradesh (9.72%), Tamil Nadu (9.63%), West Bengal (9.21%) and Gujarat (7.10%).

Considering the size of employment by type of establishments, it is revealed by **Table 2.6** that the maximum share of employment in own account establishments was found in the states of Uttar Pradesh (12.80%), West Bengal (11.13%) and Maharashtra (10.15%). They were followed by Tamil Nadu (8.37%) and Andhra Pradesh (7.91%).

In case of establishments with at least one hired worker, significant share of employment was again contributed by the five states, viz Maharashtra (11.77%), Tamil Nadu (9.33%), Uttar Pradesh (9.13%), West Bengal (7.43%) and Gujarat (7.05%).

\*\*\*\*\*



## **CHAPTER III**

### **AGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS**

#### **3.1 GENERAL**

Agricultural Establishments including agriculture, livestock, forestry and fishery play a vital role in the Indian economy. As per estimates of the Central Statistics Office (CSO), its share was 13.3 per cent of the Gross Value Added (GVA) during 2013–14 at 2011–12 base at current prices. An agricultural establishment for the purpose of the Sixth Economic Census (EC) was the one, engaged in production of agriculture goods (other than crop production & plantation by the farmers or a group of farmers or any agency), agricultural services, hunting, trapping & related activities, where at least some part of the production or services was sold out. Establishments engaged in activities pertaining to crop production and plantations though in the agriculture establishments were not covered as these are being covered regularly under Agricultural Census since 1970-71. Thus, primarily cultivators were excluded from the census. However, services incidental to crop production or plantation provided/ undertaken by any one individual or a firm or a company by charging fee or rent/compensation e.g. machinery & equipment for tilling/cultivation, preparation of field or sowing harvesting/chaffing, transportation of agriculture goods/produce charging for irrigation facilities etc. as their principal activity were included and the establishments engaged in such activities were enumerated. Further, the agricultural establishments for the purpose of Sixth EC comprised establishments engaged in Livestock (Animal production, Support activities for animal production and Hunting, trapping and related service activities), Forestry and logging and Fishing and aquaculture (marine fishing, fresh water fishing, marine and fresh water aquaculture).

Different features of agricultural establishments revealed by the results of the Sixth Economic Census are discussed in this chapter. For the purpose of economic census, the agricultural establishments comprised establishments covered under NIC 2008 3\_digit codes 013, 014, 016, 017, 021, 022, 023, 024, 031 and 032 for Broad Activity Codes 01 to 04 in the filled in Schedules 6A.

#### **3.2 ESTABLISHMENTS**

According to Sixth Economic Census (EC) there were 13.13 million agricultural establishments accounting to 22.45% of total establishments in the country. It is seen that out of 13.13 million agricultural establishments, 11.83 million establishments, constituting 90.0% of total agricultural establishments, were own account establishments. The rest were establishments with at least one hired worker.

## Agricultural establishments

**Table 3.1: Distribution of Agricultural Establishments and Employment therein: All India**

Sl. No.	Item	Rural		Urban		Combined
		Number	%	Number	%	Number
1	<b>Own Account Establishments</b>					
	a) Establishment	1,09,54,165	92.6	8,75,117	7.4	1,18,29,282
	<b>b) Employment</b>					
	i) Total	1,76,20,359	93.3	12,61,339	6.7	1,88,81,698
		(1.61)		(1.44)		(1.60)
ii) Female	71,31,044	93.0	5,35,496	7.0	76,91,797	
2	<b>Establishments with at least one hired worker</b>					
	a) Establishment	11,31,044	86.9	1,71,247	13.1	13,02,291
	<b>b) Employment</b>					
	i) Total	34,36,961	85.9	5,63,842	14.1	40,00,803
		(3.04)		(3.29)		(3.07)
ii) Female	10,76,645	89.8	1,22,131	10.2	11,98,776	
3	<b>All Establishments</b>					
	a) Establishment	1,20,85,209	92.0	10,46,364	8.0	1,31,31,573
	<b>b) Employment</b>					
	i) Total	2,10,57,320	92.0	18,25,181	8.0	2,28,82,501
		(1.74)		(1.74)		(1.74)
	ii) Hired	20,51,459	85.08	3,59,717	4.92	24,11,176
		((9.74))		((19.7))		((10.54))
iii) Female	82,32,946	92.6	6,57,627	7.4	88,90,573	
	((39.1))		((36.03))		((38.85))	

**Note:**

- (i) Figures in single brackets indicate average number of persons per establishment
- (ii) Figures in double brackets indicate percentage of female/hired workers to total employment.
- (iii) Percentage total may not tally due to rounding off

About 92.0% (12.09 million) of the establishments in the agricultural establishments were located in rural areas, out of which 90.64% were own account establishments i.e. establishments without any hired workers and rest were establishments with at least one hired worker. In urban areas too, own account establishments shared the major chunk (83.63%) of the establishments in the agricultural establishments.

In the agricultural establishments, broad activity classification based distribution was as follows: activities relating to agriculture other than crop production & plantation (4.89%), livestock (86.74%), forestry and logging (4.59%) and fishing and aquaculture (3.79%). The share of establishments engaged in livestock in rural India was 87.12% followed by agriculture other than crop production & plantation (4.89%), forestry and logging (4.79%) and fishing and aquaculture (3.20%). Thus distribution in case of

## Agricultural establishments

urban India was livestock (82.35%) followed by fishing and aquaculture (10.53%), agriculture other than crop production & plantation (4.81%) and forestry and logging (2.31%).

### 3.3 EMPLOYMENT

The agricultural establishments engaged 22.88 million persons, which constituted 17.43% of the total employment. Of these, 18.88 million (82.52%) were employed in own account establishments and the remaining 4 million (17.48%) in establishments with at least one hired worker. About 10.54% of the persons working in agricultural establishments were hired labour.

About 92% of the employment in agricultural establishments, numbering 21.06 million worked in rural areas. Out of these, 83.67% of the persons worked in own account establishments and rest in establishments with at least one hired worker.

For employment in the agricultural establishments, the all India major broad activity classification based distribution was as under: Activities relating to agriculture other than crop production & plantation (5.95%), livestock (84.86%), forestry and logging (5.35%) and fishing and aquaculture (3.84%). The share of employment for establishments engaged in livestock in rural India was 85.42% followed by agriculture other than crop production & plantation (5.84%), forestry and logging (5.54%) and fishing and aquaculture (3.19%). The same distribution in urban India was livestock (78.4%) followed by fishing and aquaculture (11.25%), agriculture other than crop production & plantation (7.20%) and forestry and logging (3.15%).

In urban areas, proportion of employment in own account establishments and in establishments with hired worker were not significantly different as was observed in rural areas. About 69.11% (1.26 million workers) of the total urban agricultural employment was in OAE and the rest 30.89% (0.56million) in establishments with at least one hired worker.

Female employment 8.89 million constituted 38.85% of total employment in agricultural establishments. Out of total female employment, the distribution was 7.69 million (86.52%) in own account establishments and the remaining 1.2 million (12.48%) in establishments with at least one hired worker.

About 92.6% of the female workers in agricultural establishments numbering 8.23 million were found working in rural areas. Female employment in own account establishments and establishments with at least one hired worker located in rural areas were about 7.13 million (86.92%) and 1.08 million (13.08%) respectively.

In urban areas proportion of female workers in agricultural establishments was 36.03% (0.66 million). Percentage share of female employment in own account establishments and establishments with hired worker located in urban areas were 81.43% (0.54 million) and 18.57% (0.12 million) respectively.

At all India level an average employment of 1.74 persons per establishment was observed for both the rural and the urban areas in agricultural establishments. For own account establishments this average was 1.6 persons per establishment and for establishments with at least one hired worker it was 3.07

persons per establishment.

## SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS

### 3.4. Distribution by Broad Activity Classification

At the all India level, livestock accounted for the majority of establishments under agricultural establishments with 11.39 million establishments employing about 19.42 million workers with an average employment of 1.70 persons per establishment. In rural India, 10.53 million establishments were under livestock, employing about 17.99 million workers, with an average employment of 1.71 persons per establishment. The same distribution for urban India was 1.66 persons per establishment with 1.43 million workers in 0.86 million establishments. The distribution of establishments and employment in Agricultural Establishments by Broad Activity Classification: All India is given in **Table 3.2**.

**Table 3.2: Establishments and Employment in Agricultural Establishments by Broad Activity Classification**

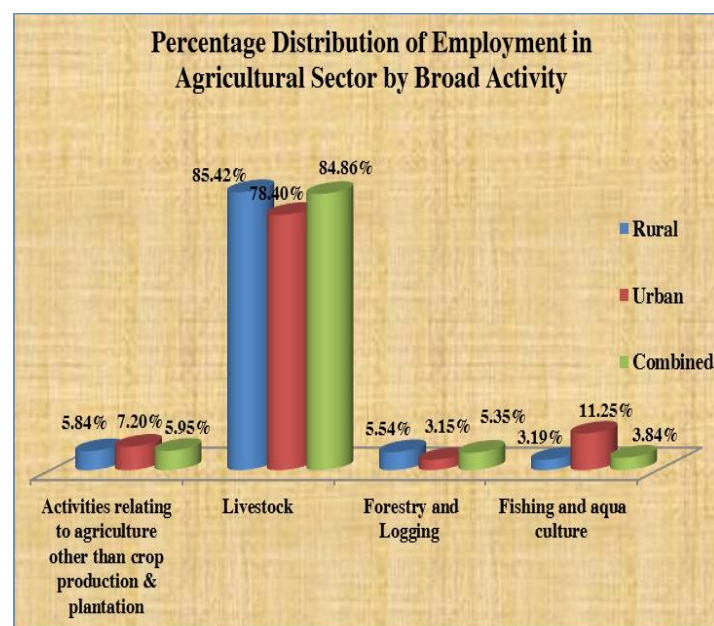
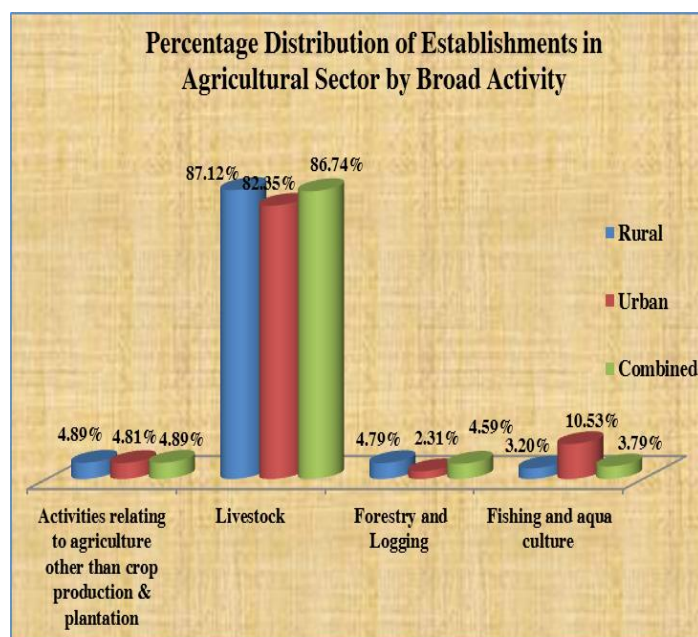
(Figures in Absolute number)

Number of establishments						
Sector	Type of Establishment	Activities relating to agriculture other than crop production & plantation	Livestock	Forestry and Logging	Fishing and aqua culture	Total
<b>Rural</b>	<b>Without Hired Workers</b>	442819	9630550	542477	338319	10954165
		(74.90)	(91.47)	(93.81)	(87.39)	(90.64)
	<b>With at least One Hired Worker</b>	148358	898069	35803	48814	1131044
		(25.10)	(8.53)	(6.19)	(12.61)	(9.36)
<b>Total</b>		<b>591177</b>	<b>10528619</b>	<b>578280</b>	<b>387133</b>	<b>12085209</b>
		<b>(100.00)</b>	<b>(100.00)</b>	<b>(100.00)</b>	<b>(100.00)</b>	<b>(100.00)</b>
<b>Urban</b>	<b>Without Hired Workers</b>	31225	738186	16313	89393	875117
		(62.08)	(85.67)	(67.45)	(81.14)	(83.63)
	<b>With at least One Hired Worker</b>	19077	123521	7874	20775	171247
		(37.92)	(14.33)	(32.55)	(18.86)	(16.37)
<b>Total</b>		<b>50302</b>	<b>861707</b>	<b>24187</b>	<b>110168</b>	<b>1046364</b>
		<b>(100.00)</b>	<b>(100.00)</b>	<b>(100.00)</b>	<b>(100.00)</b>	<b>(100.00)</b>
<b>Combined</b>	<b>Without Hired Workers</b>	474044	10368736	558790	427712	11829282
		(73.90)	(91.03)	(92.75)	(86.01)	(90.08)
	<b>With at least One Hired Worker</b>	167435	1021590	43677	69589	1302291
		(26.10)	(8.97)	(7.25)	(13.99)	(9.92)
<b>Total</b>		<b>641479</b>	<b>11390326</b>	<b>602467</b>	<b>497301</b>	<b>13131573</b>
		<b>(100.00)</b>	<b>(100.00)</b>	<b>(100.00)</b>	<b>(100.00)</b>	<b>(100.00)</b>

## Agricultural establishments

Number of workers						
Sector	Type of Establishment	Activities relating to agriculture other than crop production & plantation	Livestock	Forestry and Logging	Fishing and aqua culture	Total
Rural	Without Hired Workers	639306	15452474	1057948	470631	17620359
		(51.97)	(85.91)	(90.63)	(70.00)	(83.68)
	With at least One Hired Worker	590880	2534976	109423	201682	3436961
		(48.03)	(14.09)	(9.37)	(30.00)	(16.32)
	<b>Total</b>		<b>1230186</b>	<b>17987450</b>	<b>1167371</b>	<b>672313</b>
		<b>(100.00)</b>	<b>(100.00)</b>	<b>(100.00)</b>	<b>(100.00)</b>	<b>(100.00)</b>
Urban	Without Hired Workers	44135	1075424	23440	118340	1261339
		(33.58)	(75.15)	(40.81)	(57.64)	(69.11)
	With at least One Hired Worker	87307	355568	33998	86969	563842
		(66.42)	(24.85)	(59.19)	(42.36)	(30.89)
	<b>Total</b>		<b>131442</b>	<b>1430992</b>	<b>57438</b>	<b>205309</b>
		<b>(100.00)</b>	<b>(100.00)</b>	<b>(100.00)</b>	<b>(100.00)</b>	<b>(100.00)</b>
Combined	Without Hired Workers	683441	16527898	1081388	588971	18881698
		(50.19)	(85.11)	(88.29)	(67.11)	(82.52)
	With at least One Hired Worker	678187	2890544	143421	288651	4000803
		(49.81)	(14.89)	(11.71)	(32.89)	(17.48)
	<b>Total</b>		<b>1361628</b>	<b>19418442</b>	<b>1224809</b>	<b>877622</b>
		<b>(100.00)</b>	<b>(100.00)</b>	<b>(100.00)</b>	<b>(100.00)</b>	<b>(100.00)</b>

Note: Figures in brackets are percentage to all establishments/workers in their respective category



### 3.5 TYPE OF OWNERSHIP

The distribution of agricultural establishments by their type of ownership (i.e. Govt./PSU and

## Agricultural establishments

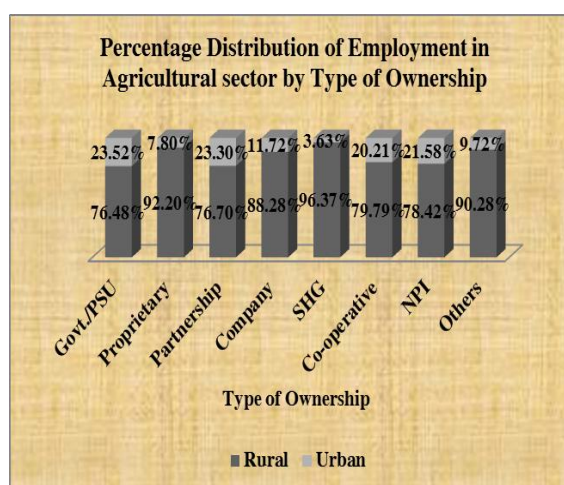
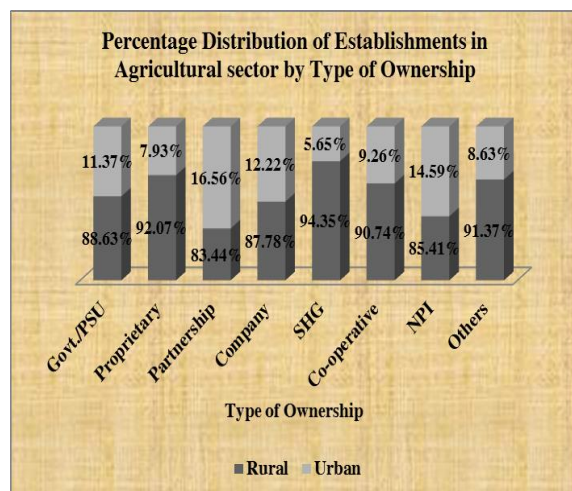
Private Ownership comprising Proprietary, Partnership, Company, SHG, Co-operative, NPI and Others) by location together with employment therein is given in **Table 3.3**.

It is observed that bulk 12.85 million (97.88%) of agricultural establishments were under Private Proprietary Ownership which accounted for about 22.17 million (96.87%) workers at the all India level. About 1.42% establishments were owned by 'Private Others' employing about 1.77% of the total workers and the share of Government/PSU in agricultural establishments was only 0.35% employing 0.49% of total workers. Similar trend was observed in both rural and urban areas.

**Table 3.3: Distribution of Agricultural Establishments and Employment therein by type of ownership**  
(Figures in Absolute number)

Type of ownership	Number of establishments			Number of workers		
	Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban	Combined
Govt./PSU	40317 (0.33)	5173 (0.49)	45490 (0.35)	85528 (0.4)	26297 (1.44)	111825 (0.49)
<b>PRIVATE</b>						
Proprietary	11834222 (97.92)	1019286 (97.41)	12853508 (97.88)	20437388 (97.05)	1729873 (94.78)	22167261 (96.87)
Partnership	16521 (0.14)	3280 (0.31)	19801 (0.15)	54571 (0.26)	16580 (0.9)	71151 (0.31)
Company	3469 (0.03)	483 (0.04)	3952 (0.03)	29716 (0.14)	3946 (0.21)	33662 (0.15)
Self Help Group(SHG)	9343 (0.08)	559 (0.05)	9902 (0.07)	58253 (0.27)	2192 (0.12)	60445 (0.26)
Co-operative	5136 (0.04)	524 (0.05)	5660 (0.04)	14025 (0.07)	3553 (0.19)	17578 (0.08)
Non-Profit Institution(NPI)	5352 (0.04)	914 (0.08)	6266 (0.05)	12199 (0.06)	3357 (0.18)	15556 (0.07)
Others	170849 (1.41)	16145 (1.54)	186994 (1.42)	365640 (1.74)	39383 (2.16)	405023 (1.77)
<b>Total</b>	<b>12085209</b> <b>(100.00)</b>	<b>1046364</b> <b>(100.00)</b>	<b>13131573</b> <b>(100.00)</b>	<b>21057320</b> <b>(100.00)</b>	<b>1825181</b> <b>(100.00)</b>	<b>22882501</b> <b>(100.00)</b>

Note: Figures in brackets are percentage to all establishments/workers in their respective category

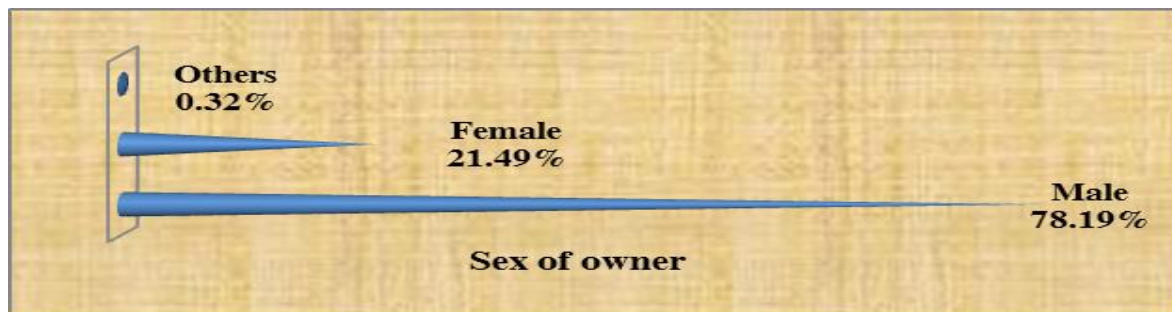


**3.5.1 Selected Characteristics of Agricultural Establishments under Proprietary Ownership**

The majority of agricultural establishments under proprietary ownership i.e. 11.83 million (92%) were in rural areas employing about 20.44 million workers (92.2%) whereas the remaining about 1.02 million establishments (8%) were in urban areas which employed about 1.73 million (7.8%) workers. The average employment in the agricultural establishments was 1.72 persons per establishment. This distribution was 1.73 in rural areas and 1.7 in urban areas. Proprietary agricultural establishments under male, female and others ownership were 10.05 million (78.19%), 2.76 million (21.49%) and 0.04 million (0.32%) respectively that employed 18.02 million (81.3%), 4.05 million (18.29%) and 0.09 million (0.42%) workers at the all India level. Similar trend was observed in rural areas where the distribution of male, female and others ownership were 9.34 million (78.95%), 2.45 million (20.73%) and .038million (0.33%) whereas in urban areas the same distribution was about 0.71 million (69.40%), 0.31million (30.31%) and 0.002 million (0.29%).

At the all India level the average employment under male, female and other ownership were 1.79, 1.47 and 2.23 persons per establishment respectively. In the rural areas, the average employment of persons per establishment under male, female and other ownership were 1.79, 1.48 and 2.22 respectively whereas this distribution in urban areas were 1.85, 1.33 and 2.4 respectively.

**Percentage distribution of the proprietary establishments by sex of the owner**



**Table 3.4: Establishments and employment in proprietary establishments by sex of the owner  
(Figures in absolute number)**

Ownership	Number of establishments			Number of workers		
	Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban	Combined
Male Owners	9342670	707430	10050100	16709863	1311080	18020943
	(78.95)	(69.40)	(78.19)	(81.76)	(75.79)	(81.30)
Female Owners	2452819	308948	2761767	3641531	411819	4053350
	(20.73)	(30.31)	(21.49)	(17.82)	(23.81)	(18.29)
Other Owners	38733	2908	41641	85994	6974	92968
	(0.33)	(0.29)	(0.32)	(0.42)	(0.40)	(0.42)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>11834222</b>	<b>1019286</b>	<b>12853508</b>	<b>20437388</b>	<b>1729873</b>	<b>22167261</b>
	<b>(100.00)</b>	<b>(100.00)</b>	<b>(100.00)</b>	<b>(100.00)</b>	<b>(100.00)</b>	<b>(100.00)</b>

Note: Figures in brackets are percentage to all establishments/workers in their respective category.

### 3.6 SOCIAL GROUP OF OWNERS

In rural India, the social group ‘Others’ (i.e. other than SC/ST/OBC) owned 34% of agricultural establishments (**Table 3.5**) where 33.8% of the total agricultural establishments’ work force were engaged. Whereas the ‘Others’ group of Urban India owned 30.4% of these establishments with 32.5% employment therein. The share of social group ‘Others’ in both agricultural establishments and employment therein was 33.7%.

The SC and ST owners together owned 20.8% of the total agricultural establishments where 20.7% of the workers were engaged. This distribution was 21.3% establishments employing 21.2% of workers and 14.6% establishments employing 14.4% of workers for rural and urban areas respectively.

Majority of proprietary agricultural establishments were owned by OBC owners with figures of 45.6% of total agricultural establishments having the employment share of 45.7%. In urban areas, 55.0% establishments were under OBCs’ ownership that employed 53.1% of the workers. The share of OBC ownership of proprietary agricultural establishments in rural areas was 44.7% employing 45.1% of the workers.

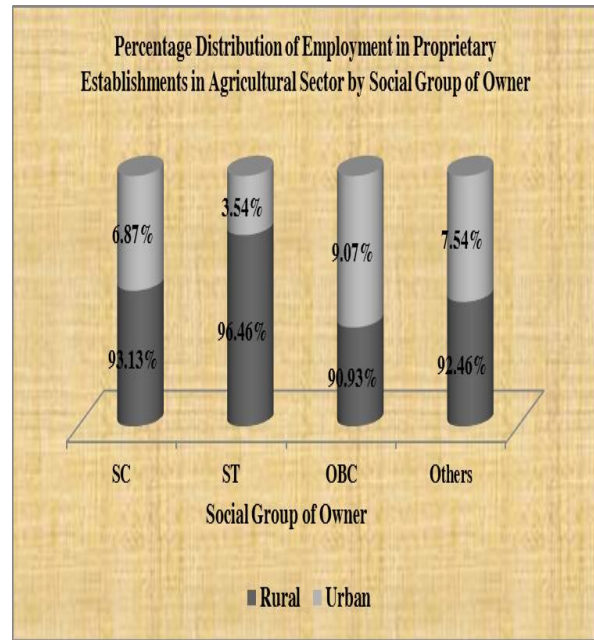
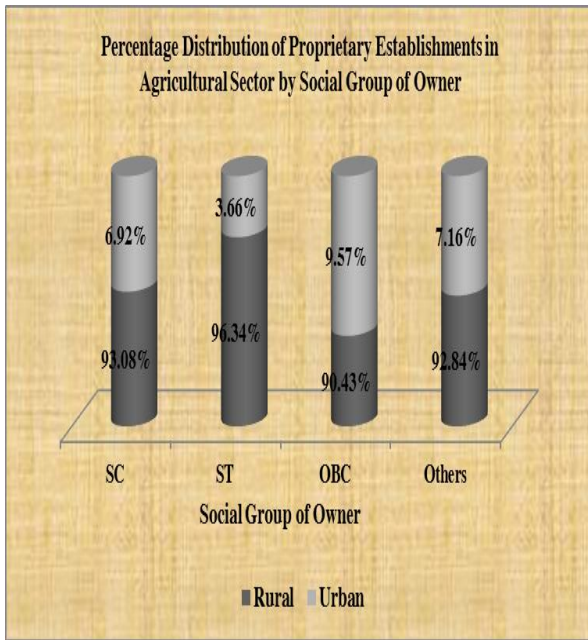
**Table 3.5: Establishments and employment in proprietary agricultural Establishments by sector and social group of the owner**

Ownership	Number of establishments			Number of workers		
	Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban	Combined
SC	1453959	108168	1562127	2406131	177454	2583585
	(12.3)	(10.6)	(12.2)	(11.8)	(10.3)	(11.7)
ST	1060470	40310	1100780	1919009	70402	1989411
	(9.0)	(4.0)	(8.6)	(9.4)	(4.1)	(9.0)
OBC	5295029	560602	5855631	9214496	919367	10133863
	(44.7)	(55.0)	(45.6)	(45.1)	(53.1)	(45.7)
OTHERS	4024764	310206	4334970	6897752	562650	7460402
	(34.0)	(30.4)	(33.7)	(33.8)	(32.5)	(33.7)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>11834222</b>	<b>1019286</b>	<b>12853508</b>	<b>20437388</b>	<b>1729873</b>	<b>22167261</b>
	<b>(100.00)</b>	<b>(100.00)</b>	<b>(100.00)</b>	<b>(100.00)</b>	<b>(100.00)</b>	<b>(100.00)</b>

Note: Figures in brackets are percentage to all establishments/workers in their respective category.



## Agricultural establishments



### 3.7 RELIGION OF OWNERS

At the all India level Hindus owned 80.57% of the agricultural establishments (**Table 3.6**) which employed 80.74% of the workforce. This distribution was 81.34% establishments employing 81.47% of workers and 71.67% establishments employing 72.13% of workers for rural and urban areas respectively.

In rural India, the Muslim owners owned 6.37% of agricultural establishments where 6.22% of the total agricultural establishments' work force was engaged whereas the Muslim owners of Urban India owned 12.72% of these establishments with 11.88% employment therein. The Muslim owners owned 6.87% of establishments at the all India level with an employment share of 6.67%.

Proprietary owners with religion as others owned 6.27% of the establishments at the all India level with 6.3% and 5.92% ownership in rural and urban areas respectively. The employment share for these establishments were 6.61%, 6.6% and 6.74% respectively.

A total of 6.29% of the establishments at the all India level were owned by owners who practiced Christianity, Sikhism, Jainism and Buddhism where 5.98% of the workforce was engaged.

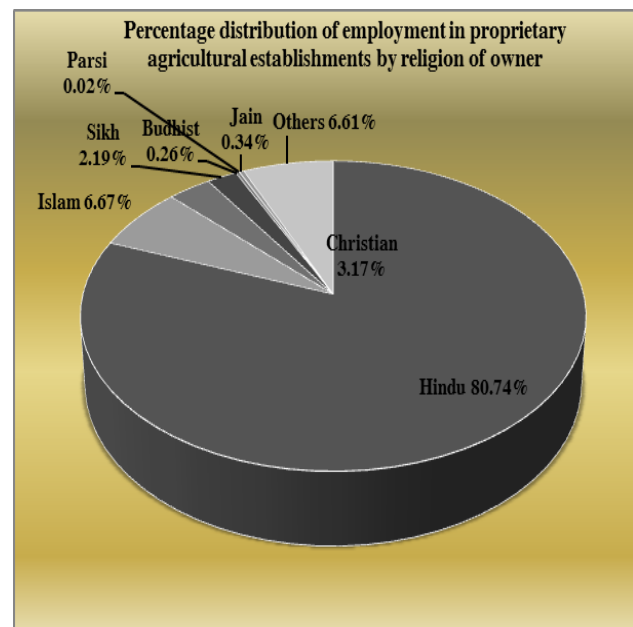
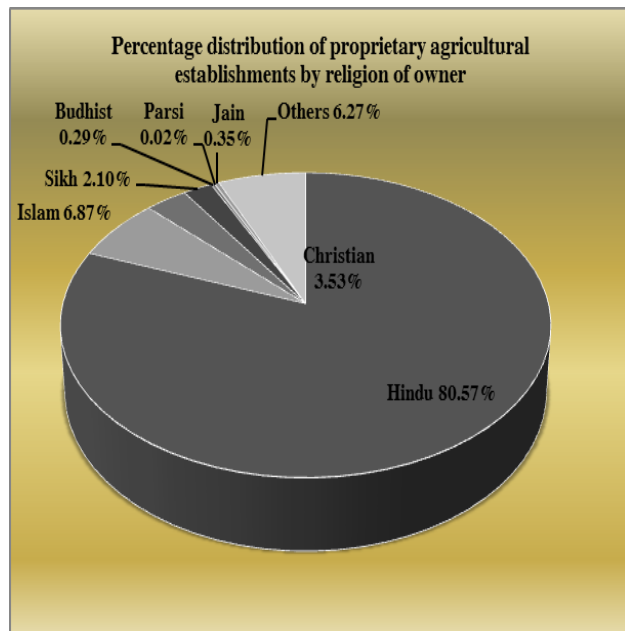
## Agricultural establishments

**Table 3.6: Establishments and employment in proprietary agricultural Establishments by sector and religion of the owner**

Ownership	Number of establishments			Number of workers		
	Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban	Combined
<b>Hindu</b>	9626092	730497	10356589	16650655	1247702	17898357
	(81.34)	(71.67)	(80.57)	(81.47)	(72.13)	(80.74)
<b>Islam</b>	753908	129634	883542	1272084	205571	1477655
	(6.37)	(12.72)	(6.87)	(6.22)	(11.88)	(6.67)
<b>Christian</b>	373844	79783	453627	578999	123353	702352
	(3.16)	(7.83)	(3.53)	(2.83)	(7.13)	(3.17)
<b>Sikh</b>	256946	13565	270511	458600	26959	485559
	(2.17)	(1.33)	(2.10)	(2.24)	(1.56)	(2.19)
<b>Buddhist</b>	34548	2243	36791	54144	3485	57629
	(0.29)	(0.22)	(0.29)	(0.26)	(0.20)	(0.26)
<b>Parsi</b>	1867	133	2000	3122	300	3422
	(0.02)	(0.01)	(0.02)	(0.02)	(0.02)	(0.02)
<b>Jain</b>	41465	3084	44549	70379	5957	76336
	(0.35)	0.30	(0.35)	0.34	0.34	(0.34)
<b>Others</b>	745552	60347	805899	1349405	116546	1465951
	(6.30)	(5.92)	(6.27)	(6.60)	(6.74)	(6.61)

Note: Figures in brackets are percentage to all establishments/workers in their respective category.

The percentage distribution of proprietary establishments for all India and their share in employment therein is shown in the following pie-charts:



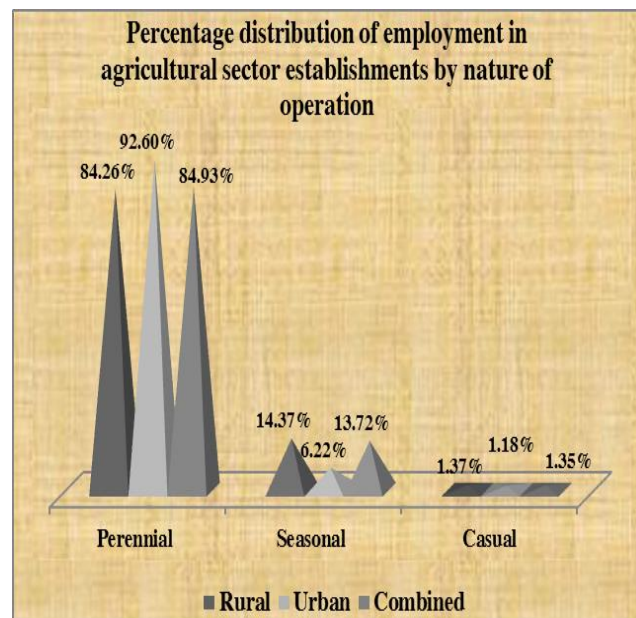
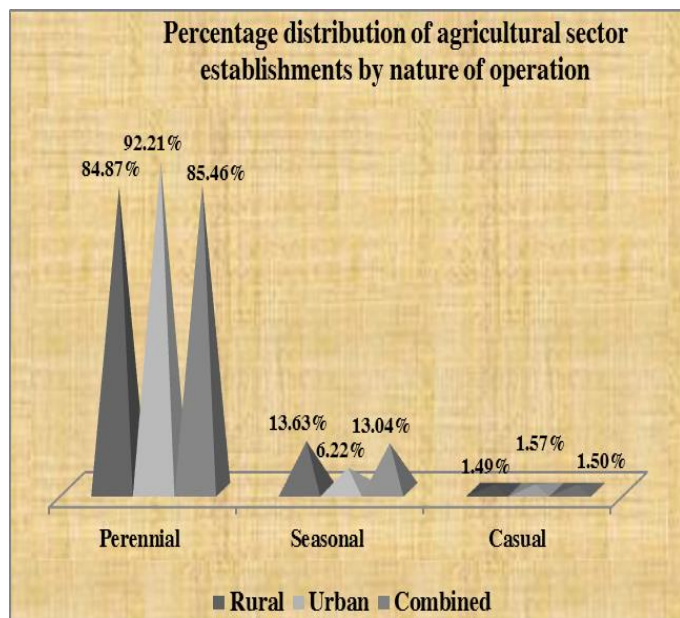
### 3.8 NATURE OF OPERATION

Perennial establishments in the agricultural establishments accounted for 85.5 % of the establishments and 84.9% of the employment with an average employment of 1.73 persons per establishment at the all India level. About 10.26 million establishments, accounting 84.9% of the rural establishments of agricultural establishments, were perennial which employed 17.74 million workers. The distribution of Establishments and Employment in agricultural establishments by nature of operation: All India is given in **Table 3.7**.

**Table 3.7: Distribution of agricultural establishments and employment therein by sector and nature of operation**

Nature of operation	Number of establishments			Number of workers		
	Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban	Combined
Perennial	10257104	964868	11221972	17743088	1690185	19433273
	(84.9)	(92.2)	(85.5)	(84.3)	(92.6)	(84.9)
Seasonal	1647590	65051	1712641	3026145	113503	3139648
	(13.6)	(6.2)	(13.0)	(14.4)	(6.2)	(13.7)
Casual	180515	16445	196960	288087	21493	309580
	(1.5)	(1.6)	(1.5)	(1.4)	(1.2)	(1.4)
Total	<b>12085209</b>	<b>1046364</b>	<b>13131573</b>	<b>21057320</b>	<b>1825181</b>	<b>22882501</b>
	<b>(100.00)</b>	<b>(100.00)</b>	<b>(100.00)</b>	<b>(100.00)</b>	<b>(100.00)</b>	<b>(100.00)</b>

Note: Figures in brackets are percentage to all establishments/workers in their respective category.



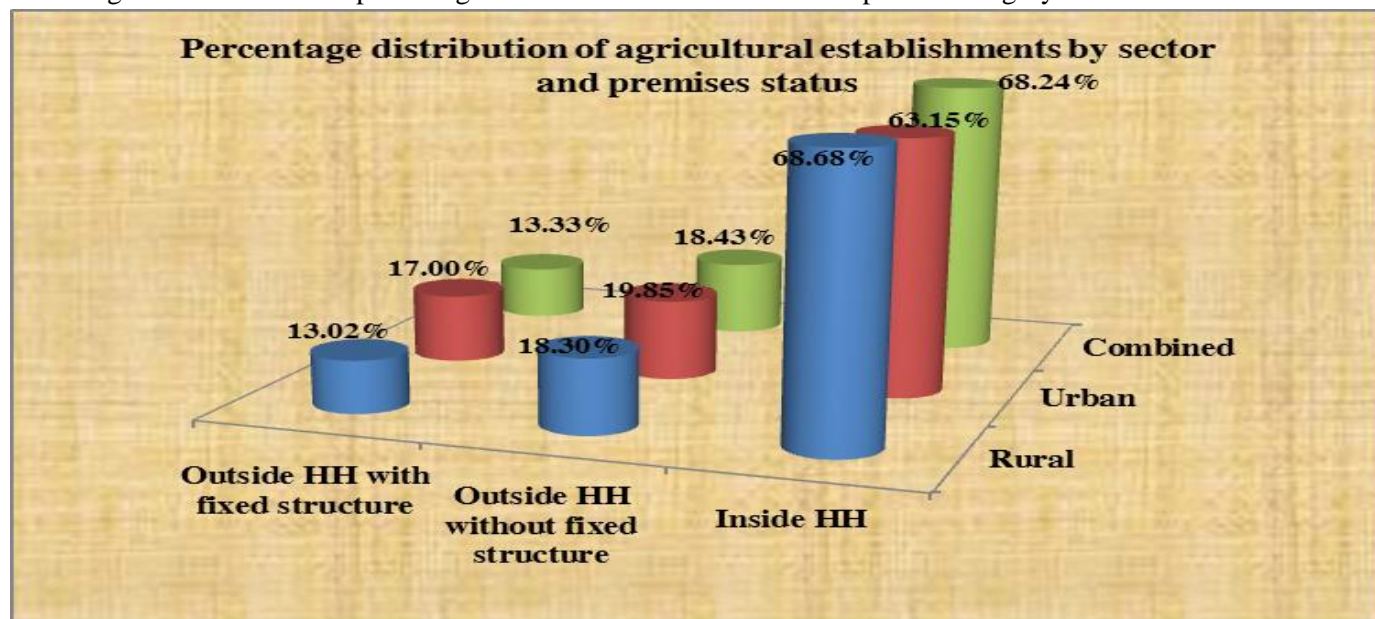
### 3.9 PREMISES STATUS

It has been observed that 68.24% of the agricultural establishments numbering 8.96 million operated from inside households (**Table 3.8**). Out of them 92.6 % were located in the rural areas and the rest in urban areas. About 2.42 million agricultural establishments were situated outside household without fixed structure with a concentration of 91.4% in the rural areas. This included the herdsmen, fishermen, etc. engaged in various activities of agricultural establishments. About 13.33% of the agricultural establishments in India operated from outside household with fixed structure. In rural India, 13.02 % establishments were operating from outside household with fixed structure whereas in urban India this figure was 17.0%.

**Table 3.8: Distribution of agricultural establishments by sector and premises status**

Premises status	Number of establishments				
	Rural	% share	Urban	% share	Combined
Outside HH with fixed structure	1572906	89.84	177855	10.16	1750761
	(13.02)		(17.0)		(13.33)
Outside HH without fixed structure	2211957	91.42	207729	8.58	2419686
	(18.3)		(19.85)		(18.43)
Inside HH	8300346	92.63	660780	7.37	8961126
	(68.68)		(63.15)		(68.24)
Total	12085209	92.03	1046364	7.97	13131573
	(100)		(100)		(100)

Note: Figures in brackets are percentage to all establishments in their respective category



### 3.10 MAJOR SOURCE OF FINANCE

A total of 11.37 million establishments of the agricultural establishments were self-financed with a concentration of 91.89% in the rural areas (**Table 3.9**). In rural India, 86.5% of the agricultural

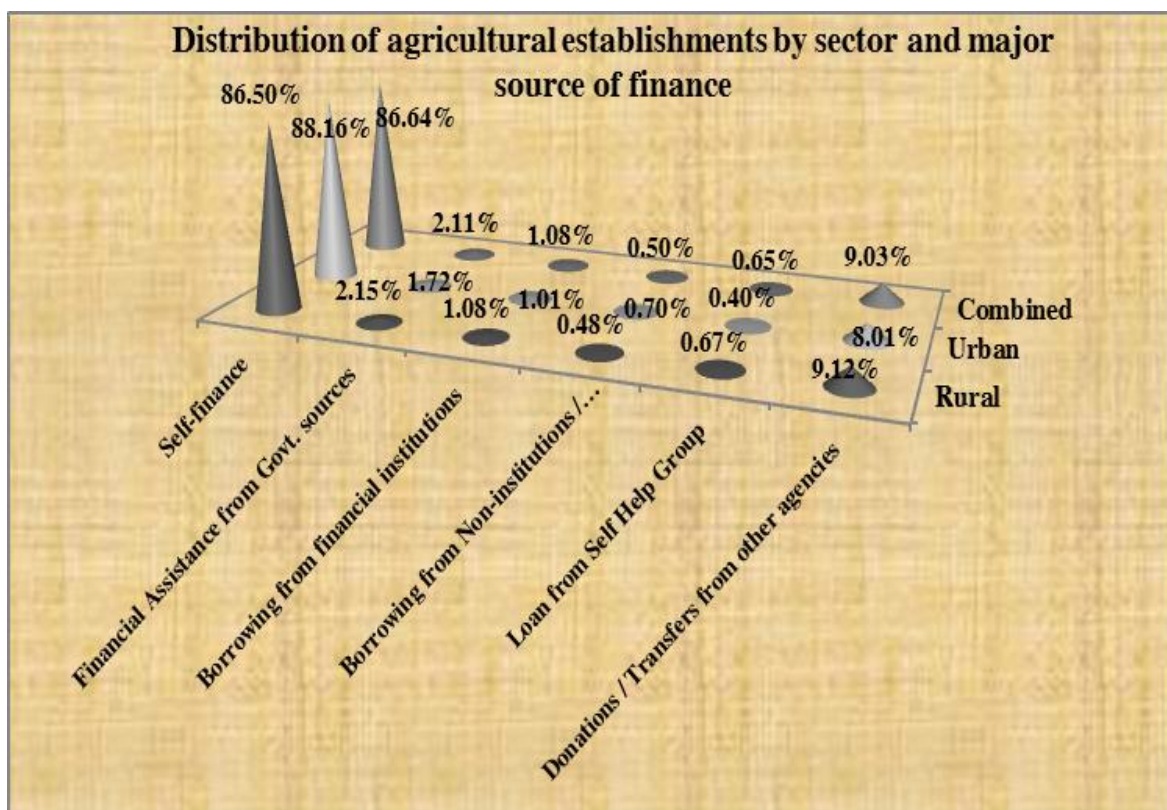
## Agricultural establishments

establishments were self-financed whereas this figure was 88.2% in urban India. Donations/Transfers from other agencies was the next major source of finance with a share of 9.0 %. Financial assistance from Govt sources and borrowing from financial institutions as major source of finance were 2.1% and 1.1% respectively at the All India level.

**Table 3.9: Distribution of Agricultural Establishments by Establishments and Major Source of Finance**

Major Source of Finance	Number of establishments				
	Rural	% Share	Urban	% Share	Combined
Self-finance	10454167 (86.5)	91.89	922468 (88.2)	8.11	11376635 (86.6)
Financial Assistance from Govt. sources	259294 (2.1)	93.5	18024 (1.7)	6.5	277318 (2.1)
Borrowing from financial institutions	130690 (1.1)	92.52	10566 (1.0)	7.48	141256 (1.1)
Borrowing from Non-institutions / Money Lenders	58218 (0.5)	88.82	7326 (0.7)	11.18	65544 (0.5)
Loan from Self Help Group	81273 (0.7)	95.12	4171 (0.4)	4.88	85444 (0.7)
Donations / Transfers from other agencies	1101567 (9.1)	92.93	83809 (8.0)	7.07	1185376 (9.0)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>12085209</b> <b>(100)</b>	<b>92.03</b>	<b>1046364</b> <b>(100)</b>	<b>7.97</b>	<b>13131573</b> <b>(100)</b>

Note: Figures in brackets are percentage to all establishments in their respective category



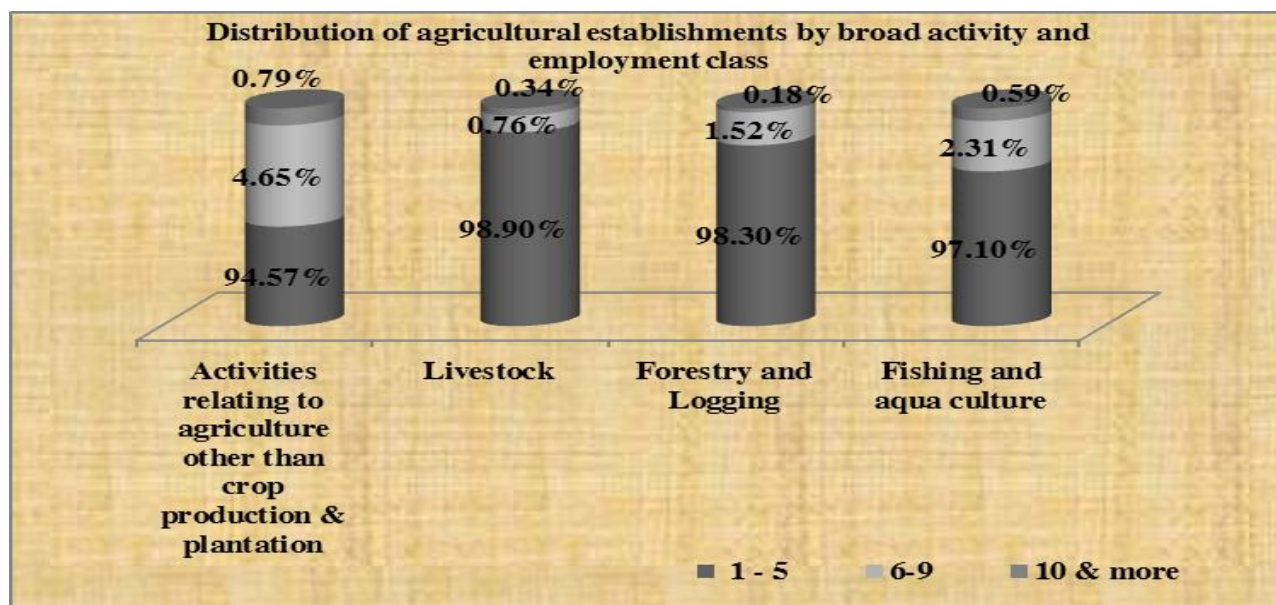
### 3.11 ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE -CLASS OF TOTAL EMPLOYMENT

Indian agricultural establishments have their employment in the range 1-5 for about 98.6% establishments whereas the establishments employing less than 10 workers is about 99.64% of the total of establishments (**Table 3.10**). The details of distribution of establishments in various employment class and by Broad activity is as below:

**Table 3.10: Broad Activity wise distribution of agricultural establishments in different employment class**

Broad Activity	1 - 5	6-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-99	100-199	200-499	500 or more	All Classes
Activities relating to agriculture other than crop production & plantation	606642 (4.69)	29798 (21.81)	2454 (7.53)	707 (23.10)	583 (17.86)	268 (35.26)	869 (11.46)	83 (26.35)	56 (49.12)	19 (35.19)	641479 (4.89)
Livestock	11265421 (87.01)	86214 (63.09)	27722 (85.01)	1924 (62.88)	2370 (72.59)	349 (45.92)	6076 (80.14)	188 (59.68)	34 (29.82)	28 (51.85)	11390326 (86.74)
Forestry and Logging	592225 (4.57)	9156 (6.70)	586 (1.80)	135 (4.41)	116 (3.55)	50 (6.58)	159 (2.10)	27 (8.57)	12 (10.53)	1 (1.85)	602467 (4.59)
Fishing and aqua culture	482873 (3.73)	11484 (8.40)	1848 (5.67)	294 (9.61)	196 (6.00)	93 (12.24)	478 (6.30)	17 (5.40)	12 (10.53)	6 (11.11)	497301 (3.79)
<b>Agricultural Activities</b>	<b>12947161</b> <b>(100.0)</b>	<b>136652</b> <b>(100.0)</b>	<b>32610</b> <b>(100.0)</b>	<b>3060</b> <b>(100.0)</b>	<b>3265</b> <b>(100.0)</b>	<b>760</b> <b>(100.0)</b>	<b>7582</b> <b>(100.0)</b>	<b>315</b> <b>(100.0)</b>	<b>114</b> <b>(100.0)</b>	<b>54</b> <b>(100.0)</b>	<b>13131573</b> <b>(100.0)</b>
%	<b>((98.6))</b>	<b>((1.04))</b>	<b>((0.25))</b>	<b>((0.02))</b>	<b>((0.02))</b>	<b>((0.006))</b>	<b>((0.06))</b>	<b>((0.002))</b>	<b>((0.0))</b>	<b>((0.0))</b>	

Note: i) Figures in brackets are percentage to all establishments in their respective category  
ii) Figures in double brackets are percentage to total establishments  
iii) Percentage total may not tally due to rounding off



### 3.12 INTER-STATE COMPARISON

State/UT-wise distribution of agricultural establishments by their type and location has been given in **Tables 3.11(A) and 3.11(B)**. It is revealed that Gujarat had the maximum number of agricultural establishments (1.75 million) constituting 13.36% of all agricultural establishments in the country. It is followed by Tamil Nadu (13.31%), Maharashtra (12.12%), Andhra Pradesh(11.13%) and Uttar Pradesh (11.01%)

For the number own account establishments under agricultural establishments, the maximum share was in Gujarat (13.28%), followed by Maharashtra (12.8%) and Tamil Nadu (11.69%). However in case of agricultural establishments with at least one hired worker, the maximum number was found in the state of Tamil Nadu constituting 27.97% followed by Gujarat (14.09%) and Andhra Pradesh (8.58%).

Considering the establishments wise break up of agricultural establishments, in rural areas maximum number of agricultural establishments was located in Gujarat (1.68 million) whereas Kerala had the highest number of agricultural establishments (0.3 million) in urban areas.



## Agricultural establishments

**Table 3.11 (A): State/UT wise distribution of Agricultural establishments by sector and type of establishment**

State/UT	Rural			Urban			Combined		
	Without Hired Workers	With atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With atleast One Hired Worker	Total
Jammu & Kashmir	11479	1914	13393	2539	698	3237	14018	2612	16630
Himachal Pradesh	30033	771	30804	1199	53	1252	31232	824	32056
Punjab	207362	50031	257393	13382	6687	20069	220744	56718	277462
Chandigarh	327	61	388	699	128	827	1026	189	1215
Uttarakhand	38214	2897	41111	3418	473	3891	41632	3370	45002
Haryana	222223	14650	236873	14150	3210	17360	236373	17860	254233
Delhi	825	319	1144	3560	2304	5864	4385	2623	7008
Rajasthan	562740	35568	598308	22684	3202	25886	585424	38770	624194
Uttar Pradesh	1273864	93338	1367202	61794	16341	78135	1335658	109679	1445337
Bihar	64597	12541	77138	6015	2175	8190	70612	14716	85328
Sikkim	3976	116	4092	248	13	261	4224	129	4353
Arunachal Pradesh	161	74	235	32	53	85	193	127	320
Nagaland	1180	259	1439	154	31	185	1334	290	1624
Manipur	24080	1421	25501	4087	365	4452	28167	1786	29953
Mizoram	2224	1243	3467	6812	1752	8564	9036	2995	12031
Tripura	16615	553	17168	2390	239	2629	19005	792	19797
Meghalaya	4924	1685	6609	593	144	737	5517	1829	7346
Assam	184299	22959	207258	13698	2076	15774	197997	25035	223032
West Bengal	552106	29623	581729	46594	7513	54107	598700	37136	635836
Jharkhand	15619	15523	31142	2126	1558	3684	17745	17081	34826
Odisha	332289	23373	355662	17424	2600	20024	349713	25973	375686
Chhattisgarh	202288	12711	214999	4052	1381	5433	206340	14092	220432
Madhya Pradesh	144952	34016	178968	11922	3219	15141	156874	37235	194109
Gujarat	1513607	170029	1683636	57341	13488	70829	1570948	183517	1754465
Daman & Diu	15	421	436	190	158	348	205	579	784
D & N Haveli	1	1	2	32	55	87	33	56	89
Maharashtra	1454537	68313	1522850	59044	9867	68911	1513581	78180	1591761
Karnataka	589437	78954	668391	17414	5883	23297	606851	84837	691688
Goa	2836	293	3129	2226	364	2590	5062	657	5719
Lakshadweep	7	77	84	116	102	218	123	179	302
Kerala	670373	20841	691214	287943	11762	299705	958316	32603	990919
Tamil Nadu	1227862	302678	1530540	155150	61515	216665	1383012	364193	1747205
Puducherry	3303	664	3967	1905	981	2886	5208	1645	6853
A & N islands	4085	387	4472	627	54	681	4712	441	5153
Telangana	287646	29231	316877	7933	2549	10482	295579	31780	327359
Andhra Pradesh	1304079	103509	1407588	45624	8254	53878	1349703	111763	1461466
All India	10954165	1131044	12085209	875117	171247	1046364	11829282	1302291	13131573

## Agricultural establishments

**Table 3.11 (B): State/UT wise percentage distribution of Agricultural establishments by sector and type of establishment**

State/UT	Rural			Urban			Combined		
	Without Hired Workers	With atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With atleast One Hired Worker	Total
Jammu & Kashmir	0.10	0.17	0.11	0.29	0.41	0.31	0.12	0.20	0.13
Himachal Pradesh	0.27	0.07	0.25	0.14	0.03	0.12	0.26	0.06	0.24
Punjab	1.89	4.42	2.13	1.53	3.90	1.92	1.87	4.36	2.11
Chandigarh	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.08	0.07	0.08	0.01	0.01	0.01
Uttarakhand	0.35	0.26	0.34	0.39	0.28	0.37	0.35	0.26	0.34
Haryana	2.03	1.30	1.96	1.62	1.87	1.66	2.00	1.37	1.94
Delhi	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.41	1.35	0.56	0.04	0.20	0.05
Rajasthan	5.14	3.14	4.95	2.59	1.87	2.47	4.95	2.98	4.75
Uttar Pradesh	11.63	8.25	11.31	7.06	9.54	7.47	11.29	8.42	11.01
Bihar	0.59	1.11	0.64	0.69	1.27	0.78	0.60	1.13	0.65
Sikkim	0.04	0.01	0.03	0.03	0.01	0.02	0.04	0.01	0.03
Arunachal Pradesh	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.00
Nagaland	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.01
Manipur	0.22	0.13	0.21	0.47	0.21	0.43	0.24	0.14	0.23
Mizoram	0.02	0.11	0.03	0.78	1.02	0.82	0.08	0.23	0.09
Tripura	0.15	0.05	0.14	0.27	0.14	0.25	0.16	0.06	0.15
Meghalaya	0.04	0.15	0.05	0.07	0.08	0.07	0.05	0.14	0.06
Assam	1.68	2.03	1.71	1.57	1.21	1.51	1.67	1.92	1.70
West Bengal	5.04	2.62	4.81	5.32	4.39	5.17	5.06	2.85	4.84
Jharkhand	0.14	1.37	0.26	0.24	0.91	0.35	0.15	1.31	0.27
Odisha	3.03	2.07	2.94	1.99	1.52	1.91	2.96	1.99	2.86
Chhattisgarh	1.85	1.12	1.78	0.46	0.81	0.52	1.74	1.08	1.68
Madhya Pradesh	1.32	3.01	1.48	1.36	1.88	1.45	1.33	2.86	1.48
Gujarat	13.82	15.03	13.93	6.55	7.88	6.77	13.28	14.09	13.36
Daman & Diu	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.02	0.09	0.03	0.00	0.04	0.01
D & N Haveli	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
Maharashtra	13.28	6.04	12.60	6.75	5.76	6.59	12.80	6.00	12.12
Karnataka	5.38	6.98	5.53	1.99	3.44	2.23	5.13	6.51	5.27
Goa	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.25	0.21	0.25	0.04	0.05	0.04
Lakshadweep	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.06	0.02	0.00	0.01	0.00
Kerala	6.12	1.84	5.72	32.90	6.87	28.64	8.10	2.50	7.55
Tamil Nadu	11.21	26.76	12.66	17.73	35.92	20.71	11.69	27.97	13.31
Puducherry	0.03	0.06	0.03	0.22	0.57	0.28	0.04	0.13	0.05
A & N islands	0.04	0.03	0.04	0.07	0.03	0.07	0.04	0.03	0.04
Telangana	2.63	2.58	2.62	0.91	1.49	1.00	2.50	2.44	2.49
Andhra Pradesh	11.90	9.15	11.65	5.21	4.82	5.15	11.41	8.58	11.13
<b>All India</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>

Among the broad activities constituting the agricultural establishments (**Tables 3.12 (A) & (B)**), Uttar Pradesh with 18.69% (0.12 million) of total establishments engaged in activities relating to

## **Agricultural establishments**

agriculture other than crop production & plantation was at the top followed by Maharashtra 13.4%(0.08 million) and Karnataka 10.87% (0.07 million).

Majority of agricultural establishments were engaged in livestock with Gujarat at the top among the States/UTs with 1.68 million (14.75%) establishments engaged in livestock followed by Tamil Nadu 1.64 million (14.13%) and Maharashtra 1.46 million (12.85%).

Out of the total 0.62 million establishments engaged in forestry and logging, the top three States in terms of number of establishments were Chhattisgarh (34.42%), Odisha(30.82%) and Andhra Pradesh (8.44%).

A total of about 0.5 million establishments were engaged in fishery and aquaculture. Andhra Pradesh with about 0.12 million (23.32%) was at the top followed by West Bengal (14.38%) and Kerala (11.19%).

## Agricultural establishments

**Table 3.12(A): State/UT wise distribution of Agricultural Establishments by Broad Activity**

State/UT	Activities relating to agriculture other than crop production & plantation	Livestock	Forestry and Logging	Fishing and aqua culture	TOTAL
Jammu & Kashmir	945	14227	478	980	16630
Himachal Pradesh	1442	28776	578	1260	32056
Punjab	13152	261449	2570	291	277462
Chandigarh	5	1192	9	9	1215
Uttarakhand	952	43146	744	160	45002
Haryana	13669	240016	356	192	254233
Delhi	235	6625	100	48	7008
Rajasthan	36471	582484	4759	480	624194
Uttar Pradesh	119903	1311875	4965	8594	1445337
Bihar	6953	70759	3588	4028	85328
Sikkim	24	4241	86	2	4353
Arunachal Pradesh	28	231	45	16	320
Nagaland	65	1023	410	126	1624
Manipur	1953	12768	4176	11056	29953
Mizoram	12	11987	14	18	12031
Tripura	692	14566	2121	2418	19797
Meghalaya	410	5360	1032	544	7346
Assam	29982	127483	14470	51097	223032
West Bengal	43214	505896	15210	71516	635836
Jharkhand	8990	23858	1454	524	34826
Odisha	9216	130111	185677	50682	375686
Chhattisgarh	1901	9872	207350	1309	220432
Madhya Pradesh	21224	151010	17372	4503	194109
Gujarat	51043	1680089	8885	14448	1754465
Daman & Diu	3	8	0	773	784
D & N Haveli	44	44	1	0	89
Maharashtra	85972	1464056	7200	34533	1591761
Karnataka	69748	612227	3520	6193	691688
Goa	63	2014	1	3641	5719
Lakshadweep	6	45	0	251	302
Kerala	8341	921338	5608	55632	990919
Tamil Nadu	51577	1643870	15277	36481	1747205
Puducherry	220	3836	33	2764	6853
A & N islands	3032	323	39	1759	5153
Telangana	28360	240470	43505	15024	327359
Andhra Pradesh	31632	1263051	50834	115949	1461466
<b>All India</b>	<b>641479</b>	<b>11390326</b>	<b>602467</b>	<b>497301</b>	<b>13131573</b>

## Agricultural establishments

**Table 3.12(B): State/UT wise percentage distribution of Agricultural Establishments by Broad Activity**

State/UT	Activities relating to agriculture other than crop production & plantation	Livestock	Forestry and Logging	Fishing and aqua culture	TOTAL
Jammu & Kashmir	0.15	0.12	0.08	0.20	0.13
Himachal Pradesh	0.22	0.25	0.10	0.25	0.24
Punjab	2.05	2.30	0.43	0.06	2.11
Chandigarh	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01
Uttarakhand	0.15	0.38	0.12	0.03	0.34
Haryana	2.13	2.11	0.06	0.04	1.94
Delhi	0.04	0.06	0.02	0.01	0.05
Rajasthan	5.69	5.11	0.79	0.10	4.75
Uttar Pradesh	18.69	11.52	0.82	1.73	11.01
Bihar	1.08	0.62	0.60	0.81	0.65
Sikkim	0.00	0.04	0.01	0.00	0.03
Arunachal Pradesh	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00
Nagaland	0.01	0.01	0.07	0.03	0.01
Manipur	0.30	0.11	0.69	2.22	0.23
Mizoram	0.00	0.11	0.00	0.00	0.09
Tripura	0.11	0.13	0.35	0.49	0.15
Meghalaya	0.06	0.05	0.17	0.11	0.06
Assam	4.67	1.12	2.40	10.27	1.70
West Bengal	6.74	4.44	2.52	14.38	4.84
Jharkhand	1.40	0.21	0.24	0.11	0.27
Odisha	1.44	1.14	30.82	10.19	2.86
Chhattisgarh	0.30	0.09	34.42	0.26	1.68
Madhya Pradesh	3.31	1.33	2.88	0.91	1.48
Gujarat	7.96	14.75	1.47	2.91	13.36
Daman & Diu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.16	0.01
D & N Haveli	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Maharashtra	13.40	12.85	1.20	6.94	12.12
Karnataka	10.87	5.37	0.58	1.25	5.27
Goa	0.01	0.02	0.00	0.73	0.04
Lakshadweep	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.00
Kerala	1.30	8.09	0.93	11.19	7.55
Tamil Nadu	8.04	14.43	2.54	7.34	13.31
Puducherry	0.03	0.03	0.01	0.56	0.05
A & N islands	0.47	0.00	0.01	0.35	0.04
Telangana	4.42	2.11	7.22	3.02	2.49
Andhra Pradesh	4.93	11.09	8.44	23.32	11.13
<b>All India</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>

The State/UT wise distribution of employment in the agricultural establishments (**Tables 3.13 (A) & (B)**) reveal that Gujarat leads in providing employment in agricultural establishments with 3.41 million workers constituting 14.92% of the total employment in agricultural establishments. The other States with more than 10% share in total employment in agricultural

## Agricultural establishments

establishments are Tamil Nadu (13.17%), Uttar Pradesh (11.89%), Maharashtra (11.53%) and Andhra Pradesh (10.63%). The details are given in **(Tables 3.13 (A) & (B))**.

For the employment in agricultural own account establishments, the maximum share was in respect of Gujarat (15.39%), followed by Uttar Pradesh (12.8%) and Maharashtra (12.46%). However in the case of agricultural establishments with at least one hired worker, the highest employment was found in the state of Tamil Nadu constituting 23.22% followed by Gujarat (12.72%) and Karnataka (10.55%).

Considering the wise break up of employment in agricultural establishments in rural areas, maximum employment was in respect of Gujarat (3.27 million) whereas Tamil Nadu had the highest number of workers (0.4 million) in urban areas.

As far as employment among the broad activities constituting the agricultural establishments **(Tables 3.14 (A) & (B))**, Karnataka with 21.75% (0.3 million) of total workers engaged in activities relating to agriculture other than crop production & plantation was at the top followed by Uttar Pradesh 12.94%(0.18 million) and Maharashtra 11.28% (0.15 million).

Majority of workers in agricultural establishments were engaged in livestock with Gujarat at the top among the States/UTs with 3.26 million (16.78%) of total workers engaged in livestock establishments followed by Tamil Nadu 2.79 million (14.37%) and Uttar Pradesh 2.52 million (12.98%).

Out of the total 1.22 million workers engaged in forestry and logging establishments, the top three States in terms of number of workers were Chhattisgarh (37.12%), Odisha (29.54%) and Telangana (7.93%).

About 0.88 million workers were engaged in fishery and aquaculture establishments. Andhra Pradesh with about 0.19 million workers (22.33%) was at the top followed by West Bengal (14.03%) and Tamil Nadu (11.71%).

## Agricultural establishments

**Table 3.13(A): State/UT wise distribution of Employment in Agricultural Establishments by sector and type of establishment**

State/UT	Rural			Urban			Combined		
	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total
Jammu & Kashmir	20688	5852	26540	3703	3938	7641	24391	9790	34181
Himachal Pradesh	36879	2687	39566	1544	268	1812	38423	2955	41378
Punjab	324770	144518	469288	20535	22764	43299	345305	167282	512587
Chandigarh	362	159	521	1435	517	1952	1797	676	2473
Uttarakhand	56282	9734	66016	5076	2025	7101	61358	11759	73117
Haryana	311785	46424	358209	19957	13894	33851	331742	60318	392060
Delhi	1683	1078	2761	5977	7786	13763	7660	8864	16524
Rajasthan	967316	89350	1056666	38569	10441	49010	1005885	99791	1105676
Uttar Pradesh	2310971	252487	2563458	105148	52481	157629	2416119	304968	2721087
Bihar	95660	30328	125988	8216	6600	14816	103876	36928	140804
Sikkim	5888	295	6183	423	112	535	6311	407	6718
Arunachal Pradesh	266	370	636	48	531	579	314	901	1215
Nagaland	1925	951	2876	244	113	357	2169	1064	3233
Manipur	34772	4417	39189	6335	1362	7697	41107	5779	46886
Mizoram	3900	2687	6587	10848	3817	14665	14748	6504	21252
Tripura	22149	1552	23701	3367	797	4164	25516	2349	27865
Meghalaya	7047	6327	13374	1053	510	1563	8100	6837	14937
Assam	274252	79932	354184	20169	6516	26685	294421	86448	380869
West Bengal	765194	122498	887692	68492	31809	100301	833686	154307	987993
Jharkhand	23861	38643	62504	3256	4792	8048	27117	43435	70552
Odisha	593937	77654	671591	26327	9409	35736	620264	87063	707327
Chhattisgarh	436733	34485	471218	6893	5300	12193	443626	39785	483411
Madhya Pradesh	233301	83573	316874	22076	10262	32338	255377	93835	349212
Gujarat	2804975	464783	3269758	101066	44113	145179	2906041	508896	3414937
Daman & Diu	16	3434	3450	303	875	1178	319	4309	4628
D & N Haveli	2	2	4	58	115	173	60	117	177
Maharashtra	2265898	245964	2511862	87294	39493	126787	2353192	285457	2638649
Karnataka	895385	392540	1287925	23498	29695	53193	918883	422235	1341118
Goa	3567	1662	5229	2550	3070	5620	6117	4732	10849
Lakshadweep	10	319	329	442	673	1115	452	992	1444
Kerala	864830	76829	941659	344433	40510	384943	1209263	117339	1326602
Tamil Nadu	1843480	768501	2611981	242072	160648	402720	2085552	929149	3014701
Puducherry	4098	2896	6994	2603	4220	6823	6701	7116	13817
A & N islands	8021	1813	9834	1098	569	1667	9119	2382	11501
Telangana	418384	88859	507243	11173	11159	22332	429557	100018	529575
Andhra Pradesh	1982072	353358	2335430	65058	32658	97716	2047130	386016	2433146
<b>All India</b>	<b>17620359</b>	<b>3436961</b>	<b>21057320</b>	<b>1261339</b>	<b>563842</b>	<b>1825181</b>	<b>18881698</b>	<b>4000803</b>	<b>22882501</b>

## Agricultural establishments

**Table 3.13(B): State/UT wise percentage distribution of Employment in Agricultural Establishments by sector and type of establishment**

State/UT	Rural			Urban			Combined		
	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total
Jammu & Kashmir	0.12	0.17	0.13	0.29	0.7	0.42	0.13	0.24	0.15
Himachal Pradesh	0.21	0.08	0.19	0.12	0.05	0.1	0.2	0.07	0.18
Punjab	1.84	4.2	2.23	1.63	4.04	2.37	1.83	4.18	2.24
Chandigarh	0	0	0	0.11	0.09	0.11	0.01	0.02	0.01
Uttarakhand	0.32	0.28	0.31	0.4	0.36	0.39	0.32	0.29	0.32
Haryana	1.77	1.35	1.7	1.58	2.46	1.85	1.76	1.51	1.71
Delhi	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.47	1.38	0.75	0.04	0.22	0.07
Rajasthan	5.49	2.6	5.02	3.06	1.85	2.69	5.33	2.49	4.83
Uttar Pradesh	13.12	7.35	12.17	8.34	9.31	8.64	12.8	7.62	11.89
Bihar	0.54	0.88	0.6	0.65	1.17	0.81	0.55	0.92	0.62
Sikkim	0.03	0.01	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.01	0.03
Arunachal Pradesh	0	0.01	0	0	0.09	0.03	0	0.02	0.01
Nagaland	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.03	0.01
Manipur	0.2	0.13	0.19	0.5	0.24	0.42	0.22	0.14	0.2
Mizoram	0.02	0.08	0.03	0.86	0.68	0.8	0.08	0.16	0.09
Tripura	0.13	0.05	0.11	0.27	0.14	0.23	0.14	0.06	0.12
Meghalaya	0.04	0.18	0.06	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.04	0.17	0.07
Assam	1.56	2.33	1.68	1.6	1.16	1.46	1.56	2.16	1.66
West Bengal	4.34	3.56	4.22	5.43	5.64	5.5	4.42	3.86	4.32
Jharkhand	0.14	1.12	0.3	0.26	0.85	0.44	0.14	1.09	0.31
Odisha	3.37	2.26	3.19	2.09	1.67	1.96	3.29	2.18	3.09
Chhattisgarh	2.48	1	2.24	0.55	0.94	0.67	2.35	0.99	2.11
Madhya Pradesh	1.32	2.43	1.5	1.75	1.82	1.77	1.35	2.35	1.53
Gujarat	15.92	13.52	15.53	8.01	7.82	7.95	15.39	12.72	14.92
Daman & Diu	0	0.1	0.02	0.02	0.16	0.06	0	0.11	0.02
D & N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0.02	0.01	0	0	0
Maharashtra	12.86	7.16	11.93	6.92	7	6.95	12.46	7.13	11.53
Karnataka	5.08	11.42	6.12	1.86	5.27	2.91	4.87	10.55	5.86
Goa	0.02	0.05	0.02	0.2	0.54	0.31	0.03	0.12	0.05
Lakshadweep	0	0.01	0	0.04	0.12	0.06	0	0.02	0.01
Kerala	4.91	2.24	4.47	27.31	7.18	21.09	6.4	2.93	5.8
Tamil Nadu	10.46	22.36	12.4	19.19	28.49	22.06	11.05	23.22	13.17
Puducherry	0.02	0.08	0.03	0.21	0.75	0.37	0.04	0.18	0.06
A & N islands	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.09	0.1	0.09	0.05	0.06	0.05
Telangana	2.37	2.59	2.41	0.89	1.98	1.22	2.27	2.5	2.31
Andhra Pradesh	11.25	10.28	11.09	5.16	5.79	5.35	10.84	9.65	10.63
<b>All India</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>



## Agricultural establishments

**Table 3.14(A): State/UT wise distribution of employment in Agricultural Establishments by Broad activity**

State/UT	Activities relating to agriculture other than crop production & plantation	Livestock	Forestry and logging	Fishing and aqua culture	Total
Jammu & Kashmir	2120	27738	2715	1608	34181
Himachal Pradesh	1724	36866	1423	1365	41378
Punjab	30563	476545	4873	606	512587
Chandigarh	9	2424	26	14	2473
Uttarakhand	2371	68056	2425	265	73117
Haryana	20597	370276	752	435	392060
Delhi	750	15206	477	91	16524
Rajasthan	58158	1038863	7817	838	1105676
Uttar Pradesh	176198	2519615	10903	14371	2721087
Bihar	14257	113378	6690	6479	140804
Sikkim	30	6598	87	3	6718
Arunachal Pradesh	72	487	606	50	1215
Nagaland	127	1922	921	263	3233
Manipur	3252	20449	6705	16480	46886
Mizoram	18	21158	36	40	21252
Tripura	957	20825	2492	3591	27865
Meghalaya	1247	10736	2101	853	14937
Assam	69880	217815	19489	73685	380869
West Bengal	79092	759284	26519	123098	987993
Jharkhand	15683	51298	2683	888	70552
Odisha	20897	245830	361832	78768	707327
Chhattisgarh	4300	21988	454653	2470	483411
Madhya Pradesh	34599	271972	34757	7884	349212
Gujarat	103626	3257914	23955	29442	3414937
Daman & Diu	7	16	0	4605	4628
D & N Haveli	98	77	2	0	177
Maharashtra	153568	2410776	15852	58453	2638649
Karnataka	296196	1020164	10632	14126	1341118
Goa	433	3319	4	7093	10849
Lakshadweep	130	80	0	1234	1444
Kerala	23068	1194254	10390	98890	1326602
Tamil Nadu	93268	2789700	28990	102743	3014701
Puducherry	481	5225	93	8018	13817
A & N islands	6787	738	816	3160	11501
Telangana	50955	361808	97102	19710	529575
Andhra Pradesh	96110	2055042	85991	196003	2433146
<b>All India</b>	<b>1361628</b>	<b>19418442</b>	<b>1224809</b>	<b>877622</b>	<b>22882501</b>

## Agricultural establishments

**Table 3.14(B): State/UT wise percentage distribution of employment in Agricultural Establishments by Broad activity**

State/UT	Activities relating to agriculture other than crop production & plantation	Livestock	Forestry and logging	Fishing and aqua culture	Total
Jammu & Kashmir	0.16	0.14	0.22	0.18	0.15
Himachal Pradesh	0.13	0.19	0.12	0.16	0.18
Punjab	2.24	2.45	0.4	0.07	2.24
Chandigarh	0	0.01	0	0	0.01
Uttarakhand	0.17	0.35	0.2	0.03	0.32
Haryana	1.51	1.91	0.06	0.05	1.71
Delhi	0.06	0.08	0.04	0.01	0.07
Rajasthan	4.27	5.35	0.64	0.1	4.83
Uttar Pradesh	12.94	12.98	0.89	1.64	11.89
Bihar	1.05	0.58	0.55	0.74	0.62
Sikkim	0	0.03	0.01	0	0.03
Arunachal Pradesh	0.01	0	0.05	0.01	0.01
Nagaland	0.01	0.01	0.08	0.03	0.01
Manipur	0.24	0.11	0.55	1.88	0.2
Mizoram	0	0.11	0	0	0.09
Tripura	0.07	0.11	0.2	0.41	0.12
Meghalaya	0.09	0.06	0.17	0.1	0.07
Assam	5.13	1.12	1.59	8.4	1.66
West Bengal	5.81	3.91	2.17	14.03	4.32
Jharkhand	1.15	0.26	0.22	0.1	0.31
Odisha	1.53	1.27	29.54	8.98	3.09
Chhattisgarh	0.32	0.11	37.12	0.28	2.11
Madhya Pradesh	2.54	1.4	2.84	0.9	1.53
Gujarat	7.61	16.78	1.96	3.35	14.92
Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0.52	0.02
D & N Haveli	0.01	0	0	0	0
Maharashtra	11.28	12.41	1.29	6.66	11.53
Karnataka	21.75	5.25	0.87	1.61	5.86
Goa	0.03	0.02	0	0.81	0.05
Lakshadweep	0.01	0	0	0.14	0.01
Kerala	1.69	6.15	0.85	11.27	5.8
Tamil Nadu	6.85	14.37	2.37	11.71	13.17
Puducherry	0.04	0.03	0.01	0.91	0.06
A & N islands	0.5	0	0.07	0.36	0.05
Telangana	3.74	1.86	7.93	2.25	2.31
Andhra Pradesh	7.06	10.58	7.02	22.33	10.63
<b>All India</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>

## CHAPTER IV

### NON-AGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS

#### 4.1 COVERAGE

This chapter discusses significant findings concerning non-agricultural establishments as emerging from the results of the Sixth Economic Census. A non-agricultural establishment for the purpose of Sixth Economic Census has been defined as an establishment which was engaged in Mining and quarrying; Manufacturing (including repair & installation of machinery and equipment); Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply; Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities; Construction; Wholesale trade, Retail trade & repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles; Other wholesale trade; Other retail trade; Transport and storage (including postal and courier activities); Accommodation and food service activities; Information and communication (including computer programming, consultancy and related services); Financial and insurance activities; Real estate activities; Professional, scientific and technical activities (including advertisement, market research and veterinary activities); Administrative and support service activities (including travel agency, employment activities, security services, activities of call centers and organization of conventions and trade shows); Education; Human health and social work activity (including residential and non-residential care centres); Arts, entertainment, sports and amusement and recreation (excluding illegal gambling and betting activities), Other service activities not elsewhere classified (including membership organization, repair of computers and personnel household goods). In short establishments other than the agricultural establishments are non-agricultural establishments.

#### 4.2 ESTABLISHMENTS

The distribution of non-agricultural establishments and employment therein by types of establishments with rural-urban break up is given in **Table 4.1**.

**Table 4.1: Number of non-agricultural establishments and employment therein - All India**  
(Figures in absolute number)

Sl. No.	Item	Rural Number	%	Urban Number	%	Combined Number
<b>Own Account Establishments</b>						
1	<b>a) Establishments</b>	16609685	55.12	13525037	44.88	30134722
	<b>b) Employment</b>					
	i) Total	21659511	55.16	17607620	44.84	39267131
		(1.30)		(1.30)		(1.30)
	ii) Female	5362506	59.13	3706609	40.87	9069115
<b>Establishments with at least one hired worker</b>						
2	<b>a) Establishments</b>	6100860	40.10	9128204	59.90	15229064
	<b>b) Employment</b>					
	i) Total	25178590	36.41	43965646	63.59	69144236
		(4.13)		(4.82)		(4.54)
	ii) Female	6856220	45.46	8224422	54.54	15080642
<b>All Establishments</b>						
3	<b>a) Establishments</b>	22710545	50.10	22653241	49.90	45363786
	<b>b) Employment</b>					
	i) Total	46838101	43.20	61573266	56.80	108411367
		(2.10)		(2.72)		(2.39)
	ii) Hired	20534342	37.52	34201664	62.48	54736006
((43.84))		((55.55))		((50.49))		
iii) Female	12218726	50.60	11931031	49.40	24149757	
		((26.10))	((19.38))		((22.28))	

Note

- (i) Figures in single brackets indicate average number of persons per establishment
- (ii) Figures in double brackets indicate percentage of female/hired worker to total employment
- (iii) Percentage total may not tally due to rounding off

There were 45.36 million non-agricultural establishments (22.71 million in rural areas and 22.65 million in urban areas) in the country, which accounted for 77.55% of the total establishments. Out of these, 30.13 million (66.43%) were own account establishments and the remaining about 15.23 million (33.57%) were establishments with at least one hired worker.

Out of 22.71 million non-agricultural establishments located in rural areas, 16.61 million were own account establishments and remaining 6.10 million were establishments with at least one hired worker. Similarly out of 22.65 million non-agricultural establishments in the urban area 13.53 million were own account establishments and the remaining 9.13 million were establishments with at least one hired worker.

Out of a total of 30.13 million own account non-agricultural establishments in the country 16.61 million (55.12%) were located in rural areas and the remaining 13.53 million (44.88%)

were located in urban areas. Again out of 15.23 million non-agricultural establishments with at least one hired worker 6.10 million (40.10%) were in rural areas and the remaining 9.13 million (59.90%) were located in urban areas.

### 4.3 EMPLOYMENT

About 108.41 million persons worked in non-agricultural establishments, constituting about 82.57% of the total employment. Of these, 39.27 million persons (36.22%) were employed in own account establishments and the remaining 69.14 million (63.78%) employed in establishments with at least one hired worker. About 46.84 million (43.20%) of the total employment in non-agricultural sector was in rural areas, whereas 61.57 million (56.80%) of the total employment in non-agricultural sector was in urban areas.

There were 54.74 million hired workers working in the non-agricultural establishments which constitute 50.49% of total workers in the non-agricultural sector. 37.52% of them were found in the rural areas.

Female workers were 24.15 million, constituting 22.28% of total employment in non-agricultural establishments. About 50.6% of them were found in the rural areas.

Average employment of 2.39 persons was observed in non-agricultural establishments. It was found to be higher in urban areas (2.72) than in rural areas (2.10). Own account establishments and establishments with at least one hired worker had an average employment of 1.30 persons and 4.54 persons respectively.

### 4.4 NON-AGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS BY MAJOR ACTIVITY GROUPS

The activity-wise distribution of non-agricultural establishments, which were grouped into 19 Broad Activity Categories/Codes (BAC) by type of establishments and by sector, is presented in **Table 4.2**.

## Non-agricultural establishments

**Table-4.2: Total No. of establishments by Broad activity Code, sector and type of establishment in All India**

Broad Activity Code	Rural			Urban			Combined		
	Without Hired Workers	With at least One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With at least One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With at least One Hired Worker	Total
05 MQ	31532	31278	62810	9327	13039	22366	40859	44317	85176
	0.19	0.51	0.28	0.07	0.14	0.10	0.14	0.29	0.19
06 MFG	4384006	1058864	5442870	2835061	2051891	4886952	7219067	3110755	10329822
	26.39	17.36	23.97	20.96	22.48	21.57	23.96	20.43	22.77
07 EGS	7765	24433	32198	8005	21138	29143	15770	45571	61341
	0.05	0.40	0.14	0.06	0.23	0.13	0.05	0.30	0.14
08 WS	46729	43590	90319	49388	36941	86329	96117	80531	176648
	0.28	0.71	0.40	0.37	0.40	0.38	0.32	0.53	0.39
09 CONS	350081	148539	498620	311806	163122	474928	661887	311661	973548
	2.11	2.43	2.20	2.31	1.79	2.10	2.20	2.05	2.15
10 WRM	219050	112980	332030	285852	402633	688485	504902	515613	1020515
	1.32	1.85	1.46	2.11	4.41	3.04	1.68	3.39	2.25
11 WT	267340	104120	371460	232887	342161	575048	500227	446281	946508
	1.61	1.71	1.64	1.72	3.75	2.54	1.66	2.93	2.09
12 RT	6566905	1174976	7741881	5438839	2883767	8322606	12005744	4058743	16064487
	39.54	19.26	34.09	40.21	31.59	36.74	39.84	26.65	35.41
13 TS	1270620	308319	1578939	1086182	336747	1422929	2356802	645066	3001868
	7.65	5.05	6.95	8.03	3.69	6.28	7.82	4.24	6.62
14 AFS	764832	346170	1111002	697913	635558	1333471	1462745	981728	2444473
	4.60	5.67	4.89	5.16	6.96	5.89	4.85	6.45	5.39
15 IC	58319	51908	110227	109275	124766	234041	167594	176674	344268
	0.35	0.85	0.49	0.81	1.37	1.03	0.56	1.16	0.76
16 FIN	253545	131041	384586	173673	210862	384535	427218	341903	769121
	1.53	2.15	1.69	1.28	2.31	1.70	1.42	2.25	1.70
17 RE	83134	12031	95165	271573	73534	345107	354707	85565	440272
	0.50	0.20	0.42	2.01	0.81	1.52	1.18	0.56	0.97
18 PROF	106299	68623	174922	188297	200340	388637	294596	268963	563559
	0.64	1.12	0.77	1.39	2.19	1.72	0.98	1.77	1.24
19 ADM	216189	114958	331147	182390	202740	385130	398579	317698	716277
	1.30	1.88	1.46	1.35	2.22	1.70	1.32	2.09	1.58
20 EDU	132501	1312551	1445052	224186	368716	592902	356687	1681267	2037954
	0.80	21.51	6.36	1.66	4.04	2.62	1.18	11.04	4.49
21 HSW	232563	275970	508533	178057	296428	474485	410620	572398	983018
	1.40	4.52	2.24	1.32	3.25	2.09	1.36	3.76	2.17
22 AESR	65735	56070	121805	63287	57403	120690	129022	113473	242495
	0.40	0.92	0.54	0.47	0.63	0.53	0.43	0.75	0.53
23 OTH	1552540	724439	2276979	1179039	706418	1885457	2731579	1430857	4162436
	9.35	11.87	10.03	8.72	7.74	8.32	9.06	9.40	9.18
Total : Non-Agricultural Activities	16609685	6100860	22710545	13525037	9128204	22653241	30134722	15229064	45363786
	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

## Non-agricultural establishments

BAC:05-Mining and Quarrying(MQ); 06-Manufacturing (including repair& installation of machinery and equipment)(MFG); 07-Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply(EGS); 08-Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities(WS); 09-Construction(CONS); 10-Wholesale trade, retail trade & Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles(WRTM); 11-Wholesale trade(WT); 12-Retail Trade(RT); 13-Transport and storage (including postal and courier activities)(TS); 14-Accommodation and food service activities(AFS); 15-Information and Communication (including computer programming, consultancy and related services)(IC); 16-Financial and insurance activities(FIN); 17-Real estate activities(RE); 18-Professional, scientific and technical activities (including advertisement, market research and veterinary activities)(PROF); 19-Administrative and support service activities (including travel agency, employment activities, security services, activities of call centers and organization of conventions and trade shows)(ADM); 20-Education(EDU); 21-Human health and social work activity (including residential and non-residential care centers)(HSW); 22-Arts, entertainment, sports and amusement and recreation (excluding illegal gambling and betting activities)(AESR); 23-Other service activities not elsewhere classified (including membership organization, repair of computers and personnel household goods)(OTH).

Out of 45.36 million non-agricultural establishments, about 16.06 million establishments (35.41%) were engaged in retail trade. The next major activity was manufacturing, comprising about 10.33 million (22.77%) establishments.

### **4.4.1 NON-AGRICULTURAL OWN ACCOUNT ESTABLISHMENTS BY MAJOR ACTIVITY GROUPS**

There were 30.13 million own account establishments, constituting 66.43% of the non-agricultural establishments. Amongst own account establishments, the activity group ‘retail trade’ (39.84%) had the highest share, followed by ‘manufacturing’ (23.96%) and ‘other service activities not elsewhere classified(including membership organization, repair of computers and personnel household goods)’ (9.06%). In the rural areas, ‘retail trade’ alone accounted for 39.54% of the total non-agricultural own account establishments, followed by ‘manufacturing’ and ‘other service activities not elsewhere classified(including membership organization, repair of computers and personnel household goods)’ sharing 26.39% and 9.35% of the establishments respectively.

In urban areas the activity group ‘retail trade’ had the largest share with 41.21% of the establishments. Activity group ‘manufacturing’ had the second position with 20.96% share of the establishments and activity group ‘other service activities not elsewhere classified(including membership organization, repair of computers and personnel household goods)’ was third with 8.72 % of the total non-agricultural own account establishments. In both the sectors i.e. rural and urban areas, own account establishments followed the all India pattern. The above three activity groups showed the same ranking.

### 4.4.2 NON-AGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS WITH AT LEAST ONE HIRED WORKER BY MAJOR ACTIVITY GROUPS

There were 15.23 million non-agricultural establishments with at least one hired worker in the country, which constituted 33.57% of the total non-agricultural establishments. It is revealed that 'retail trade', 'manufacturing' and 'education' were the three most significant major activities that shared 58.12% of the total non-agricultural establishments. Amongst establishments with at least one hired worker also, the activity group 'retail trade' had the highest share with 26.65% (4.06 million). 'Manufacturing' accounted for 20.43% (3.11 million) of the total establishments. Amongst the establishments with at least one hired worker, the activity 'education' came out in third position as far as its percentage share is concerned, with 11.04% share and numbering 1.68 million.

In the rural areas, 'education' alone accounted for 21.51% of the total number of establishments having at least one hired worker, followed by 'retail trade' and 'manufacturing' with share of 19.26% and 17.36% respectively. Analysis by location of the establishments with at least one hired worker reveals that urban pattern was nearly the same as all - India pattern. In urban areas activity group 'retail trade' was at the top sharing 31.59%, followed by 'manufacturing' sector with 22.48%. The 'other service activities not elsewhere classified (including membership organization, repair of computers and personnel household goods)' came in the third position with 7.74% share.



4.5 EMPLOYMENT BY MAJOR ACTIVITY GROUPS

Table-4.3: Broad Activity wise total number of persons employed by sector and type of establishment in All India									
Broad Activity Code	Rural			Urban			Combined		
	Without Hired Workers	With at least One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With at least One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With at least One Hired Worker	Total
05 MQ	48984	355972	404956	13208	139310	152518	62192	495282	557474
	0.23	1.41	0.86	0.08	0.32	0.25	0.16	0.72	0.51
06 MFG	6237877	7404596	13642473	4112748	12602052	16714800	10350625	20006648	30357273
	28.80	29.41	29.13	23.36	28.66	27.15	26.36	28.93	28.00
07 EGS	10683	232010	242693	10313	291236	301549	20996	523246	544242
	0.05	0.92	0.52	0.06	0.66	0.49	0.05	0.76	0.50
08 WS	54828	103831	158659	61336	197915	259251	116164	301746	417910
	0.25	0.41	0.34	0.35	0.45	0.42	0.30	0.44	0.39
09 CONS	414587	602952	1017539	372395	940160	1312555	786982	1543112	2330094
	1.91	2.39	2.17	2.11	2.14	2.13	2.00	2.23	2.15
10 WRTM	265029	411097	676126	369672	1623829	1993501	634701	2034926	2669627
	1.22	1.63	1.44	2.10	3.69	3.24	1.62	2.94	2.46
11 WT	360432	425663	786095	313764	1384512	1698276	674196	1810175	2484371
	1.66	1.69	1.68	1.78	3.15	2.76	1.72	2.62	2.29
12 RT	8109452	3088544	11197996	6881037	9113439	15994476	14990489	12201983	27192472
	37.44	12.27	23.91	39.08	20.73	25.98	38.18	17.65	25.08
13 TS	1392964	916345	2309309	1194886	1543060	2737946	2587850	2459405	5047255
	6.43	3.64	4.93	6.79	3.51	4.45	6.59	3.56	4.66
14 AFS	1076715	1182771	2259486	972030	2855390	3827420	2048745	4038161	6086906
	4.97	4.70	4.82	5.52	6.49	6.22	5.22	5.84	5.61
15 IC	70822	219723	290545	134898	1431450	1566348	205720	1651173	1856893
	0.33	0.87	0.62	0.77	3.26	2.54	0.52	2.39	1.71
16 FIN	573886	512005	1085891	264365	1487966	1752331	838251	1999971	2838222
	2.65	2.03	2.32	1.50	3.38	2.85	2.13	2.89	2.62
17 RE	92101	39665	131766	310015	260680	570695	402116	300345	702461
	0.43	0.16	0.28	1.76	0.59	0.93	1.02	0.43	0.65
18 PROF	128020	194174	322194	227686	1034906	1262592	355706	1229080	1584786
	0.59	0.77	0.69	1.29	2.35	2.05	0.91	1.78	1.46
19 ADM	272634	418534	691168	230300	1147377	1377677	502934	1565911	2068845
	1.26	1.66	1.48	1.31	2.61	2.24	1.28	2.26	1.91
20 EDU	198427	6425024	6623451	283769	3689132	3972901	482196	10114156	10596352
	0.92	25.52	14.14	1.61	8.39	6.45	1.23	14.63	9.77
21 HSW	296479	1002726	1299205	225460	1972889	2198349	521939	2975615	3497554
	1.37	3.98	2.77	1.28	4.49	3.57	1.33	4.30	3.23
22 AESR	112317	150080	262397	97708	254653	352361	210025	404733	614758
	0.52	0.60	0.56	0.55	0.58	0.57	0.53	0.59	0.57
23 OTH	1943274	1492878	3436152	1532030	1995690	3527720	3475304	3488568	6963872
	8.97	5.93	7.34	8.70	4.54	5.73	8.85	5.05	6.42
Total : Non-Agricultural Activities	21659511	25178590	46838101	17607620	43965646	61573266	39267131	69144236	108411367
	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

In non-agricultural activities, the maximum number of workers was found engaged in 'manufacturing' with 30.36 million workers (28.00%) followed by 'retail trade' with 27.19 million workers (25.08%) and 'education' with 10.60 million workers (9.77%). Taken together, these three activity groups accounted for about 63% of the total employment in non-agricultural sector. Considering sector-wise, a similar trend of employment was also observed in rural establishments. The percentage share of employment in these three activity groups viz 'manufacturing', 'retail trade' and 'education' in rural area were 29.13%, 23.91 % and 14.14% respectively. In urban areas activity group 'manufacturing' employed the maximum number of persons (27.15%), followed by 'retail trade' (25.98%) and 'education' (6.45%).

### **4.5.1 EMPLOYMENT IN NON-AGRICULTURAL OWN ACCOUNT ESTABLISHMENTS BY MAJOR ACTIVITY GROUPS**

Own account establishments gave employment to 39.26 million persons, which is 36.22% of total employment in non-agricultural establishments. About 55.16% (21.66 million) of the total employment in own account establishments were engaged in rural areas. Amongst the own account establishments, the total employment in the non-agricultural activities was dominated by 'retail trade' (14.99 million) constituted 38.18% of the total employment followed by 'manufacturing' engaging 10.35 million workers (26.36%). Activity group 'other service activities not elsewhere classified (including membership organization, repair of computers and personnel household goods)' claimed the third position with 3.48 million workers constituting 8.85%.

In rural areas, employment in own account establishments too followed the all India pattern. Activity group 'retail trade' accounted for 37.44% of the employment, followed by 'manufacturing' 28.80% of the employment and 'other service activities not elsewhere classified (including membership organization, repair of computers and personnel household goods)' with share of 8.97%.

In urban areas, the activity group 'retail trade' had the largest share of employment (39.08%), followed by activity groups 'manufacturing' and 'other service activities not elsewhere classified (including membership organization, repair of computers and personnel household goods)' with 23.36% and 8.70% of the employment respectively.

### **4.5.2 EMPLOYMENT IN NON-AGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS WITH ATLEAST ONE HIRED WORKER BY MAJOR ACTIVITY GROUPS**

Non-agricultural establishments with at least one hired worker gave employment to 69.14 million persons. Amongst the establishments with at least one hired worker, 'manufacturing'

dominated with 20.00 million (28.93%) of total employment followed by 'retail trade' engaging 12.20 million (17.65%). Activity group 'education' occupied the third position with 10.11 million workers constituting 14.63%.

About 63.59% of the employment in the non-agricultural establishments with at least one hired worker was found in the urban areas and the rest in the rural areas. In rural areas, the activity group 'manufacturing' accounted for 29.41% of the total employment with 7.40 million workers, followed by 'education' and 'retail trade' with 6.43 million (25.52%) and 3.09 million (12.27%) of employment respectively.

In urban areas also, the activity group 'manufacturing' dominated with 12.60 million persons (28.66%), followed by the activity groups 'retail trade' 9.11 million (20.73%) and 'education' 3.69 million (8.39%).

### **4.6 EMPLOYMENT RATE (AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT PER ESTABLISHMENT)**

#### **4.6.1 EMPLOYMENT RATE IN OWN ACCOUNT ESTABLISHMENTS**

Employment rate by sector and type of establishment in all India by broad activity wise is given in **Table 4.4**. It has been observed that, the rate of employment in own account establishments was 1.30 persons, which was uniform in rural and urban areas. Among the major activity groups, employment per establishment (rural and urban combined) was found more in the 'financial & insurance activities' (1.96) followed by 'arts, entertainment, sports & amusement and recreation (excluding illegal gambling and betting activities, if declared illegal by respective State/UT); & 'mining and quarrying', showing an employment rate of 1.63 and 1.52 respectively. Employment rate was found to be the least (1.10) in activity group 'transportation and storage (including postal and courier activities)'. It was found that employment rate in major activity group 'retail trade', which accounted for the largest number of establishments, was 1.25. Employment rate was highest in 'financial & insurance activities' (2.26) in rural areas whereas in case of urban areas, it was 'arts, entertainment, sports & amusement and recreation (excluding illegal gambling and betting activities)', where the rate was observed as 1.54.

#### **4.6.2 EMPLOYMENT RATE IN ESTABLISHMENT WITH ATLEAST ONE HIRED WORKER**

Average employment in non-agricultural establishments with at least one hired worker for all the activities taken together was found to be 4.54 persons (4.13 in rural, 4.82 in urban). It was highest in activity group 'electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply' (11.48), followed by 'mining & quarrying' (11.18) and 'information & communication (including computer programming, consultancy and related services)' (9.35). Employment rate was least (2.44) in 'Other service activities not elsewhere classified (including membership organization,

## Non-agricultural establishments

repair of computers and personnel household goods)’. In rural areas, the highest employment rate was found in ‘mining and quarrying’ (11.38) whereas ‘electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply’ had highest employment rate (13.78) in urban areas.

**Table: 4.4 Employment Rate by sector and type of establishment in All India**

Broad Activity Code	Rural			Urban			Combined		
	Without Hired Workers	With at least One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With at least One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With at least One Hired Worker	Total
05 MQ	1.55	11.38	6.45	1.42	10.68	6.82	1.52	11.18	6.54
06 MFG	1.42	6.99	2.51	1.45	6.14	3.42	1.43	6.43	2.94
07 EGS	1.38	9.50	7.54	1.29	13.78	10.35	1.33	11.48	8.87
08 WS	1.17	2.38	1.76	1.24	5.36	3.00	1.21	3.75	2.37
09 CONS	1.18	4.06	2.04	1.19	5.76	2.76	1.19	4.95	2.39
10 WRTM	1.21	3.64	2.04	1.29	4.03	2.90	1.26	3.95	2.62
11 WT	1.35	4.09	2.12	1.35	4.05	2.95	1.35	4.06	2.62
12 RT	1.23	2.63	1.45	1.27	3.16	1.92	1.25	3.01	1.69
13 TS	1.10	2.97	1.46	1.10	4.58	1.92	1.10	3.81	1.68
14 AFS	1.41	3.42	2.03	1.39	4.49	2.87	1.40	4.11	2.49
15 IC	1.21	4.23	2.64	1.23	11.47	6.69	1.23	9.35	5.39
16 FIN	2.26	3.91	2.82	1.52	7.06	4.56	1.96	5.85	3.69
17 RE	1.11	3.30	1.38	1.14	3.55	1.65	1.13	3.51	1.60
18 PROF	1.20	2.83	1.84	1.21	5.17	3.25	1.21	4.57	2.81
19 ADM	1.26	3.64	2.09	1.26	5.66	3.58	1.26	4.93	2.89
20 EDU	1.50	4.90	4.58	1.27	10.01	6.70	1.35	6.02	5.20
21 HSW	1.27	3.63	2.55	1.27	6.66	4.63	1.27	5.20	3.56
22 AESR	1.71	2.68	2.15	1.54	4.44	2.92	1.63	3.57	2.54
23 OTH	1.25	2.06	1.51	1.30	2.83	1.87	1.27	2.44	1.67
Total : Non-Agricultural Activities	1.30	4.13	2.06	1.30	4.82	2.72	1.30	4.54	2.39

### 4.7 DISTRIBUTION BY TYPE OF OWNERSHIP

The distribution of non-agricultural establishments and employment therein by type of ownership with rural-urban break-up has been given in **Table 4.5** and **Table 4.6**.

#### 4.7.1 ESTABLISHMENTS

Out of total 45.36 million non-agricultural establishments in the country, 2.06 million establishments (4.53%) under Government ownership, 39.44 million (86.94%) under private proprietorship, 0.41 million (0.91%) under private partnership, 0.19 million (0.42%) under private company, 0.23 million (0.51%) under private self-help groups, 0.01 million (0.22%) under private cooperative, 0.99 million (2.20%) under private nonprofit institutions and 1.94 million (4.28%) under private others. This indicates that majority of the establishments were under ‘private proprietorship’ (83.66% in rural and 90.22% in urban), followed by Government/PSU (6.93%) in rural and ‘private others’ (4.20%) in urban.

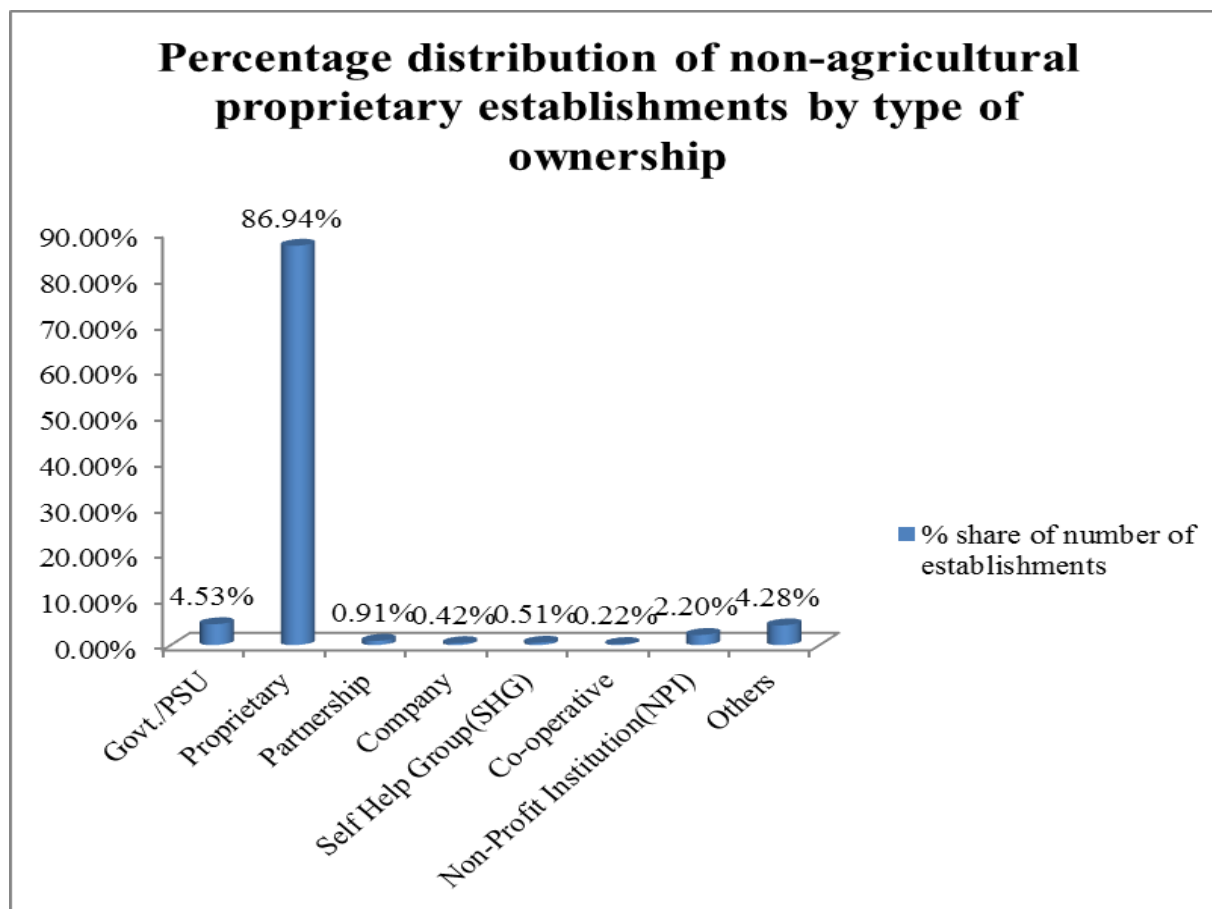
Out of total 15.23 million non-agricultural establishments with at least one hired worker in the country, 2.06 million establishments (13.50%) were under Government ownership, 11.14 million (73.12%) under private proprietorship, 0.28 million (1.86%) under private partnership, 0.17 million (1.10%) under private company, 0.05 million (0.31%) under private self-help groups, 0.08 million (0.54%) under private cooperative, 0.51 million (3.32%) under private nonprofit institutions and 0.95 million (6.24%) under private others. Thus majority of the establishments were under ‘private proprietorship’ (57.80% in rural and 83.36% in urban), followed by Government/PSU (25.79% in rural and 5.29% in urban).

## Non-agricultural establishments

**Table 4.5: Number of non-agricultural establishments by type of ownership, type of establishments and by sector**

(Figures in absolute number)

Type of Ownership	Rural		Urban		Combined	
	With at least One Hired Worker	Total	With at least One Hired Worker	Total	With at least One Hired Worker	Total
Government / PSU	1573220	1573220	483281	483281	2056501	2056501
	25.79	6.93	5.29	2.13	13.50	4.53
Private : Proprietary	3526527	19000169	7609557	20436846	11136084	39437015
	57.80	83.66	83.36	90.22	73.12	86.94
Private : Partnership	73550	130286	209625	282537	283175	412823
	1.21	0.57	2.30	1.25	1.86	0.91
Private : Company	53159	65326	113877	123068	167036	188394
	0.87	0.29	1.25	0.54	1.10	0.42
Private : Self Help Group	29951	176594	17967	53291	47918	229885
	0.49	0.78	0.20	0.24	0.31	0.51
Private : Co-operative	49968	60812	31890	37556	81858	98368
	0.82	0.27	0.35	0.17	0.54	0.22
Private : Non-profit Institution	334652	713169	170948	286051	505600	999220
	5.49	3.14	1.87	1.26	3.32	2.20
Private : Others	459833	990969	491059	950611	950892	1941580
	7.54	4.36	5.38	4.20	6.24	4.28
Total	6100860	22710545	9128204	22653241	15229064	45363786
	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00



#### 4.7.2 EMPLOYMENT

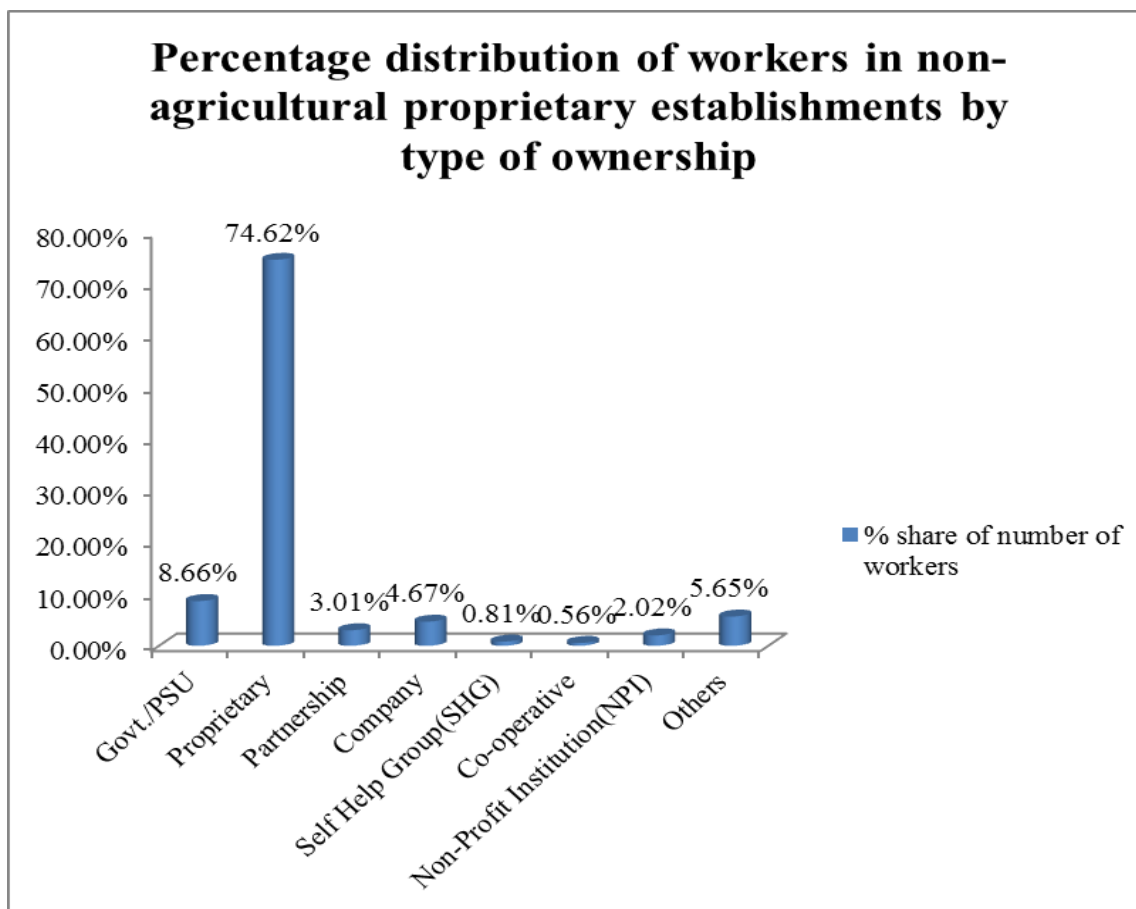
It is observed that 108.41 million persons were employed in non-agricultural establishments constituting 82.54% of the total persons employed in all establishments (**Table 4.6**). Out of total 108.41 million persons employed in non-agricultural establishments in the country, 9.39 million persons (8.66%) were employed under Government ownership. Amongst those working under private ownership 80.89 million persons (74.62%) were employed under private proprietorship, 3.26 million persons (3.01%) under private partnership, 5.06 million persons (4.67%) under private company, 0.88 million persons (0.81%) worked in private self-help groups, 0.61 million persons (0.56%) employed under private cooperative, 2.19 million persons (2.02%) under private nonprofit institutions and 6.13 million persons (5.65%) under private others. This indicates that majority of the establishments were under ‘private proprietorship’ (71.47% in rural and 77.01% in urban), followed by Government/PSU (12.12% in rural and 6.02% in urban).

## Non-agricultural establishments

**Table-4.6: Total number of persons employed by type of ownership by type of establishments and by sector in all India**

Type of Ownership	Rural		Urban		Combined	
	With at least One Hired Worker	Total	With at least One Hired Worker	Total	With at least One Hired Worker	Total
Government / PSU	5678337	5678337	3709420	3709420	9387757	9387757
	22.55	12.12	8.44	6.02	13.58	8.66
Private : Proprietary	13752181	33475585	31012298	47417860	44764479	80893445
	54.62	71.47	70.54	77.01	64.74	74.62
Private : Partnership	908537	1025026	2090723	2238067	2999260	3263093
	3.61	2.19	4.76	3.63	4.34	3.01
Private : Company	1663114	1683362	3358370	3375016	5021484	5058378
	6.61	3.59	7.64	5.48	7.26	4.67
Private : Self Help Group	152520	636716	128781	243333	281301	880049
	0.61	1.36	0.29	0.40	0.41	0.81
Private : Co-operative	278678	301635	296797	308868	575475	610503
	1.11	0.64	0.68	0.50	0.83	0.56
Private : Non-profit Institution	780921	1304454	680329	886246	1461250	2190700
	3.10	2.79	1.55	1.44	2.11	2.02
Private : Others	1964302	2732986	2688928	3394456	4653230	6127442
	7.80	5.83	6.12	5.51	6.73	5.65
Total	25178590	46838101	43965646	61573266	69144236	108411367
	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00





#### 4.8 SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS UNDER PROPRIETARY OWNERSHIP

##### 4.8.1 OWNERSHIP BY SEX

There were 39.44 million non-agricultural establishments under proprietary ownership, constituting 86.94% of the total number of non-agricultural establishments (**Table 4.5**). Out of these, 20.44 million (51.82%) were in urban areas employing about 47.42 million workers (58.62%) whereas the remaining about 19.00 million (48.18%) establishments were in rural areas which employed about 33.47 million (41.38%) workers(**Table 4.6**).

Proprietary non-agricultural establishments under male, female and other ownership (**Table 4.7**) were 34.03 million (86.28%), 5.29 million (13.41%) and 0.01 million (0.31%) respectively and employed 71.11 million (87.90%), 9.39 million (11.60%) and 0.04 million (0.50%) workers at the all India level. Similar trend were observed in rural areas where the distribution of proprietary non-agricultural establishments under male, female and others ownership was 16.15 million (85.00%), 2.79 million (14.69%) and 0.06 million (0.32%) respectively and employed 28.68 million (85.70%), 4.62 million (13.80%) and 0.02 million

## Non-agricultural establishments

(0.50%) workers in the rural areas, whereas in urban areas, the similar distribution of proprietary non-agricultural establishments under male, female and other ownership were 17.88 million (87.47%), 2.49 million (12.23%) and 0.06 million (0.30%) observed that employed 42.43 million (89.50%), 4.77 million (10.10%) and 0.02 million (0.40%) workers in the urban areas.

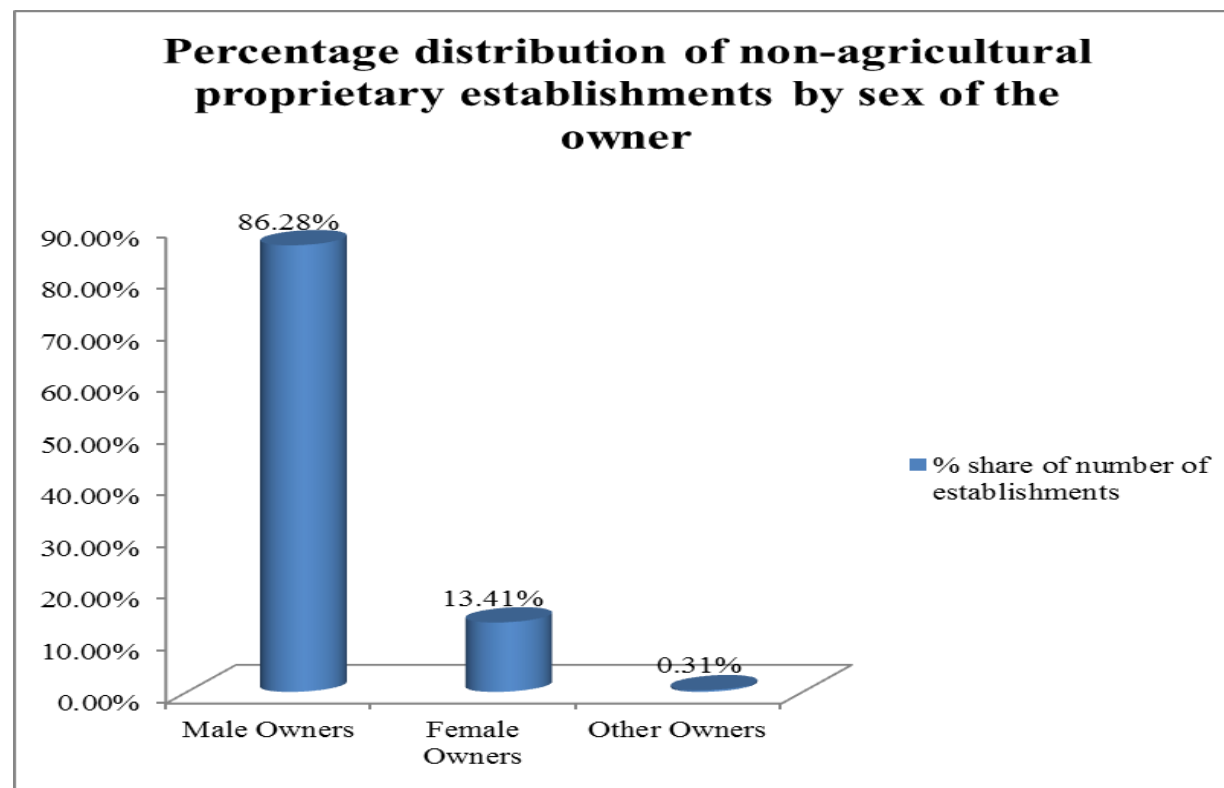
**Table 4.7: Establishments and employment in non-agricultural proprietary establishments by sex of the owner**

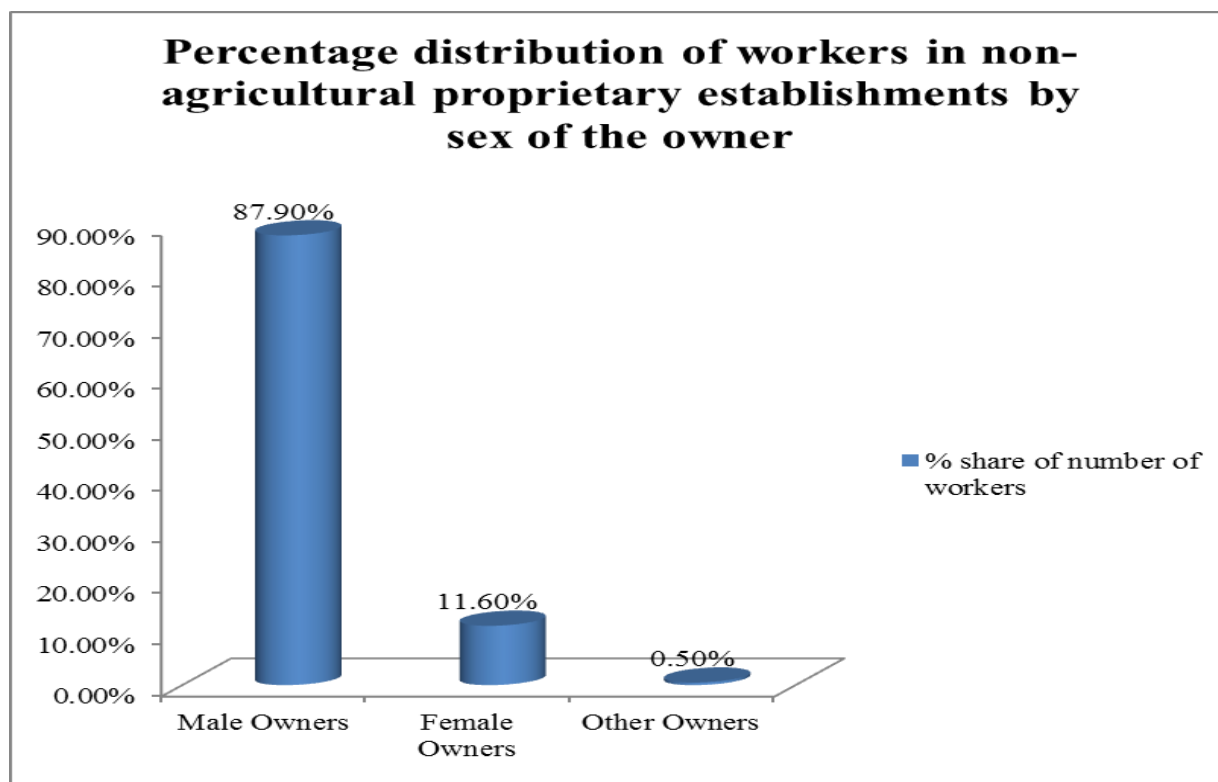
(Figures in absolute number)

Ownership	Number of Establishments			Number of Workers		
	Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban	Combined
Male Owner	16149809	17876783	34026592	28679897	42435503	71115400
	(85.00)	(87.47)	(86.28)	(85.70)	(89.50)	(87.90)
Female Owner	2790225	2498827	5289052	4623335	4771497	9394832
	(14.69)	(12.23)	(13.41)	(13.80)	(10.10)	(11.60)
Other Owner	60135	61236	121371	172353	210860	383213
	(0.32)	(0.30)	(0.31)	(0.50)	(0.40)	(0.50)
<b>TOTAL</b>	19000169	20436846	39437015	33475585	47417860	80893445
	((48.18))	((51.82))	((100.00))	((41.38))	((58.62))	((100.00))
	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Note:

- (i) Figures in single brackets are percentage to all establishments/workers in their respective category.
- (ii) Figures in double brackets are sector wise percentage to all establishments/workers.





#### 4.8.2 SOCIAL GROUP OF OWNERS

Majority of proprietary non-agricultural establishments were owned by social group: 'Others' with 45.2% of total non-agricultural establishments having the employment share of 50.8%. In urban areas, 51.4% establishments were under others ownership that employed 56.5% of the workers. The share of social group: Others in proprietary non-agricultural establishments in rural areas was 38.6% employing 42.7% of the workers.

In rural India, majority of proprietary non-agricultural establishments (43.0%) were owned by OBCs, where 41.0% of the total non-agricultural establishments work force were engaged whereas the OBC owners of urban India owned 35.77% of these establishments with 32.1% employment therein. The OBC owners owned 39.2% of establishments at the all India level with an employment share of 35.8%.

The SC owners owned 11.2% (12.7% in rural, 9.8% in urban) of the total non-agricultural establishments. In these establishments about 7.7 million persons constituting 9.5% (11.0% in rural, 8.5% in urban) were engaged. Similarly, ST owners owned 4.3% (5.8% in rural, 3.03% in urban) of the total non-agricultural establishments. In these establishments, about 3.1 million

## Non-agricultural establishments

persons constituting 3.9% (5.3% in rural, 2.9% in urban) were engaged.

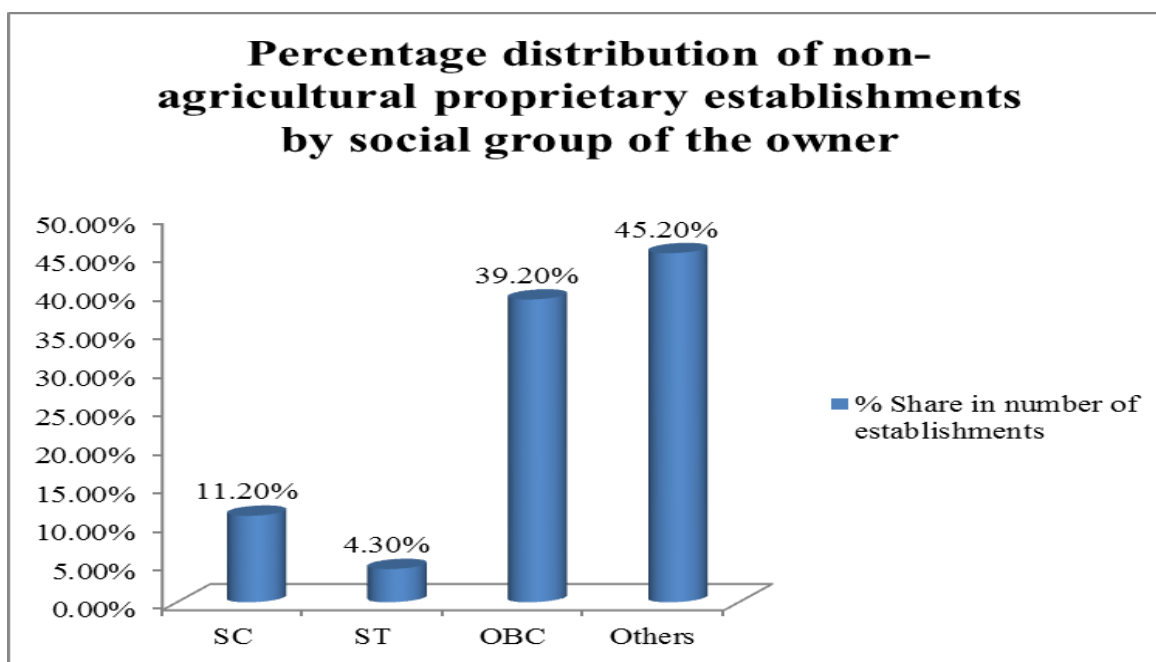
**Table 4.8: Establishments and Employment in Non-Agricultural Proprietary Establishments by Social Group of the owner**

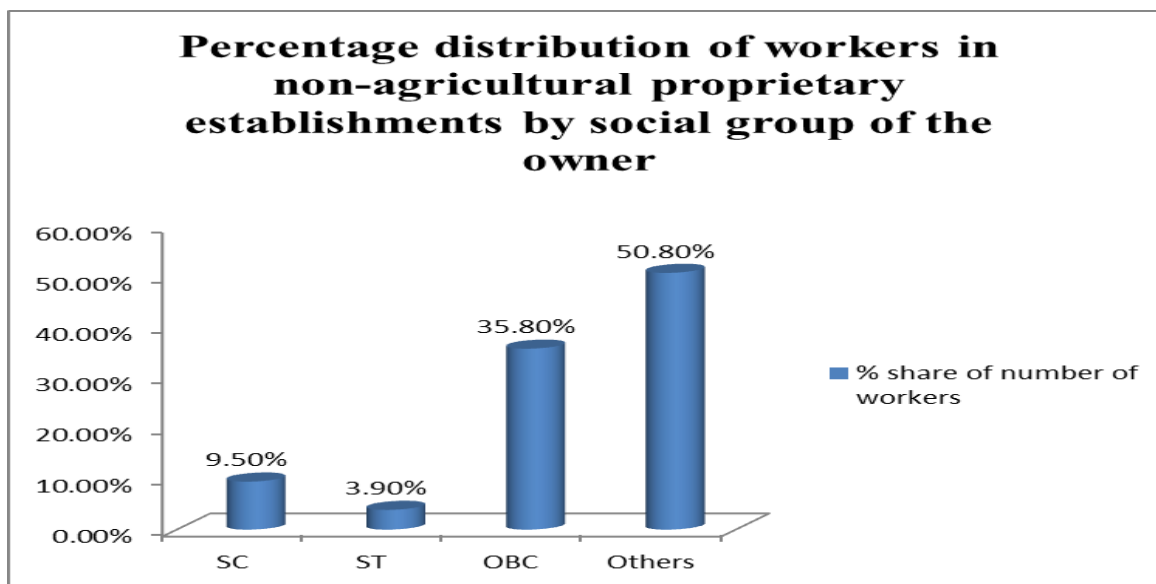
(Figures in absolute number)

Ownership	Number of Establishments			Number of Workers		
	Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban	Combined
SC	2408588	2001956	4410544	3696227	4020698	7716925
	12.7	9.80	11.2	11.0	8.5	9.5
ST	1092752	619320	1712072	1760582	1376191	3136773
	5.8	3.03	4.3	5.3	2.9	3.9
OBC	8162105	7310775	15472880	13721405	15206268	28927673
	43.0	35.77	39.2	41.0	32.1	35.8
OTHERS	7336724	10504795	17841519	14297371	26814703	41112074
	38.6	51.40	45.2	42.7	56.5	50.8
TOTAL	19000169	20436846	39437015	33475585	47417860	80893445
	((48.18))	((51.82))	((100.00))	((41.38))	((58.62))	((100.00))
	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

**Note:**

- (i) Figures in single brackets are percentage to all establishments/workers in their respective category.
- (ii) Figures in double brackets are sector wise percentage to all establishments/workers.





### 4.8.3 RELIGION OF OWNERS

At the all India level, Hindus owned 71.50% of the proprietary non-agricultural establishments which employed 70.85% of the workforce (**Table 4.9**). This distribution was 72.02% establishments employing 70.51% of workers and 71.02% establishments employing 71.08% of workers for rural and urban areas respectively.

In rural India, the Muslim owners owned 14.67% of non-agricultural establishments where 13.57% of the total non-agricultural establishments work force was engaged whereas the Muslim owners of urban India owned 17.35% of these establishments with 15.52% employment therein. The Muslim owners owned 16.10% of establishments at the all India level with an employment share of 14.71%.

Proprietary owners with religion as others owned 7.30% establishments at the all India level with 8.44% and 6.33% ownership in rural and urban areas respectively. The employment share for these establishments was 9.0% at all India level, whereas the rural and urban share was 10.88% and 7.68% respectively.

5.02% of the proprietary establishments at the all India level were owned by persons who practised Christianity, Sikhism, Jainism, Zoroastrian (Parsi) and Buddhism and 5.43% of the workforce was employed.

## Non-agricultural establishments

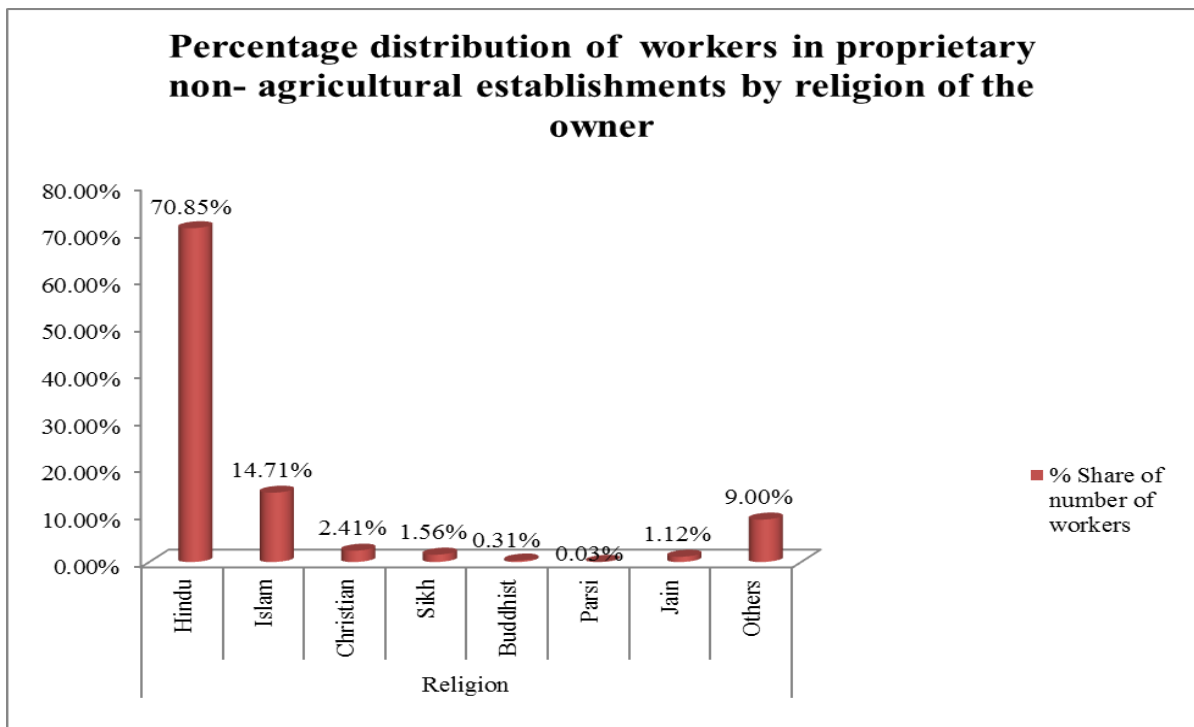
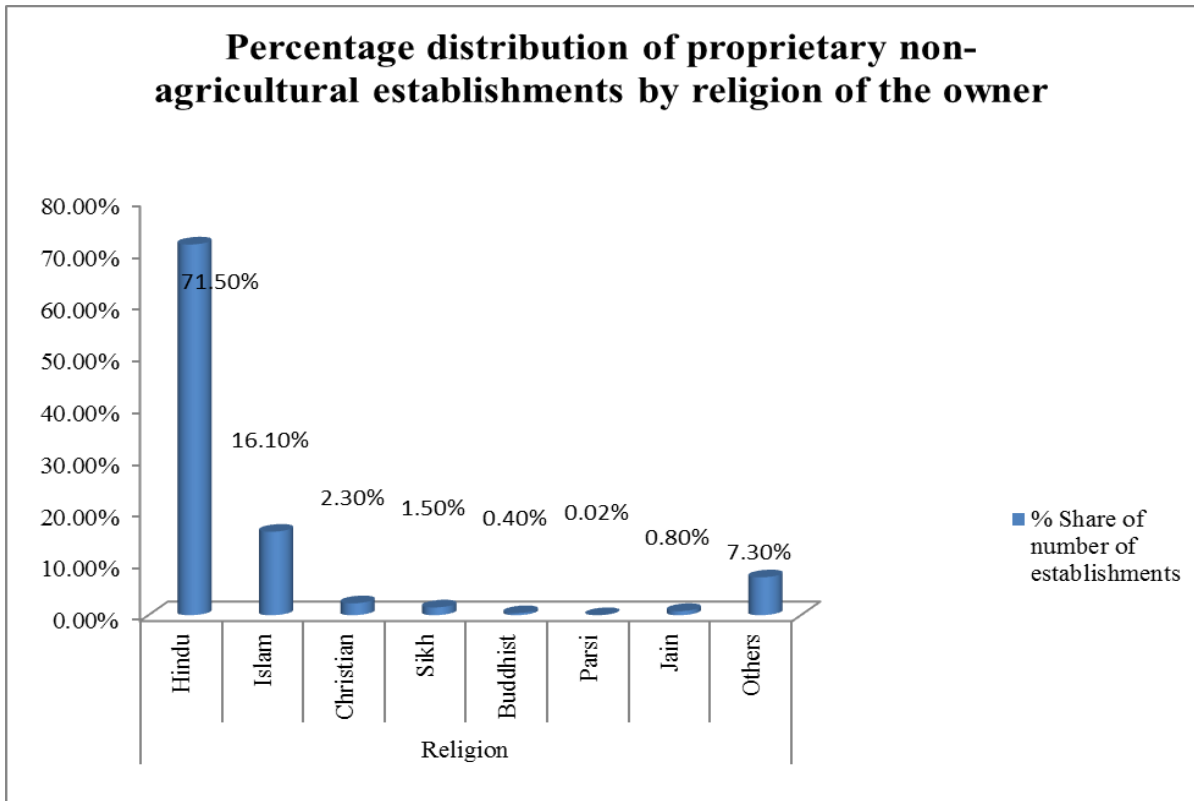
**Table 4.9: Establishments and Employment in Proprietary non- agricultural Establishments by Religion of the owner**

(Figures in absolute number)

Ownership	Number of Establishments			Number of Workers		
	Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban	Combined
Hindu	13684824	14514809	28199633	23605302	33704788	57310090
	72.02	71.02	71.50	70.51	71.08	70.85
Islam	2787767	3546805	6334572	4543430	7358695	11902125
	14.67	17.35	16.10	13.57	15.52	14.71
Christian	468609	447051	915660	866063	1081390	1947453
	2.47	2.19	2.30	2.59	2.28	2.41
Sikh	290847	293197	584044	517047	744185	1261232
	1.53	1.43	1.50	1.54	1.57	1.56
Buddhist	73977	91014	164991	109651	144727	254378
	0.39	0.45	0.40	0.33	0.31	0.31
Parsi	2550	4614	7164	5753	19150	24903
	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.03
Jain	87210	245310	332520	187039	722523	909562
	0.46	1.20	0.80	0.56	1.52	1.12
Others	1604385	1294046	2898431	3641300	3642402	7283702
	8.44	6.33	7.30	10.88	7.68	9.00
Total	19000169	20436846	39437015	33475585	47417860	80893445
	((48.18))	((51.82))	((100.00))	((41.38))	((58.62))	((100.00))
	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

**Note:**

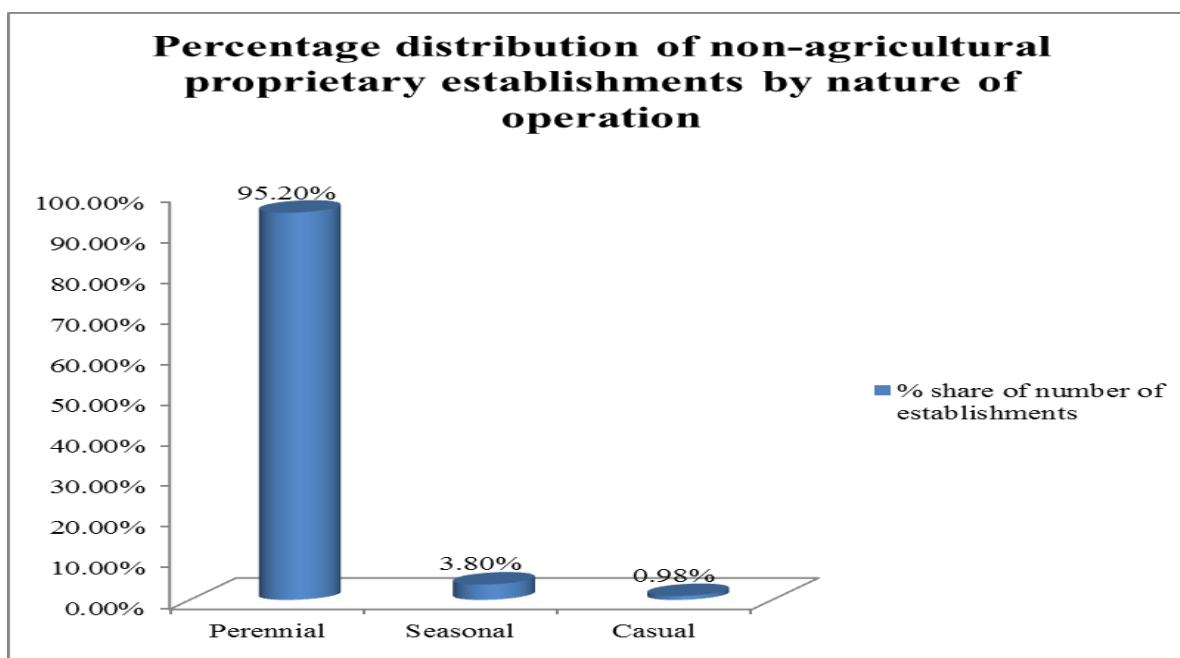
- (i) Figures in brackets are percentage to all establishments/workers in their respective category.
- (ii) Figures in double brackets are sector wise percentage to all establishments/workers.



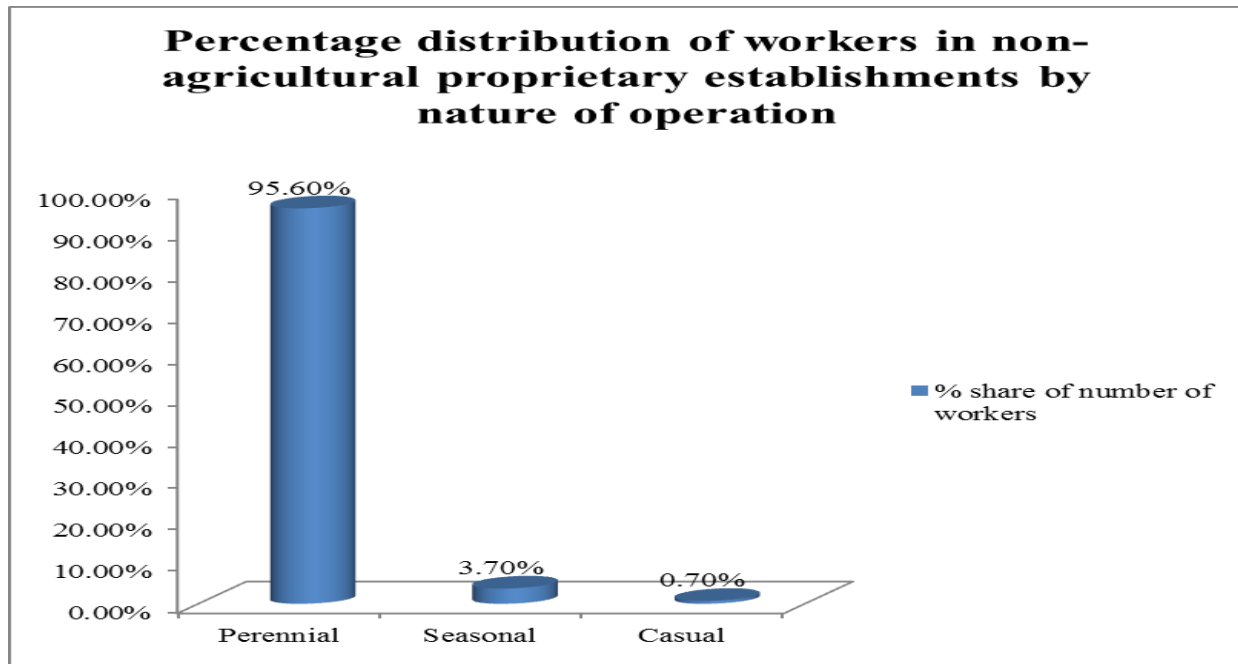
**4.9 ESTABLISHMENTS BY NATURE OF OPERATION**

Majority (95.2%) of the non-agricultural establishments were perennial in nature ( **Table 4.10**). Another 3.80% were found to be seasonal. Distribution of workforce by nature of operation of the establishment was also more or less similar.

<b>Table 4.10: Number and percentage distribution of establishments &amp; workers by sector and nature of operation in non-agricultural establishments</b>						
Nature of Operation	Establishments			Workers		
	Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban	Combined
Perennial	43503083	22000903	43177970	43503083	60101295	103604378
	92.88	97.10	95.20	92.90	97.60	95.60
Seasonal	2876775	481061	1731735	2876775	1152987	4029762
	6.14	2.10	3.80	6.10	1.90	3.70
Casual	458243	171277	454081	458243	318984	777227
	0.98	0.80	1.00	1.00	0.50	0.70
Total	46838101	22653241	45363786	46838101	61573266	108411367
	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00







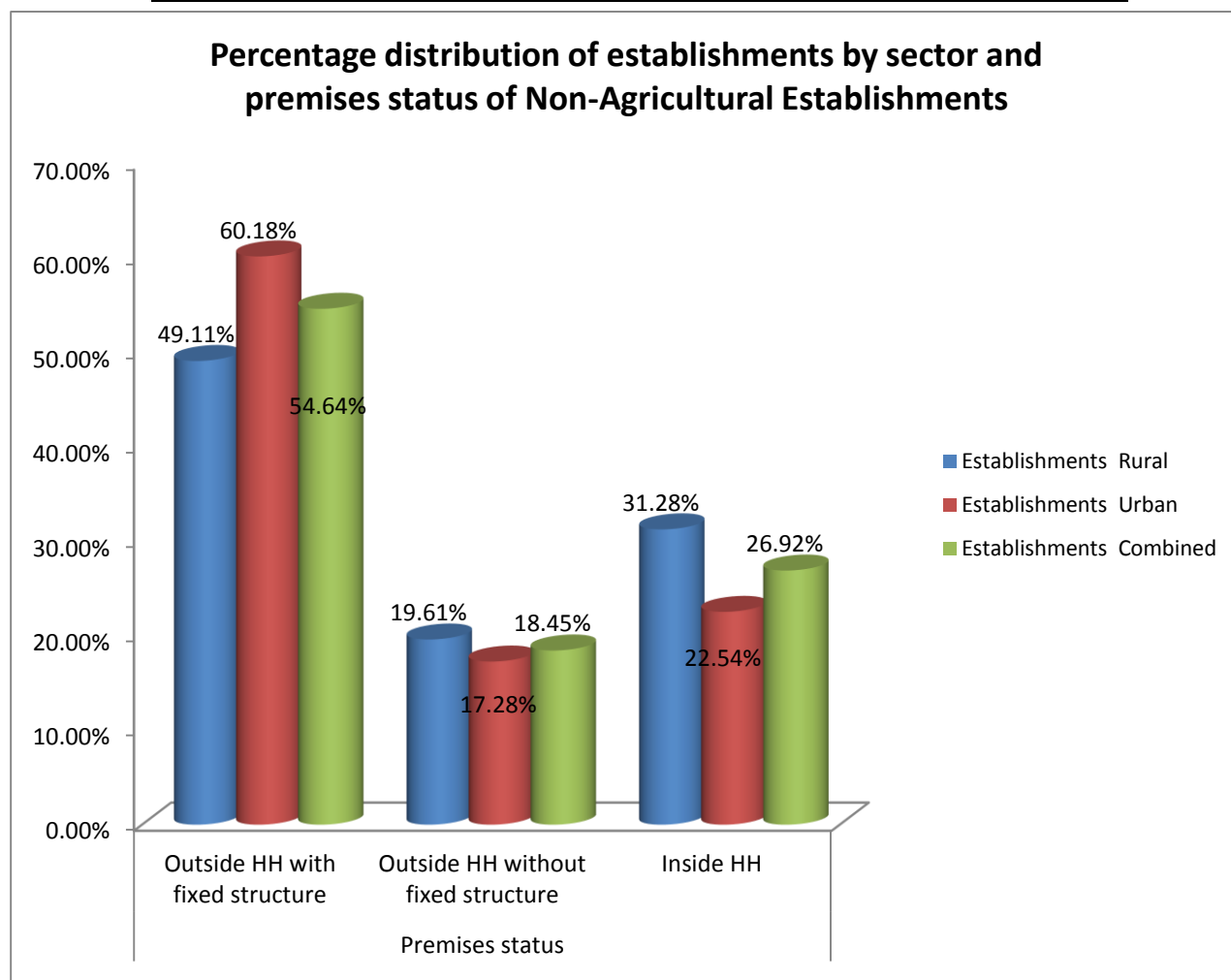
#### 4.10 PREMISES STATUS

It has been observed that about 24.78 million (54.64%) of the non-agricultural establishments in India operated from outside household with fixed structure (**Table 4.11**). In rural India, 49.11 % establishments were operating from outside household with fixed structure whereas in urban India, this figure was 60.18%.

About 8.37 million (18.45%) non-agricultural establishments were operated outside household without fixed structure. In rural India, 19.61 % establishments were operating from outside household without fixed structure whereas in urban India this figure was 17.28%.

About 12.21 million (26.92%) non-agricultural establishments were found to be operating inside household. This percentage is higher (31.28%) for rural India as compared to urban India (22.54%).

<b>Table 4.11 : Number and percentage distribution of establishments by sector and premises status of non-agricultural establishments</b>			
<b>Premises status</b>	<b>Establishments</b>		
	<b>Rural</b>	<b>Urban</b>	<b>Combined</b>
Outside HH with fixed structure	11152960	13633057	24786017
	49.11	60.18	54.64
Outside HH without fixed structure	4454127	3913968	8368095
	19.61	17.28	18.45
Inside HH	7103458	5106216	12209674
	31.28	22.54	26.92
Total	22710545	22653241	45363786
	100.00	100.00	100.00

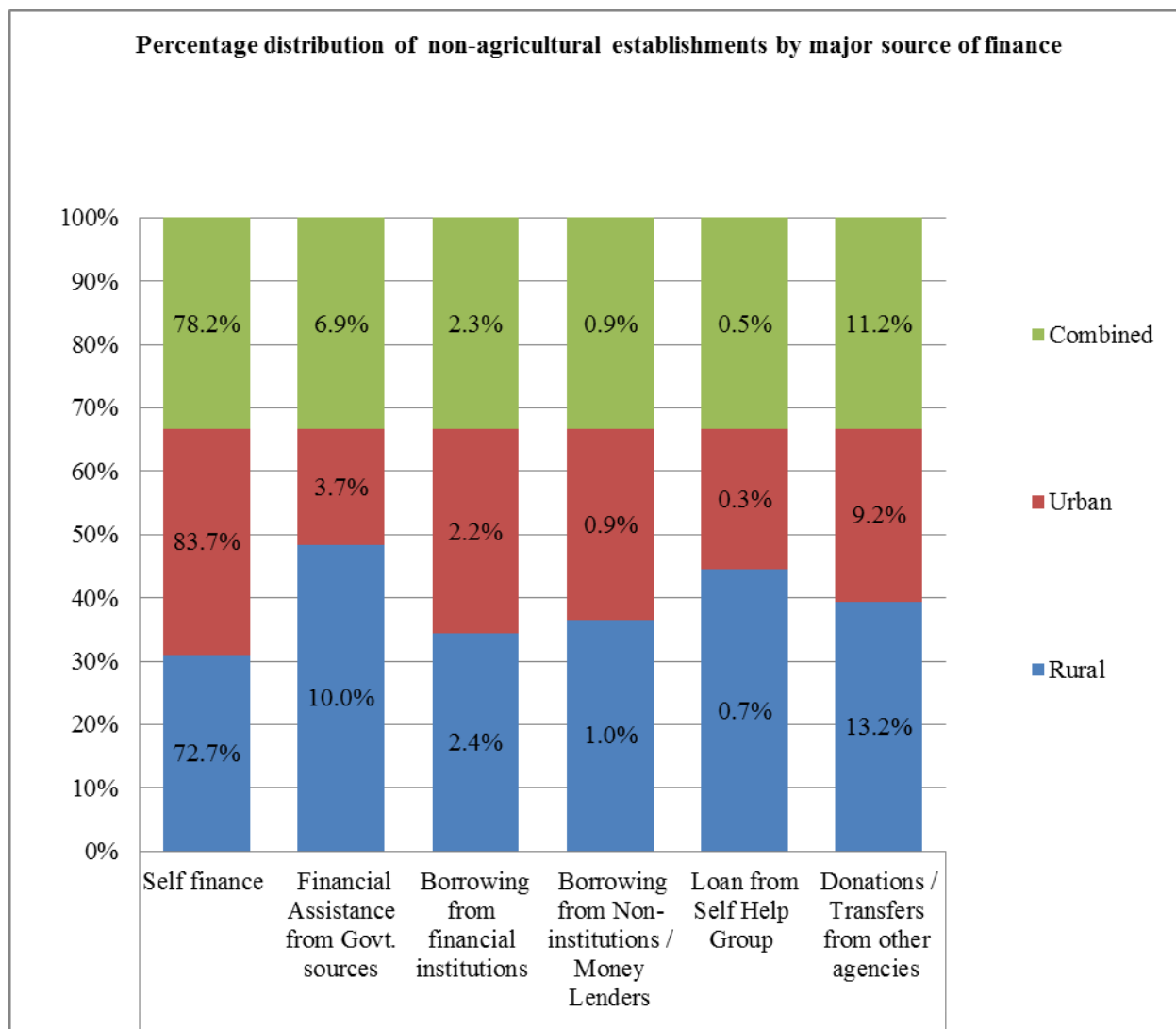


**4.11 MAJOR SOURCE OF FINANCE**

A total of 35.48 million (78.2%) non-agricultural establishments were self-financed with a concentration of 53.44% in the urban areas (**Table 4.12**). In rural India, 72.7% of the non-agricultural establishments were self-financed whereas this figure was 83.7% in urban India. Donations/transfers from other agencies and financial assistance from Government sources were the next two major sources of finance respectively, reported as 11.2% and 6.9% of the establishments.

**Table 4.12 : Number and percentage distribution of establishments by sector and major source of finance of non-agricultural establishments**

Major Source of Finance	Rural		Urban		Combined	
	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
Self-finance	16519419	46.56	18960414	53.44	35479833	100.00
	72.7		83.7		78.2	
Financial Assistance from Govt. sources	2260443	72.70	848923	27.30	3109366	100.00
	10.0		3.7		6.9	
Borrowing from financial institutions	536444	51.64	502307	48.36	1038751	100.00
	2.4		2.2		2.3	
Borrowing from Non-institutions / Money Lenders	234840	54.94	192591	45.06	427431	100.00
	1.0		0.9		0.9	
Loan from Self Help Group	151409	66.78	75319	33.22	226728	100.00
	0.7		0.3		0.5	
Donations / Transfers from other agencies	3007990	59.19	2073687	40.81	5081677	100.00
	13.2		9.2		11.2	
TOTAL	22710545	50.06	22653241	49.94	45363786	100.00
	100.00		100.00		100.00	



#### 4.12 ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE CLASS OF TOTAL EMPLOYMENT

Indian non- agricultural establishments have their employment in the range 1-5 for about 94.60% of the establishments whereas the total establishments employing less than 10 workers is about 98.34%. The details of distribution of establishments in various employment classes and by broad activity description are given in **Table 4.13**.

## Non-agricultural establishments

<b>Table 4.13: Broad activity wise distribution of establishments with size class of employment in All India</b>											
<b>Broad Activity Code</b>	<b>Size class of employment</b>										
	<b>1 - 5</b>	<b>6-9</b>	<b>10-14</b>	<b>15-19</b>	<b>20-24</b>	<b>25-29</b>	<b>30-99</b>	<b>100-199</b>	<b>200-499</b>	<b>500 or more</b>	<b>All Classes</b>
05 MQ	68364	9961	2337	1259	953	530	1305	241	121	105	85176
06 MFG	9614000	509068	75875	30881	20500	12032	50050	9810	5324	2282	10329822
07 EGS	43276	9054	2915	1707	1047	696	2161	257	155	73	61341
08 WS	168829	5339	1054	421	269	138	470	70	39	19	176648
09 CONS	911522	49828	5220	1708	1197	582	2385	655	401	50	973548
10 WRM	968194	38182	5709	2007	1380	784	3387	580	243	49	1020515
11 WT	881541	51044	7204	2041	1316	653	2208	296	153	52	946508
12 RT	15746990	239287	51487	7792	5757	1850	9921	913	346	144	16064487
13 TS	2929947	50474	11101	2587	1807	898	3844	579	469	162	3001868
14 AFS	2273777	130298	20778	6157	4031	2035	6452	639	245	61	2444473
15 IC	312677	19743	3835	1753	1109	704	2821	626	630	370	344268
16 FIN	639799	69657	33329	12244	5978	2302	5119	429	202	62	769121
17 RE	430755	6983	1398	299	206	96	453	51	23	8	440272
18 PROF	527295	25633	4213	1701	1095	618	2195	486	219	104	563559
19 ADM	669193	34977	4789	1905	1279	644	2510	507	315	158	716277
20 EDU	1531861	313237	78540	39336	22896	13437	34567	3031	916	133	2037954
21 HSW	889047	59059	13872	6083	3735	2109	7025	1193	609	286	983018
22 AESR	222427	15928	1770	698	470	219	857	86	27	13	242495
23 OTH	4083631	57297	12497	2589	2151	744	3155	236	90	46	4162436
Total: Non-Agricultural Activities	42913125	1695049	337923	123168	77176	41071	140885	20685	10527	4177	45363786
%	94.60	3.74	0.74	0.27	0.17	0.09	0.31	0.05	0.02	0.01	100.00

### 4.13 INTER-STATE COMPARISON

#### 4.13.1 NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS/PERSONS EMPLOYED

Distribution of total number of non-agricultural establishments by State/UT by sector (Rural/Urban/Combined) by type of establishment (Without hired worker/ with at least one hired worker) is given in **Table 4.14(A) & (B)** and the corresponding distribution in terms of total number of persons employed is presented in **Table 4.15 (A) & (B)**. Top ten States in terms of their share in total number of establishments/persons engaged are as under:

<b>A. Number of non-agricultural establishments</b>			
<b>Rank</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Number of Establishments</b>	<b>% Share</b>
1	West Bengal	5269814	11.62
2	Uttar Pradesh	5238568	11.55
3	Maharashtra	4545581	10.02
4	Tamil Nadu	3282197	7.24
5	Andhra Pradesh	2781291	6.13
6	Kerala	2364085	5.21
7	Rajasthan	2270936	5.01
8	Gujarat	2218464	4.89
9	Karnataka	2188860	4.83
10	Madhya Pradesh	1958550	4.32
All India		45363786	100.00

<b>B. Number of persons engaged in non-agricultural establishments</b>			
<b>Rank</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Number of Establishments</b>	<b>% Share</b>
1	Maharashtra	11873493	10.95
2	Uttar Pradesh	11396965	10.51
3	West Bengal	10915626	10.07
4	Tamil Nadu	8680482	8.01
5	Gujarat	6193307	5.71
6	Andhra Pradesh	6157909	5.68
7	Karnataka	5804767	5.35
8	Kerala	5592165	5.16
9	Rajasthan	5156768	4.76
10	Telangana	5007177	4.62
All India		108411367	100.00

## Non-agricultural establishments

<b>Table-4.14(A) : State wise total number of establishments for Non-agricultural activities by sector and type of establishment</b>									
State/UT	Rural			Urban			Combined		
	Without Hired Workers	With at least One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With at least One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With at least One Hired Worker	Total
01 - Jammu & Kashmir	193104	88889	281993	126149	77177	203326	319253	166066	485319
02 - Himachal Pradesh	220035	83559	303594	51978	24612	76590	272013	108171	380184
03 - Punjab	366146	161362	527508	424985	283297	708282	791131	444659	1235790
04 - Chandigarh	1375	509	1884	61294	19185	80479	62669	19694	82363
05 - Uttarakhnad	134162	56697	190859	103112	55206	158318	237274	111903	349177
06 - Haryana	316702	94414	411116	291102	208335	499437	607804	302749	910553
07 - Delhi	8090	3207	11297	465023	391980	857003	473113	395187	868300
08 - Rajasthan	861148	395717	1256865	602371	411700	1014071	1463519	807417	2270936
09 - Uttar Pradesh	2154312	637441	2791753	1558423	888392	2446815	3712735	1525833	5238568
10 - Bihar	785532	337839	1123371	302489	196210	498699	1088021	534049	1622070
11 - Sikkim	12102	5290	17392	11483	3991	15474	23585	9281	32866
12 - Arunachal Pradesh	9795	10053	19848	9539	6708	16247	19334	16761	36095
13 - Nagaland	22371	9636	32007	16027	11279	27306	38398	20915	59313
14 - Manipur	97469	21126	118595	64602	16688	81290	162071	37814	199885
15 - Mizoram	9884	7435	17319	17862	10274	28136	27746	17709	45455
16 - Tripura	102021	26106	128127	66382	22467	88849	168403	48573	216976
17 - Meghalaya	33103	33326	66429	17361	14420	31781	50464	47746	98210
18 - Assam	905569	342756	1248325	356341	202344	558685	1261910	545100	1807010
19 - West Bengal	2408168	438239	2846407	1707644	715763	2423407	4115812	1154002	5269814
20 - Jharkhand	168005	156155	324160	137966	141761	279727	305971	297916	603887
21 - Odisha	925042	325039	1250081	296208	166930	463138	1221250	491969	1713219
22 - Chhattisgarh	193263	110397	303660	151900	97669	249569	345163	208066	553229
23 - Madhya Pradesh	641238	315898	957136	615013	386401	1001414	1256251	702299	1958550
24 - Gujarat	443234	279646	722880	778560	717024	1495584	1221794	996670	2218464
25 - Daman & Diu	775	779	1554	4335	3833	8168	5110	4612	9722
26 - D & N Haveli	1636	2058	3694	2724	4676	7400	4360	6734	11094
27 - Maharashtra	1316474	454941	1771415	1583774	1190392	2774166	2900248	1645333	4545581
29 - Karnataka	768952	276716	1045668	640975	502217	1143192	1409927	778933	2188860
30 - Goa	20930	8375	29305	35740	25823	61563	56670	34198	90868
31 - Lakshadweep	326	325	651	1418	1033	2451	1744	1358	3102
32 - Kerala	800071	313760	1113831	792744	457510	1250254	1592815	771270	2364085
33 - Tamil Nadu	716593	439966	1156559	1089095	1036543	2125638	1805688	1476509	3282197
34 - Puducherry	8088	5704	13792	20279	18228	38507	28367	23932	52299
35 - A & N islands	5988	4194	10182	3785	4171	7956	9773	8365	18138
36 - Telangana	672670	207843	880513	480456	399347	879803	1153126	607190	1760316
37 - Andhra Pradesh	1285312	445463	1730775	635898	414618	1050516	1921210	860081	2781291
Total	16609685	6100860	22710545	13525037	9128204	22653241	30134722	15229064	45363786

## Non-agricultural establishments

<b>Table-4.14(B) : Percentage distribution of total number of establishments for Non-agricultural activities by state, sector and type of establishment</b>									
State/UT	Rural			Urban			Combined		
	Without Hired Workers	With at least One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With at least One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With at least One Hired Worker	Total
01 - Jammu & Kashmir	1.16	1.46	1.24	0.93	0.85	0.9	1.06	1.09	1.07
02 - Himachal Pradesh	1.32	1.37	1.34	0.38	0.27	0.34	0.9	0.71	0.84
03 - Punjab	2.2	2.64	2.32	3.14	3.1	3.13	2.63	2.92	2.72
04 - Chandigarh	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.45	0.21	0.36	0.21	0.13	0.18
05 - Uttarakhand	0.81	0.93	0.84	0.76	0.6	0.7	0.79	0.73	0.77
06 - Haryana	1.91	1.55	1.81	2.15	2.28	2.2	2.02	1.99	2.01
07 - Delhi	0.05	0.05	0.05	3.44	4.29	3.78	1.57	2.59	1.91
08 - Rajasthan	5.18	6.49	5.53	4.45	4.51	4.48	4.86	5.3	5.01
09 - Uttar Pradesh	12.97	10.45	12.29	11.52	9.73	10.8	12.32	10.02	11.55
10 - Bihar	4.73	5.54	4.95	2.24	2.15	2.2	3.61	3.51	3.58
11 - Sikkim	0.07	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.04	0.07	0.08	0.06	0.07
12 - Arunachal Pradesh	0.06	0.16	0.09	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.06	0.11	0.08
13 - Nagaland	0.13	0.16	0.14	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.13	0.14	0.13
14 - Manipur	0.59	0.35	0.52	0.48	0.18	0.36	0.54	0.25	0.44
15 - Mizoram	0.06	0.12	0.08	0.13	0.11	0.12	0.09	0.12	0.1
16 - Tripura	0.61	0.43	0.56	0.49	0.25	0.39	0.56	0.32	0.48
17 - Meghalaya	0.2	0.55	0.29	0.13	0.16	0.14	0.17	0.31	0.22
18 - Assam	5.45	5.62	5.5	2.63	2.22	2.47	4.19	3.58	3.98
19 - West Bengal	14.5	7.18	12.53	12.63	7.84	10.7	13.66	7.58	11.62
20 - Jharkhand	1.01	2.56	1.43	1.02	1.55	1.23	1.02	1.96	1.33
21 - Odisha	5.57	5.33	5.5	2.19	1.83	2.04	4.05	3.23	3.78
22 - Chhattisgarh	1.16	1.81	1.34	1.12	1.07	1.1	1.15	1.37	1.22
23 - Madhya Pradesh	3.86	5.18	4.21	4.55	4.23	4.42	4.17	4.61	4.32
24 - Gujarat	2.67	4.58	3.18	5.76	7.86	6.6	4.05	6.54	4.89
25 - Daman & Diu	0	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.02	0.03	0.02
26 - D & N Haveli	0.01	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.05	0.03	0.01	0.04	0.02
27 - Maharashtra	7.93	7.46	7.8	11.71	13.04	12.25	9.62	10.8	10.02
29 - Karnataka	4.63	4.54	4.6	4.74	5.5	5.05	4.68	5.11	4.83
30 - Goa	0.13	0.14	0.13	0.26	0.28	0.27	0.19	0.22	0.2
31 - Lakshadweep	0	0.01	0	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
32 - Kerala	4.82	5.14	4.9	5.86	5.01	5.52	5.29	5.06	5.21
33 - Tamil Nadu	4.31	7.21	5.09	8.05	11.36	9.38	5.99	9.7	7.24
34 - Puducherry	0.05	0.09	0.06	0.15	0.2	0.17	0.09	0.16	0.12
35 - A & N islands	0.04	0.07	0.04	0.03	0.05	0.04	0.03	0.05	0.04
36 - Telangana	4.05	3.41	3.88	3.55	4.37	3.88	3.83	3.99	3.88
37 - Andhra Pradesh	7.74	7.3	7.62	4.7	4.54	4.64	6.38	5.65	6.13
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00



## Non-agricultural establishments

**Table-4.15(A): State wise total number of persons engaged in non-agricultural establishments by sector and type of establishment**

States/UTs	Rural			Urban			Combined		
	Without Hired Workers	With at least One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With at least One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With at least One Hired Worker	Total
01 - Jammu & Kashmir	230259	342548	572807	144770	343751	488521	375029	686299	1061328
02 - Himachal Pradesh	253143	451611	704754	58812	172244	231056	311955	623855	935810
03 - Punjab	422053	783366	1205419	516029	1412884	1928913	938082	2196250	3134332
04 - Chandigarh	1468	2059	3527	68288	172419	240707	69756	174478	244234
05 - Uttarakhand	155678	317465	473143	125602	378713	504315	281280	696178	977458
06 - Haryana	354799	751333	1106132	343310	1395170	1738480	698109	2146503	2844612
07 - Delhi	10068	14781	24849	577709	2400699	2978408	587777	2415480	3003257
08 - Rajasthan	1061031	1528280	2589311	763675	1803782	2567457	1824706	3332062	5156768
09 - Uttar Pradesh	2908286	2481635	5389921	2117741	3889303	6007044	5026027	6370938	11396965
10 - Bihar	1004599	1040843	2045442	384098	673628	1057726	1388697	1714471	3103168
11 - Sikkim	14915	29428	44343	15268	24951	40219	30183	54379	84562
12 - Arunachal Pradesh	13343	45753	59096	12731	35894	48625	26074	81647	107721
13 - Nagaland	30858	54642	85500	20280	52805	73085	51138	107447	158585
14 - Manipur	123929	87755	211684	80492	70555	151047	204421	158310	362731
15 - Mizoram	12696	23106	35802	21658	43514	65172	34354	66620	100974
16 - Tripura	115308	94427	209735	74346	92078	166424	189654	186505	376159
17 - Meghalaya	46226	131371	177597	22287	74610	96897	68513	205981	274494
18 - Assam	1069498	1322463	2391961	399466	781267	1180733	1468964	2103730	3572694
19 - West Bengal	3266383	1912799	5179182	2370554	3365890	5736444	5636937	5278689	10915626
20 - Jharkhand	216087	489703	705790	180092	496988	677080	396179	986691	1382870
21 - Odisha	1418774	1104080	2522854	368368	719498	1087866	1787142	1823578	3610720
22 - Chhattisgarh	250296	436802	687098	197227	493508	690735	447523	930310	1377833
23 - Madhya Pradesh	878758	926625	1805383	835959	1557069	2393028	1714717	2483694	4198411
24 - Gujarat	557817	1280332	1838149	984177	3370981	4355158	1541994	4651313	6193307
25 - Daman & Diu	910	10511	11421	5116	60277	65393	6026	70788	76814
26 - D & N Haveli	1866	35590	37456	3427	53428	56855	5293	89018	94311
27 - Maharashtra	1598637	1951568	3550205	1953168	6370120	8323288	3551805	8321688	11873493
29 - Karnataka	946265	1310436	2256701	796353	2751713	3548066	1742618	4062149	5804767
30 - Goa	31078	48711	79789	48858	149176	198034	79936	197887	277823
31 - Lakshadweep	517	1345	1862	2147	5000	7147	2664	6345	9009
32 - Kerala	991721	1353244	2344965	956220	2290980	3247200	1947941	3644224	5592165
33 - Tamil Nadu	1067091	1907798	2974889	1716326	3989267	5705593	2783417	5897065	8680482
34 - Puducherry	10703	51047	61750	26207	117604	143811	36910	168651	205561
35 - A & N islands	8076	19870	27946	4802	24489	29291	12878	44359	57237
36 - Telangana	857052	999224	1856276	587690	2563211	3150901	1444742	3562435	5007177
37 - Andhra Pradesh	1729323	1836039	3565362	824367	1768180	2592547	2553690	3604219	6157909
Total	21659511	25178590	46838101	17607620	43965646	61573266	39267131	69144236	108411367

## Non-agricultural establishments

<b>Table-4.15 (B): Percentage distribution of total number of persons engaged in non-agricultural establishments by state, sector and type of establishment</b>									
States/UTs	Rural			Urban			Combined		
	Without Hired Workers	With at least One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With at least One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With at least One Hired Worker	Total
01 - Jammu & Kashmir	1.06	1.36	1.22	0.82	0.78	0.79	0.96	0.99	0.98
02 - Himachal Pradesh	1.17	1.79	1.5	0.33	0.39	0.38	0.79	0.9	0.86
03 - Punjab	1.95	3.11	2.57	2.93	3.21	3.13	2.39	3.18	2.89
04 - Chandigarh	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.39	0.39	0.39	0.18	0.25	0.23
05 - Uttarakhand	0.72	1.26	1.01	0.71	0.86	0.82	0.72	1.01	0.9
06 - Haryana	1.64	2.98	2.36	1.95	3.17	2.82	1.78	3.1	2.62
07 - Delhi	0.05	0.06	0.05	3.28	5.46	4.84	1.5	3.49	2.77
08 - Rajasthan	4.9	6.07	5.53	4.34	4.1	4.17	4.65	4.82	4.76
09 - Uttar Pradesh	13.43	9.86	11.51	12.03	8.85	9.76	12.8	9.21	10.51
10 - Bihar	4.64	4.13	4.37	2.18	1.53	1.72	3.54	2.48	2.86
11 - Sikkim	0.07	0.12	0.09	0.09	0.06	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.08
12 - Arunachal Pradesh	0.06	0.18	0.13	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.12	0.1
13 - Nagaland	0.14	0.22	0.18	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.13	0.16	0.15
14 - Manipur	0.57	0.35	0.45	0.46	0.16	0.25	0.52	0.23	0.33
15 - Mizoram	0.06	0.09	0.08	0.12	0.1	0.11	0.09	0.1	0.09
16 - Tripura	0.53	0.38	0.45	0.42	0.21	0.27	0.48	0.27	0.35
17 - Meghalaya	0.21	0.52	0.38	0.13	0.17	0.16	0.17	0.3	0.25
18 - Assam	4.94	5.25	5.11	2.27	1.78	1.92	3.74	3.04	3.3
19 - West Bengal	15.08	7.6	11.06	13.46	7.66	9.32	14.36	7.63	10.07
20 - Jharkhand	1	1.94	1.51	1.02	1.13	1.1	1.01	1.43	1.28
21 - Odisha	6.55	4.38	5.39	2.09	1.64	1.77	4.55	2.64	3.33
22 - Chhattisgarh	1.16	1.73	1.47	1.12	1.12	1.12	1.14	1.35	1.27
23 - Madhya Pradesh	4.06	3.68	3.85	4.75	3.54	3.89	4.37	3.59	3.87
24 - Gujarat	2.58	5.09	3.92	5.59	7.67	7.07	3.93	6.73	5.71
25 - Daman & Diu	0	0.04	0.02	0.03	0.14	0.11	0.02	0.1	0.07
26 - D & N Haveli	0.01	0.14	0.08	0.02	0.12	0.09	0.01	0.13	0.09
27 - Maharashtra	7.38	7.75	7.58	11.09	14.49	13.52	9.05	12.04	10.95
29 - Karnataka	4.37	5.2	4.82	4.52	6.26	5.76	4.44	5.87	5.35
30 - Goa	0.14	0.19	0.17	0.28	0.34	0.32	0.2	0.29	0.26
31 - Lakshadweep	0	0.01	0	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
32 - Kerala	4.58	5.37	5.01	5.43	5.21	5.27	4.96	5.27	5.16
33 - Tamil Nadu	4.93	7.58	6.35	9.75	9.07	9.27	7.09	8.53	8.01
34 - Puducherry	0.05	0.2	0.13	0.15	0.27	0.23	0.09	0.24	0.19
35 - A & N islands	0.04	0.08	0.06	0.03	0.06	0.05	0.03	0.06	0.05
36 - Telangana	3.96	3.97	3.96	3.34	5.83	5.12	3.68	5.15	4.62
37 - Andhra Pradesh	7.98	7.29	7.61	4.68	4.02	4.21	6.5	5.21	5.68
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

# CHAPTER V

## HANDICRAFT/HANDLOOM ESTABLISHMENTS

### 5.1 GENERAL

Due to paucity of data on Handicraft/handloom sector, it was decided to capture the information regarding Handicraft & Handloom establishments during Sixth Economic Census. In the main schedule an item regarding the major activity of the establishment was added i.e, 'Is it a handloom/handicraft activity?' The enquiry was restricted to manufacturing activity only. The decision was taken after due consultation with erstwhile Planning Commission, Development Commissioner (Handicraft), Development Commissioner (Handloom), Craft Council of India and other stakeholders. The purpose of including this item in the Economic Census was to assess the number of handicraft and handloom establishments in the country and persons employed therein, so that the handicraft and handloom clusters could be identified in respect of each State/UT for undertaking further surveys for development of Satellite accounts for assessing the contribution of this important sector.

### 5.2 DEFINITION OF HANDICRAFT/HANDLOOM ACTIVITY

Handicraft/Handloom describes a craft or occupation requiring skilled use of hands. Handicrafts are items made by hand, often using simple tools. These items can be functional, artistic and/ or traditional in nature. The need to enumerate crafts in the Sixth Economic Census is to understand and reflect the huge contribution artisan communities make to India's economy. Thus, to summarise, skill of worker and use of hand are two prerequisites for handicraft. It must be predominantly made by hand. It does not matter if some machinery is also used in the process. Handicrafts range from the very simple (dijas, kulhars) to the very complex (stone temples, enamel jewellery) work. Certain products like baskets, brooms, pots, dijas, mats and chiks could range from very simple to quite complex, but are traditionally considered as handicrafts even in their simplest forms. At the same time, certain handmade articles are not usually categorized as handicrafts. Activities involving human labour without skill are usually not included.

Handicraft/Handloom establishments are those which involved predominant role of human skills and performed by hands using traditional knowledge and simple tools.

#### **Two broad categories for exclusion comprised of the following activities:**

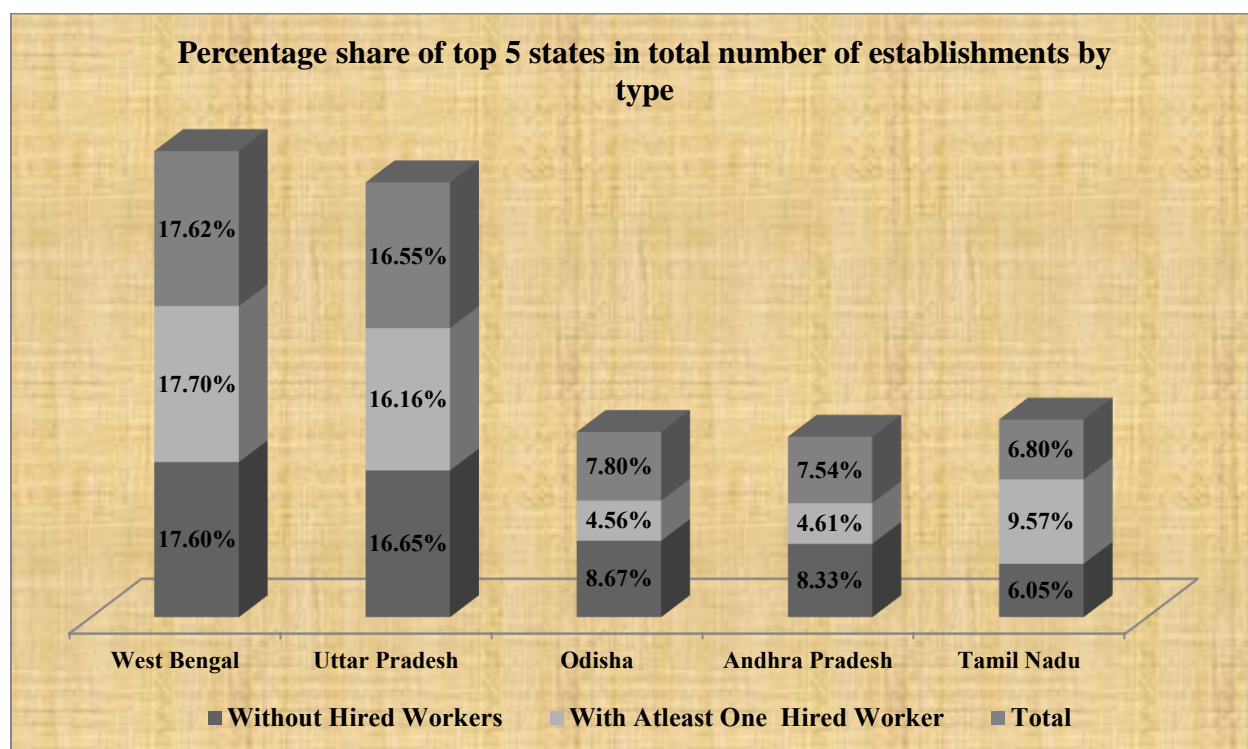
- All food items like papads, pickles, etc which may be handmade.
- Items like bricks, bidis, agarbattis, match sticks, firecrackers etc. which are made by hand but not distinguished by distinctive skills.

For the purpose of Sixth Economic Census, the word handicraft includes handlooms, so all manner of hand weaving activities was considered under the same.

### 5.3 ESTABLISHMENT

During the census, information was collected from each of the manufacturing unit where hand as well as skill is being used in the manufacturing activity. In the census large number of activities, involving hands but not artistry/skill, stated above, has been excluded despite generating huge employment and turn over, with a purpose to capture pure handicraft/handloom activities. It is observed that the total number of handicraft/handloom establishments in India is 18,73,624, out of which 59.6% are located in rural area. Further, 14,77,380 (78.9%) establishments were run without hired workers. Moreover 88.7% of these establishments were perennial, 9.0% were seasonal and rests 2.3% were casual in nature.

The top 5 States, in terms of number of handicraft/handloom establishments are West Bengal (17.6%), Uttar Pradesh (16.5%), Odisha (7.8%), Andhra Pradesh (7.5%) and Tamil Nadu (6.8 %). The details are given in **Tables 5.1**.

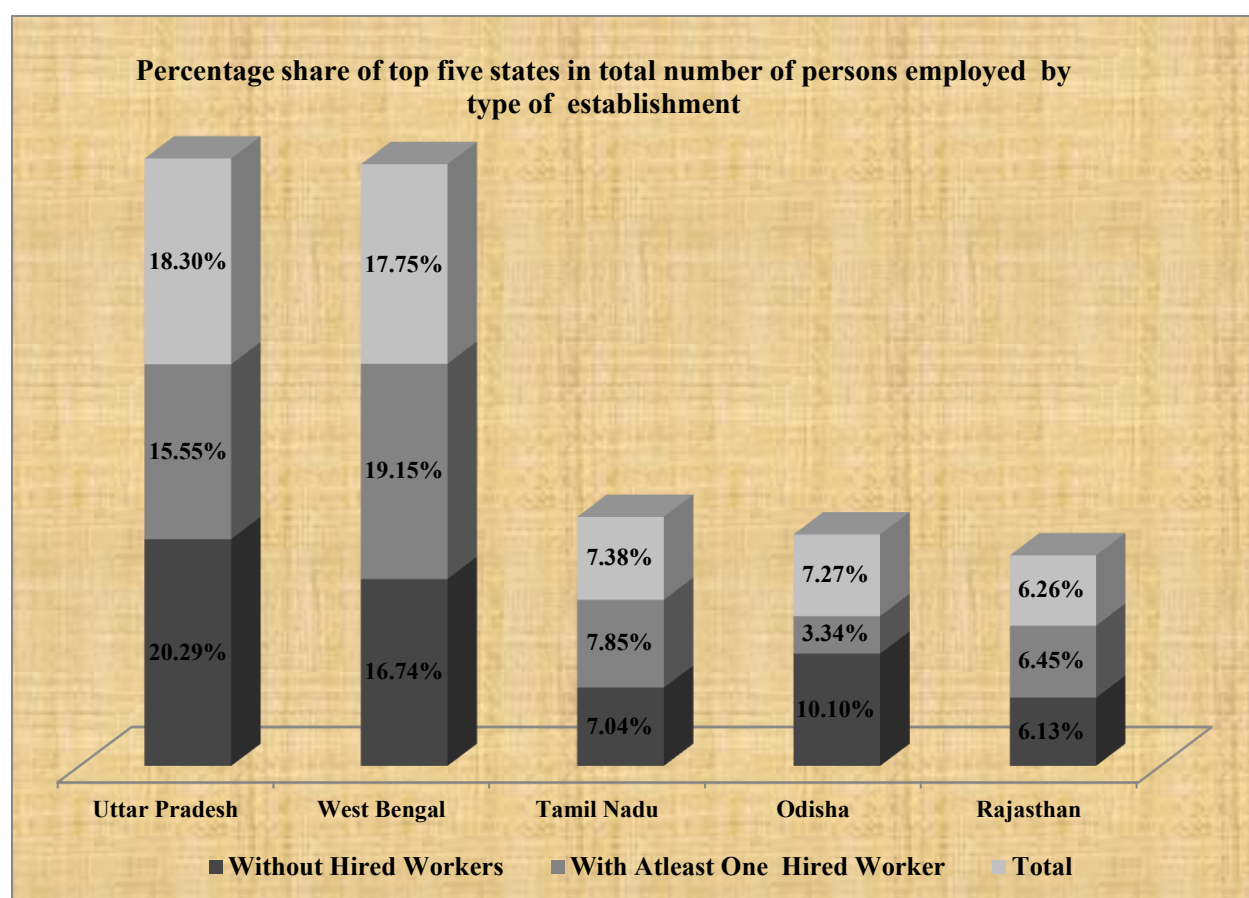


**Table 5.1: State wise distribution by type of establishments, its percentage share and share of rural areas**

State/UT	Number of establishments by type			% of Establishments without hired workers	% Share of State/UT	% Share of rural in total no. of establishments
	Without Hired Workers	With at least One Hired Worker	Total			
Jammu & Kashmir	47821	6616	54437	87.8	2.9	76.7
Himachal Pradesh	11424	748	12172	93.9	0.6	93.3
Punjab	10676	4482	15158	70.4	0.8	40.7
Chandigarh	174	82	256	68.0	0.0	10.2
Uttarakhand	7914	1484	9398	84.2	0.5	66.5
Haryana	13221	3466	16687	79.2	0.9	56.4
Delhi	3911	5349	9260	42.2	0.5	1.0
Rajasthan	96883	27060	123943	78.2	6.6	56.2
Uttar Pradesh	245969	64028	309997	79.3	16.5	49.9
Bihar	24448	7352	31800	76.9	1.7	71.7
Sikkim	611	159	770	79.4	0.0	77.3
Arunachal Pradesh	115	90	205	56.1	0.0	50.2
Nagaland	4217	596	4813	87.6	0.3	86.8
Manipur	52517	4487	57004	92.1	3.0	67.0
Mizoram	1370	996	2366	57.9	0.1	26.8
Tripura	8680	2245	10925	79.5	0.6	60.4
Meghalaya	3081	725	3806	81.0	0.2	82.7
Assam	65085	26038	91123	71.4	4.9	77.0
West Bengal	259964	70149	330113	78.8	17.6	63.7
Jharkhand	11164	3792	14956	74.6	0.8	78.7
Odisha	128063	18075	146138	87.6	7.8	88.7
Chhattisgarh	19245	2147	21392	90.0	1.1	69.7
Madhya Pradesh	42074	8485	50559	83.2	2.7	59.4
Gujarat	42056	25881	67937	61.9	3.6	29.3
Daman & Diu	20	8	28	71.4	0.0	17.9
D & N Haveli	26	28	54	48.1	0.0	16.7
Maharashtra	56746	27930	84676	67.0	4.5	41.6
Karnataka	47753	15116	62869	76.0	3.4	51.6
Goa	776	131	907	85.6	0.0	48.1
Lakshadweep	8	11	19	42.1	0.0	21.1
Kerala	24846	5447	30293	82.0	1.6	51.0
Tamil Nadu	89432	37933	127365	70.2	6.8	41.7
Puducherry	232	121	353	65.7	0.0	25.8
A & N islands	95	63	158	60.1	0.0	69.6
Telangana	33745	6645	40390	83.5	2.2	63.3
Andhra Pradesh	123018	18279	141297	87.1	7.5	65.6
<b>Total</b>	<b>1477380</b>	<b>396244</b>	<b>1873624</b>	<b>78.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>59.6</b>

## 5.4 EMPLOYMENT

It may be seen from **Table 5.2** that during the period of Sixth EC, about 4.2 million persons were employed in handicraft and handloom sector. About 52.67 % of the persons were employed in establishments located in rural areas. Further number of persons employed per establishment works out to be 2.24. In handicraft sector, 58.11% of employment was in establishments without hired workers. The percentage of persons employed in establishments without hired workers was 71.01 % in rural areas whereas it was 43.74% in urban areas. The top 5 States as per employment in handicraft sector are Uttar Pradesh (18.3%), West Bengal (17.75%), Tamil Nadu (7.38 %), Odisha (7.27 %) and Rajasthan (6.26 %).



**Table 5.2: State/UT wise number of persons employed by type of establishments and by sector and percentage share of State/UT in total employment**

State/UT	Number of persons employed by Type of establishment and Sector									% Share of State/UT
	Rural			Urban			Combined			
	Without Hired Workers	With at least One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With at least One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With at least One Hired Worker	Total	
Jammu & Kashmir	60071	16438	76509	13762	10310	24072	73833	26748	100581	2.39
Himachal Pradesh	12633	2732	15365	744	1121	1865	13377	3853	17230	0.41
Punjab	6426	8756	15182	9127	15612	24739	15553	24368	39921	0.95
Chandigarh	8	60	68	220	263	483	228	323	551	0.01
Uttarakhand	7430	3637	11067	3743	3628	7371	11173	7265	18438	0.44
Haryana	10816	11377	22193	6554	13075	19629	17370	24452	41822	0.99
Delhi	89	141	230	6504	28819	35323	6593	28960	35553	0.85
Rajasthan	93656	43735	137391	56049	69861	125910	149705	113596	263301	6.26
Uttar Pradesh	255506	98833	354339	240119	175149	415268	495625	273982	769607	18.30
Bihar	27720	14327	42047	9079	9658	18737	36799	23985	60784	1.45
Sikkim	569	267	836	97	638	735	666	905	1571	0.04
Arunachal Pradesh	69	225	294	91	262	353	160	487	647	0.02
Nagaland	4881	7447	12328	608	653	1261	5489	8100	13589	0.32
Manipur	40895	8459	49354	18843	6924	25767	59738	15383	75121	1.79
Mizoram	545	577	1122	1255	3474	4729	1800	4051	5851	0.14
Tripura	7399	2807	10206	3666	4328	7994	11065	7135	18200	0.43
Meghalaya	4364	1876	6240	502	1005	1507	4866	2881	7747	0.18
Assam	83996	54886	138882	15130	35859	50989	99126	90745	189871	4.52
West Bengal	284537	122566	407103	124395	214711	339106	408932	337277	746209	17.75
Jharkhand	15691	7626	23317	2216	5231	7447	17907	12857	30764	0.73
Odisha	223880	44701	268581	22775	14190	36965	246655	58891	305546	7.27
Chhattisgarh	22736	3982	26718	9914	5442	15356	32650	9424	42074	1.00
Madhya Pradesh	43302	11242	54544	28249	16057	44306	71551	27299	98850	2.35
Gujarat	24490	16183	40673	39063	166057	205120	63553	182240	245793	5.85
Daman & Diu	5	4	9	26	14	40	31	18	49	0.00
D & N Haveli	4	35	39	29	61	90	33	96	129	0.00
Maharashtra	44436	17265	61701	39171	114487	153658	83607	131752	215359	5.12
Karnataka	40367	32563	72930	31267	45168	76435	71634	77731	149365	3.55
Goa	511	143	654	524	299	823	1035	442	1477	0.04
Lakshadweep	0	11	11	9	31	40	9	42	51	0.00
Kerala	17345	12384	29729	13893	23327	37220	31238	35711	66949	1.59
Tamil Nadu	78891	54592	133483	93076	83667	176743	171967	138259	310226	7.38
Puduchery	90	98	188	285	2257	2542	375	2355	2730	0.06
A & N islands	110	111	221	22	143	165	132	254	386	0.01
Telangana	29735	14167	43902	15135	15452	30587	44870	29619	74489	1.77
Andhra Pradesh	129598	27742	157340	64295	32340	96635	193893	60082	253975	6.04
<b>Total</b>	<b>1572801</b>	<b>641995</b>	<b>2214796</b>	<b>870437</b>	<b>1119573</b>	<b>1990010</b>	<b>2443238</b>	<b>1761568</b>	<b>4204806</b>	<b>100.0</b>

## 5.5 OWNERSHIP OF ESTABLISHMENTS

It is observed from **Table 5.3** that 96.59 % of the total establishments were owned by Proprietors. Further, 8,745 establishments (0.47%) were owned by Government/PSU, 10,759 (0.57%) were under partnership, 2,254 (0.12%) were companies. These apart 2,791(0.15%) establishments were owned by Self Help Groups (SHGs). The share of Non Profit Institutions was 0.09%.

**Table 5.3: State/UT wise distribution of number of establishments by type of ownership**

(Figures in absolute number)

State/UT	Govt / PSU	Private: Proprietary	Partnership	Company	Self Help Group	Co-operative	Non-profit Institution	Others	Total
Jammu & Kashmir	210	52518	417	19	66	15	51	1141	54437
Himachal Pradesh	47	12015	9	1	4	14	4	78	12172
Punjab	134	14479	86	15	4	2	14	424	15158
Chandigarh	1	252	1	0	0	0	0	2	256
Uttarakhand	59	9190	25	5	22	5	4	88	9398
Haryana	183	16052	145	27	12	4	12	252	16687
Delhi	79	8615	104	73	4	8	11	366	9260
Rajasthan	914	118411	475	193	39	43	68	3800	123943
Uttar Pradesh	1315	301517	976	514	128	34	39	5474	309997
Bihar	471	30149	422	16	17	20	15	690	31800
Sikkim	56	707	0	0	1	4	0	2	770
Arunachal Pradesh	12	173	0	0	5	1	2	12	205
Nagaland	7	4765	1	0	26	1	0	13	4813
Manipur	6	56878	26	0	16	6	0	72	57004
Mizoram	17	2322	4	0	2	0	3	18	2366
Tripura	56	10596	42	2	14	12	2	201	10925
Meghalaya	17	3704	1	1	37	2	8	36	3806
Assam	155	89421	143	20	1076	68	12	228	91123
West Bengal	817	314540	3578	559	288	708	828	8795	330113
Jharkhand	371	14159	54	9	16	7	20	320	14956
Odisha	293	143405	320	191	443	238	42	1206	146138
Chhattisgarh	117	20957	52	9	17	70	8	162	21392
Madhya Pradesh	308	48947	142	9	16	12	29	1096	50559
Gujarat	493	62083	1845	84	63	99	134	3136	67937
Daman & Diu	0	27	1	0	0	0	0	0	28
D & N Haveli	0	51	2	0	0	0	0	1	54
Maharashtra	500	82051	664	70	32	17	31	1311	84676
Karnataka	832	60564	296	29	129	59	54	906	62869
Goa	2	901	2	0	1	0	0	1	907
Lakshadweep	4	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	19
Kerala	358	29146	279	19	105	281	27	78	30293
Tamil Nadu	479	122843	240	43	34	340	141	3245	127365
Puducherry	8	326	4	0	0	4	1	10	353
A & N islands	5	148	2	0	0	0	0	3	158
Telangana	83	39658	112	26	28	41	9	433	40390
Andhra Pradesh	336	138165	289	320	146	170	73	1798	141297
<b>All India</b>	<b>8745</b>	<b>1809750</b>	<b>10759</b>	<b>2254</b>	<b>2791</b>	<b>2285</b>	<b>1642</b>	<b>35398</b>	<b>1873624</b>
<b>% share</b>	<b>0.47</b>	<b>96.59</b>	<b>0.57</b>	<b>0.12</b>	<b>0.15</b>	<b>0.12</b>	<b>0.09</b>	<b>1.89</b>	<b>100.00</b>

## 5.6 SOURCE OF FINANCE

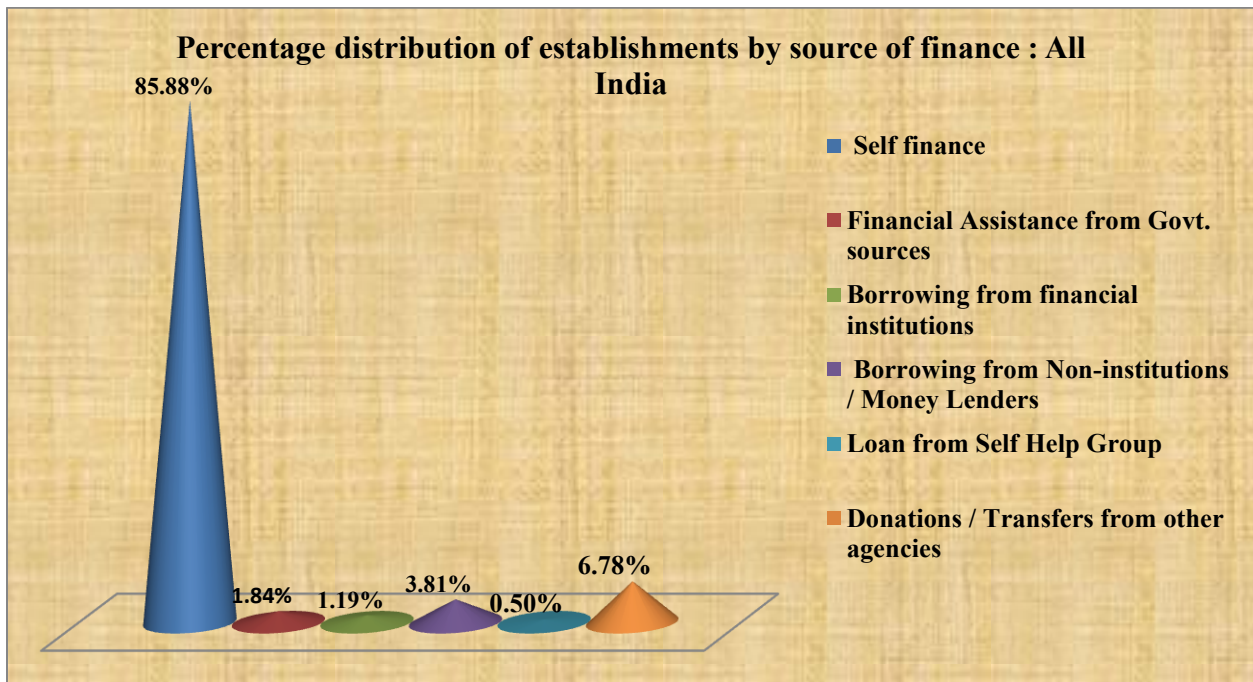
**Table 5.4** gives the details of the various sources of finance availed by Handicraft/Handloom establishments. It was found that 85.88 % of the establishments were self-financed. About 1.84 % obtained Government assistance and another 1.19 % got the finance from bank or financial institute. It is observed that 3.81% of the establishments obtained finance from non-financial institutions/ Money lenders. Donations and transfers also played crucial role in financing. Lastly, Self Help Groups had also financed 9,334 (0.5%) establishments.



**Handicraft/handloom establishments**

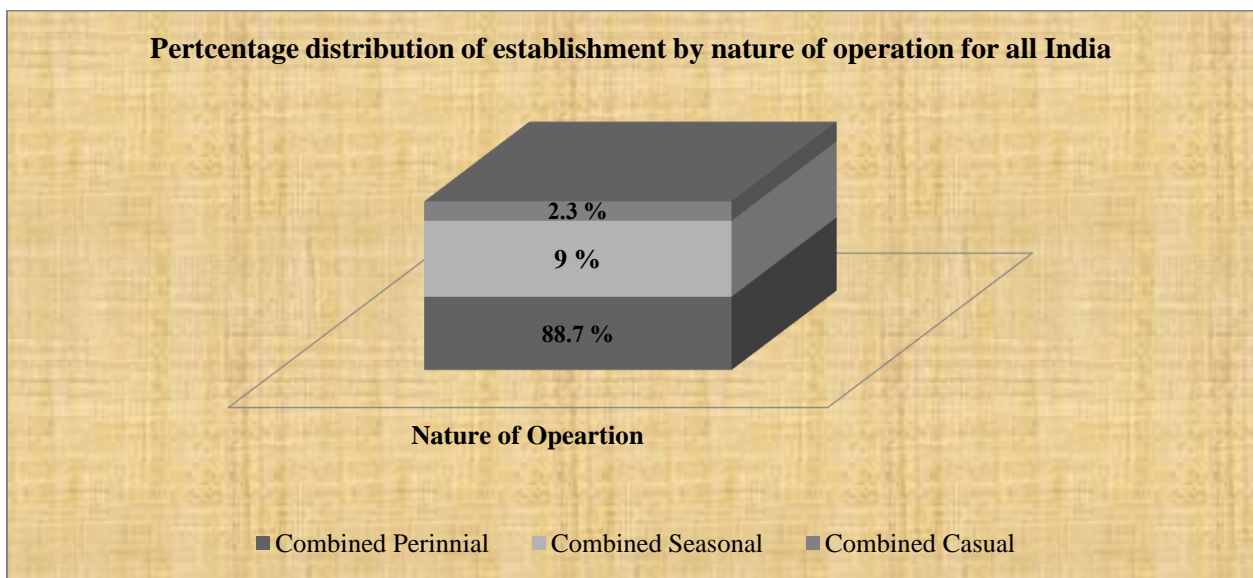
**Table 5.4: State wise distribution of establishments by source of finance**

State/UT	Self-finance	Financial Assistance from Govt. sources	Borrowing from financial institutions	Borrowing from Non-institutions / Money Lenders	Loan from Self Help Group	Donations / Transfers from other agencies	Total
Jammu & Kashmir	43784	704	436	5566	95	3852	54437
Himachal Pradesh	11279	176	131	4	33	549	12172
Punjab	13953	305	86	38	12	764	15158
Chandigarh	249	1	3	0	0	3	256
Uttarakhand	8651	198	123	7	21	398	9398
Haryana	15629	289	178	41	19	531	16687
Delhi	8377	136	68	137	11	531	9260
Rajasthan	115825	1625	1105	1200	118	4070	123943
Uttar Pradesh	280131	4196	1174	2541	728	21227	309997
Bihar	26796	808	395	761	76	2964	31800
Sikkim	618	137	2	1	0	12	770
Arunachal Pradesh	163	21	2	3	0	16	205
Nagaland	4533	50	7	9	13	201	4813
Manipur	54715	156	188	227	77	1641	57004
Mizoram	2191	101	26	2	7	39	2366
Tripura	9870	327	189	119	49	371	10925
Meghalaya	3475	130	6	8	5	182	3806
Assam	84001	1521	1510	1332	965	1794	91123
West Bengal	244918	5098	4875	44404	1630	29188	330113
Jharkhand	12791	545	101	126	44	1349	14956
Odisha	128215	2790	2529	4322	963	7319	146138
Chhattisgarh	18737	805	277	290	22	1261	21392
Madhya Pradesh	44542	892	235	455	79	4356	50559
Gujarat	57622	1943	702	172	159	7339	67937
Daman & Diu	22	0	0	0	1	5	28
D & N Haveli	48	0	1	0	0	5	54
Maharashtra	75466	1560	1793	365	314	5178	84676
Karnataka	52384	2880	1785	887	1200	3733	62869
Goa	828	27	32	0	3	17	907
Lakshadweep	15	4	0	0	0	0	19
Kerala	27367	1161	663	129	212	761	30293
Tamil Nadu	107283	2428	1072	4300	468	11814	127365
Puducherry	274	29	5	15	3	27	353
A & N islands	133	7	17	0	0	1	158
Telangana	36856	473	421	480	149	2011	40390
Andhra Pradesh	117350	2979	2131	3475	1858	13504	141297
<b>All India</b>	<b>1609091</b>	<b>34502</b>	<b>22268</b>	<b>71416</b>	<b>9334</b>	<b>127013</b>	<b>1873624</b>
<b>% share</b>	<b>(85.88%)</b>	<b>(1.84%)</b>	<b>(1.19%)</b>	<b>(3.81%)</b>	<b>(0.50%)</b>	<b>(6.78%)</b>	<b>(100%)</b>



### 5.7 NATURE OF OPERATION

**Table 5.5** gives the details about the nature of operation of handicraft/handloom establishments. It is found that 88.7 % of the establishments were perennial whereas 9.0% were seasonal and 2.3% operated casually. 94.4 % of the urban establishments were operated throughout the year where as 84.8 % of rural establishments operated perennially.



**Table 5.5: State/UT wise distribution of number of handicraft establishments by nature of operation and sector**

State/UT	Rural				Total			
	Perennial	Seasonal	Casual	Total	Perennial	Seasonal	Casual	Total
Jammu & Kashmir	28128	12613	996	41737	39131	14141	1165	54437
Himachal Pradesh	8616	1967	778	11361	9358	2014	800	12172
Punjab	5181	696	288	6165	13556	1188	414	15158
Chandigarh	25	1	0	26	242	10	4	256
Uttarakhand	5099	921	225	6245	8062	1057	279	9398
Haryana	7875	1279	265	9419	14717	1612	358	16687
Delhi	82	12	0	94	8532	558	170	9260
Rajasthan	58884	9800	946	69630	110133	12431	1379	123943
Uttar Pradesh	137891	13052	3643	154586	286481	18556	4960	309997
Bihar	20046	2330	428	22804	28451	2893	456	31800
Sikkim	495	98	2	595	669	99	2	770
Arunachal Pradesh	75	9	19	103	145	16	44	205
Nagaland	1974	1436	766	4176	2441	1564	808	4813
Manipur	34537	2921	721	38179	52174	3809	1021	57004
Mizoram	593	5	37	635	2178	23	165	2366
Tripura	6217	332	55	6604	10377	458	90	10925
Meghalaya	1767	754	628	3149	2391	776	639	3806
Assam	60652	6902	2593	70147	80596	7656	2871	91123
West Bengal	175513	25896	8739	210148	285648	34467	9998	330113
Jharkhand	10000	1604	164	11768	12998	1781	177	14956
Odisha	95123	24923	9604	129650	110772	25453	9913	146138
Chhattisgarh	11388	3176	346	14910	17365	3641	386	21392
Madhya Pradesh	23300	6111	621	30032	42169	7651	739	50559
Gujarat	18243	1492	194	19929	63492	3606	839	67937
Daman & Diu	5	0	0	5	28	0	0	28
D & N Haveli	9	0	0	9	54	0	0	54
Maharashtra	28752	5929	536	35217	74712	8913	1051	84676
Karnataka	29624	2341	474	32439	58873	3263	733	62869
Goa	337	61	38	436	776	79	52	907
Lakshadweep	1	3	0	4	10	5	4	19
Kerala	13821	682	956	15459	27206	1273	1814	30293
Tamil Nadu	51128	1665	363	53156	124108	2470	787	127365
Puducherry	82	6	3	91	322	23	8	353
A & N islands	68	8	34	110	113	9	36	158
Telangana	23878	1698	7	25583	38068	2305	17	40390
Andhra Pradesh	88465	4131	64	92660	135826	5360	111	141297
All India	947874	134854	34533	1117261	1662174	169160	42290	1873624
%	84.8	12.1	3.1	100	88.7	9	2.3	100

## 5.8 SEX OF OWNER OF PROPRIETARY ESTABLISHMENTS

It is observed from **Table 5.6** that 96.59 % of the total number of handicraft/handloom establishments was owned by Proprietors. 60% of the proprietary establishments were located in rural areas. Out of these establishments 77.74 % were owned by males, 21.89 % by females and rest 6,759 (0.37 %) by others.

**Table 5.6: State wise distribution of proprietary establishments by sex of owner and by sector**

States/UTs	Rural				Total			
	Male	Female	Other	Total	Male	Female	Other	Total
01 - Jammu & Kashmir	30399	9659	337	40395	39311	12745	462	52518
02 - Himachal Pradesh	6372	4786	77	11235	6919	5018	78	12015
03 - Punjab	4199	1581	23	5803	11510	2928	41	14479
04 - Chandigarh	25	0	1	26	232	18	2	252
05 - Uttarakhand	4249	1839	23	6111	6449	2710	31	9190
06 - Haryana	7425	1681	0	9106	13608	2444	0	16052
07 - Delhi	80	8	0	88	7464	1119	32	8615
08 - Rajasthan	60660	7118	105	67883	103455	14767	189	118411
09 - Uttar Pradesh	120474	29573	658	150705	253160	47426	931	301517
10 - Bihar	19153	2461	149	21763	26765	3219	165	30149
11 - Sikkim	308	238	1	547	414	292	1	707
12 - Arunachal Pradesh	30	54	0	84	76	97	0	173
13 - Nagaland	2374	1766	0	4140	2646	2119	0	4765
14 - Manipur	7011	31074	10	38095	11275	45586	17	56878
15 - Mizoram	463	161	2	626	1402	917	3	2322
16 - Tripura	5512	881	0	6393	9445	1143	8	10596
17 - Meghalaya	1414	1646	1	3061	1689	2014	1	3704
18 - Assam	44142	24414	119	68675	59434	29841	146	89421
19 - West Bengal	151237	48776	1022	201035	246402	66821	1317	314540
20 - Jharkhand	9922	1151	152	11225	12406	1579	174	14159
21 - Odisha	109417	17946	340	127703	122912	20129	364	143405
22 - Chhattisgarh	13127	1340	188	14655	18658	2089	210	20957
23 - Madhya Pradesh	26020	3109	121	29250	42475	6311	161	48947
24 - Gujarat	13694	5298	80	19072	45214	16490	379	62083
25 - Daman & Diu	5	0	0	5	16	11	0	27
26 - D & N Haveli	6	1	0	7	46	4	1	51
27 - Maharashtra	28241	5971	302	34514	68258	13257	536	82051
29 - Karnataka	24360	6909	260	31529	47579	12475	510	60564
30 - Goa	237	193	2	432	571	324	6	901
31 - Lakshadweep	3	0	0	3	10	5	0	15
32 - Kerala	6129	8799	22	14950	14153	14943	50	29146
33 - Tamil Nadu	43215	8151	128	51494	104407	18186	250	122843
34 - Puducherry	74	12	0	86	240	85	1	326
35 - A & N islands	69	38	0	107	105	43	0	148
36 - Telangana	20070	4998	74	25142	27368	12183	107	39658
37 - Andhra Pradesh	63493	27001	436	90930	100799	36780	586	138165
All India	823609	258633	4633	1086875	1406873	396118	6759	1809750
%	75.78	23.80	0.43	100.00	77.74	21.89	0.37	100.00

## 5.9 RELIGION OF OWNER OF PROPRIETARY ESTABLISHMENTS

Out of 1.8 million proprietary establishments in the handicraft sector providing employment to nearly 3.88 people (Tables 5.7 & 5.8). Out of these establishments 68.22% were owned by Hindus employing 2.55 million workers, 24.78 % were owned by persons following Islam employing 1.04 million workers and rest 7% were owned by others.

**Table 5.7: State wise distribution of ownership of proprietary establishments by religion of the owner**

States/UTs	Hindu	Islam	Christian	Sikh	Buddhist	Zoroastrian (Parsi)	Jain	Others	Total
01 - Jammu & Kashmir	2012	48726	103	32	99	3	152	1391	52518
02 - Himachal Pradesh	11093	142	11	32	523	1	7	206	12015
03 - Punjab	7218	1184	133	5513	8	0	29	394	14479
04 - Chandigarh	110	130	1	9	0	0	1	1	252
05 - Uttarakhand	6492	2455	26	37	10	0	9	161	9190
06 - Haryana	14522	923	28	258	0	0	90	231	16052
07 - Delhi	4922	3115	26	158	1	1	61	331	8615
08 - Rajasthan	97216	17146	183	392	7	3	764	2700	118411
09 - Uttar Pradesh	93908	197633	962	191	53	14	342	8414	301517
10 - Bihar	20352	7994	96	4	1	0	19	1683	30149
11 - Sikkim	462	15	50	0	168	1	0	11	707
12 - Arunachal Pradesh	66	9	29	0	35	0	0	34	173
13 - Nagaland	151	30	4455	0	8	1	5	115	4765
14 - Manipur	38589	3315	8317	17	6	4	26	6604	56878
15 - Mizoram	15	15	2200	0	16	0	0	76	2322
16 - Tripura	9660	426	158	0	45	0	0	307	10596
17 - Meghalaya	724	81	2264	5	4	1	6	619	3704
18 - Assam	67203	19603	1282	53	95	2	85	1098	89421
19 - West Bengal	205506	91361	949	86	68	30	436	16104	314540
20 - Jharkhand	10454	1821	483	15	1	2	14	1369	14159
21 - Odisha	134230	1901	1710	72	1292	22	154	4024	143405
22 - Chhattisgarh	19871	366	105	42	30	0	40	503	20957
23 - Madhya Pradesh	40327	5824	165	111	33	7	229	2251	48947
24 - Gujarat	48894	8849	461	22	6	13	285	3553	62083
25 - Daman & Diu	24	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	27
26 - D & N Haveli	48	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	51
27 - Maharashtra	60004	13299	353	181	2184	22	1263	4745	82051
29 - Karnataka	50777	6584	542	74	13	6	222	2346	60564
30 - Goa	783	34	62	0	0	0	0	22	901
31 - Lakshadweep	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
32 - Kerala	23217	1562	4118	2	1	0	5	241	29146
33 - Tamil Nadu	110290	2456	2374	20	51	11	208	7433	122843
34 - Puducherry	287	5	9	0	0	0	0	25	326
35 - A & N islands	104	6	37	0	0	0	0	1	148
36 - Telangana	31416	6500	360	26	21	0	59	1276	39658
37 - Andhra Pradesh	123675	5011	1992	87	31	59	277	7033	138165
Total	1234622	448541	34044	7439	4810	203	4788	75303	1809750
%	68.22	24.78	1.88	0.41	0.27	0.01	0.26	4.16	100.00

**Table 5.8: State wise distribution of employment in proprietary establishments by religion of the owner**

States/UTs	Hindu	Islam	Christian	Sikh	Budhist	Zoroastrian (Parsi)	Jain	Others	Total
01 - Jammu & Kashmir	3648	86322	177	69	161	4	273	2810	93464
02 - Himachal Pradesh	14735	193	18	96	676	1	7	561	16287
03 - Punjab	19706	3145	197	11679	12	0	354	1045	36138
04 - Chandigarh	204	289	1	42	0	0	4	1	541
05 - Uttarakhand	11487	5147	148	67	17	0	16	346	17228
06 - Haryana	32415	1990	77	701	0	0	726	858	36767
07 - Delhi	16583	12992	154	556	2	4	380	1261	31932
08 - Rajasthan	191110	36109	343	1036	16	9	2964	5950	237537
09 - Uttar Pradesh	215860	494618	2673	600	197	46	1380	21595	736969
10 - Bihar	37025	15819	166	9	1	0	40	3493	56553
11 - Sikkim	699	18	58	0	232	1	0	17	1025
12 - Arunachal Pradesh	163	23	70	0	56	0	0	76	388
13 - Nagaland	293	50	12702	0	83	3	10	194	13335
14 - Manipur	50541	4228	11737	22	15	4	35	8078	74660
15 - Mizoram	37	39	5350	0	33	0	0	208	5667
16 - Tripura	15640	740	229	0	59	0	0	517	17185
17 - Meghalaya	1318	201	4115	12	6	1	6	1426	7085
18 - Assam	130567	38812	1917	154	193	5	240	3107	174995
19 - West Bengal	429112	202238	1866	200	118	58	969	48659	683220
20 - Jharkhand	20233	3573	1033	30	2	2	27	3824	28724
21 - Odisha	272824	3994	3194	163	2591	41	332	8824	291963
22 - Chhattisgarh	36562	676	201	111	39	0	130	1047	38766
23 - Madhya Pradesh	75597	12978	334	175	44	13	444	4235	93820
24 - Gujarat	158215	21747	1050	71	10	24	1522	10623	193262
25 - Daman & Diu	42	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	48
26 - D & N Haveli	102	5	0	0	0	0	0	4	111
27 - Maharashtra	133339	44653	1887	597	3595	74	3884	16043	204072
29 - Karnataka	115599	14764	1174	121	24	50	658	6834	139224
30 - Goa	1190	74	129	0	0	0	0	47	1440
31 - Lakshadweep	0	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	26
32 - Kerala	38889	2989	7032	4	1	0	8	792	49715
33 - Tamil Nadu	253304	8215	5711	39	140	22	486	19032	286949
34 - Puducherry	692	76	22	0	0	0	0	138	928
35 - A & N islands	249	17	38	0	0	0	0	2	306
36 - Telangana	52214	14242	664	67	43	0	132	2874	70236
37 - Andhra Pradesh	219370	8872	3322	164	131	106	487	13397	245849
Total	2549564	1039880	67789	16785	8497	468	15514	187918	3886415
%	65.60	26.76	1.74	0.43	0.22	0.01	0.40	4.84	100.00

### 5.10 SOCIAL GROUP OF THE OWNER OF PROPRIETARY ESTABLISHMENTS

It is observed from **Tables 5.9 & 5.10** that majority of handicraft/handloom establishments (47.6%) were owned by OBCs having the employment share of 45.3%. The share of social group: Others ownership of handicraft/ handloom establishments was 32.02 %, employing 36.29 % of the workers. The SCs and STs owners together owned 20.38 % of the total handicraft/ handloom establishments where 18.41% of the workers were engaged.

**Table 5.9: State wise distribution of ownership of proprietary establishments by social group of owner**

State/UT	Rural					Total				
	SC	ST	OBC	Others	Total	SC	ST	OBC	Others	Total
01 - Jammu & Kashmir	686	559	6559	32591	40395	1036	803	6787	43892	52518
02 - Himachal Pradesh	6397	929	1089	2820	11235	6604	954	1174	3283	12015
03 - Punjab	1972	44	1978	1809	5803	5554	100	3260	5565	14479
04 - Chandigarh	1	0	1	24	26	27	2	34	189	252
05 - Uttarakhand	2260	1284	1189	1378	6111	2479	1403	2960	2348	9190
06 - Haryana	1570	135	5444	1957	9106	2818	227	8230	4777	16052
07 - Delhi	14	0	32	42	88	804	308	2176	5327	8615
08 - Rajasthan	12643	1338	46804	7098	67883	19053	2011	75893	21454	118411
09 - Uttar Pradesh	14366	2453	96859	37027	150705	22752	4655	187893	86217	301517
10 - Bihar	3302	1295	13079	4087	21763	4235	1521	18490	5903	30149
11 - Sikkim	120	146	97	184	547	142	190	112	263	707
12 - Arunachal Pradesh	2	59	1	22	84	8	110	4	51	173
13 - Nagaland	19	3994	21	106	4140	37	4552	32	144	4765
14 - Manipur	1158	8047	18668	10222	38095	1795	8506	31772	14805	56878
15 - Mizoram	1	605	4	16	626	9	2252	12	49	2322
16 - Tripura	1637	975	2290	1491	6393	2411	1021	3982	3182	10596
17 - Meghalaya	95	2811	19	136	3061	112	3313	24	255	3704
18 - Assam	11114	9563	17290	30708	68675	14757	10448	22090	42126	89421
19 - West Bengal	50625	10216	47050	93144	201035	70814	11398	67458	164870	314540
20 - Jharkhand	1986	3513	4216	1510	11225	2280	3729	5608	2542	14159
21 - Odisha	30004	29649	58677	9373	127703	32328	30421	67554	13102	143405
22 - Chhattisgarh	1754	3658	8509	734	14655	2151	4602	12717	1487	20957
23 - Madhya Pradesh	9845	2047	14681	2677	29250	14951	2591	25174	6231	48947
24 - Gujarat	3388	2281	9023	4380	19072	7333	3736	22208	28806	62083
25 - Daman & Diu	1	0	2	2	5	1	0	21	5	27
26 - D & N Haveli	0	2	0	5	7	3	6	9	33	51
27 - Maharashtra	5871	2321	14574	11748	34514	10587	3973	24235	43256	82051
29 - Karnataka	4622	2015	16794	8098	31529	6989	3275	31311	18989	60564
30 - Goa	226	17	47	142	432	343	41	116	401	901
31 - Lakshadweep	0	3	0	0	3	0	15	0	0	15
32 - Kerala	2711	1089	8807	2343	14950	3961	1259	18787	5139	29146
33 - Tamil Nadu	2287	1052	41508	6647	51494	4579	2519	98323	17422	122843
34 - Puducherry	12	3	67	4	86	25	4	231	66	326
35 - A & N islands	1	33	17	56	107	1	33	19	95	148
36 - Telangana	1656	1689	19387	2410	25142	2793	2494	27937	6434	39658
37 - Andhra Pradesh	4786	3775	59756	22613	90930	7203	5320	94842	30800	138165
Total	177132	97600	514539	297604	1086875	250975	117792	861475	579508	1809750
%	16.30	8.98	47.34	27.38	100.00	13.87	6.51	47.60	32.02	100.00

**Table 5.10: State wise distribution of employment in proprietary establishments by social group of owner**

State/UT	Rural					Total				
	SC	ST	OBC	Others	Total	SC	ST	OBC	Others	Total
01 - Jammu & Kashmir	1006	1018	12383	57979	72386	1601	1408	12780	77675	93464
02 - Himachal Pradesh	8063	1089	1512	4128	14792	8362	1182	1629	5114	16287
03 - Punjab	2905	64	3386	6491	12846	10370	196	6287	19285	36138
04 - Chandigarh	1	0	4	63	68	39	2	50	450	541
05 - Uttarakhand	3064	1813	2304	2898	10079	3569	2003	5651	6005	17228
06 - Haryana	2463	236	8008	8162	18869	4898	425	13118	18326	36767
07 - Delhi	33	0	76	110	219	2431	1064	8333	20104	31932
08 - Rajasthan	20973	2958	84411	17635	125977	32481	4396	144864	55796	237537
09 - Uttar Pradesh	29334	5339	213002	92976	340651	50528	11273	447372	227796	736969
10 - Bihar	5739	2317	22604	8593	39253	7570	2793	33091	13099	56553
11 - Sikkim	150	173	108	215	646	195	266	135	429	1025
12 - Arunachal Pradesh	16	110	1	57	184	36	216	6	130	388
13 - Nagaland	32	11880	39	183	12134	67	12923	58	287	13335
14 - Manipur	1373	11295	22913	13425	49006	2382	11975	40698	19605	74660
15 - Mizoram	3	1054	6	36	1099	28	5400	28	211	5667
16 - Tripura	2344	1373	3479	2297	9493	3589	1445	6428	5723	17185
17 - Meghalaya	188	5148	31	271	5638	229	6197	45	614	7085
18 - Assam	18987	15306	30210	60991	125494	27420	17127	41485	88963	174995
State	SC	ST	OBC	Others	Total	SC	ST	OBC	Others	Total
19 - West Bengal	91500	18323	94172	178061	382056	134151	20968	144443	383658	683220
20 - Jharkhand	3650	7659	7883	2974	22166	4330	8102	10948	5344	28724
21 - Odisha	57178	65583	116692	19300	258753	61518	67108	135583	27754	291963
22 - Chhattisgarh	2922	5990	14598	1535	25045	3716	7855	23498	3697	38766
23 - Madhya Pradesh	18875	3898	24935	5078	52786	29241	4958	46563	13058	93820
24 - Gujarat	6416	3983	15781	11358	37538	23160	7220	47336	115546	193262
25 - Daman & Diu	2	0	4	3	9	2	0	36	10	48
26 - D & N Haveli	0	2	0	23	25	3	8	21	79	111
27 - Maharashtra	9592	3946	24076	21904	59518	19992	8192	45990	129890	204064
29 - Karnataka	8710	3522	30969	24986	68187	14436	6493	66164	52131	139224
30 - Goa	311	27	79	221	638	509	60	199	672	1440
31 - Lakshadweep	0	6	0	0	6	0	26	0	0	26
32 - Kerala	4084	1373	13276	4116	22849	5891	1658	31348	10818	49715
33 - Tamil Nadu	7423	2283	95665	18776	124147	13039	5759	223135	45016	286949
34 - Puducherry	22	4	133	7	166	54	6	630	238	928
35 - A & N islands	2	33	45	126	206	2	33	50	221	306
36 - Telangana	2418	2733	30778	4983	40912	4256	4313	47472	14195	70236
37 - Andhra Pradesh	7358	7297	107340	31200	153195	11994	10409	175175	48271	245849
Total	317137	187835	980903	601161	2087036	482089	233459	1760649	1410210	3886407
%	15.20	9.00	47.00	28.80	100.00	12.40	6.01	45.30	36.29	100.00



# CHAPTER VI

## WOMEN ENTREPRENEURS

### 6.1 INTRODUCTION

Women's equal access and control over economic and financial resources is critical for the achievement of gender equality and empowerment of women as well as equitable and sustainable economic growth and development.

In India female headed households were 11.5 % in rural areas whereas this was 12.4% in urban areas as per 68<sup>th</sup> round of NSS, 2011-12. Female literacy rate was 65.46 % as per Population Census 2011. Further, work force participation rate for female was 25.51 as per Population Census 2011. Women have started playing important roles in decision making at all levels.

Although data on women labour force, literacy, health aspects etc., are being generated regularly though regular Censuses and Surveys but data on women entrepreneurialship at national level is rather scanty. Therefore, during Sixth Economic Census, questions related to women entrepreneurship in proprietary ownership were added. It covers sex, religion, social group, economic activity, number of workers employed (hired and not hired) and source of finance.

It has been observed that 8.05 million out of the total 58.5 million establishments were run by women entrepreneurs in India which is around 13.76 % of the total number of establishments. Total workers engaged in women owned & run establishments were 13.48 million persons, which is 10.24% of the total number of workers engaged in India under different economic activities.

### 6.2 ESTABLISHMENTS

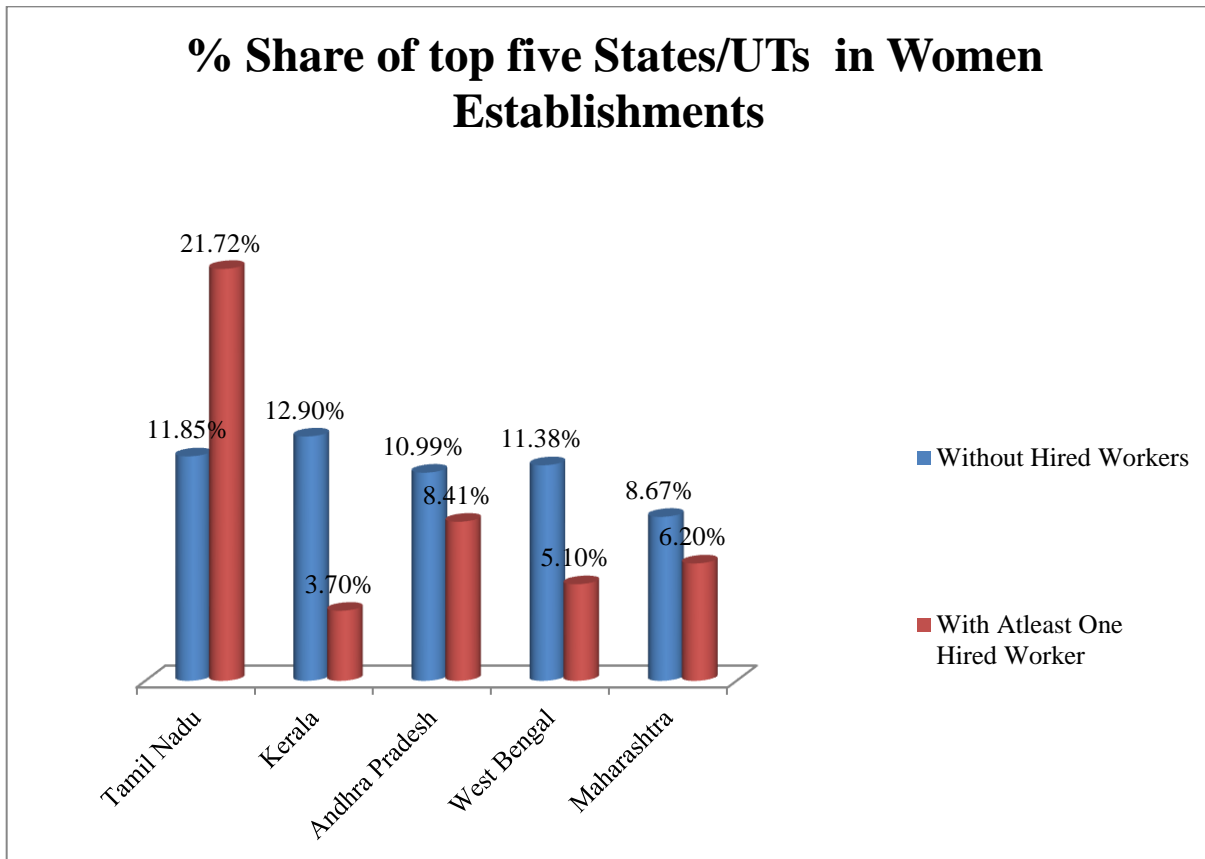
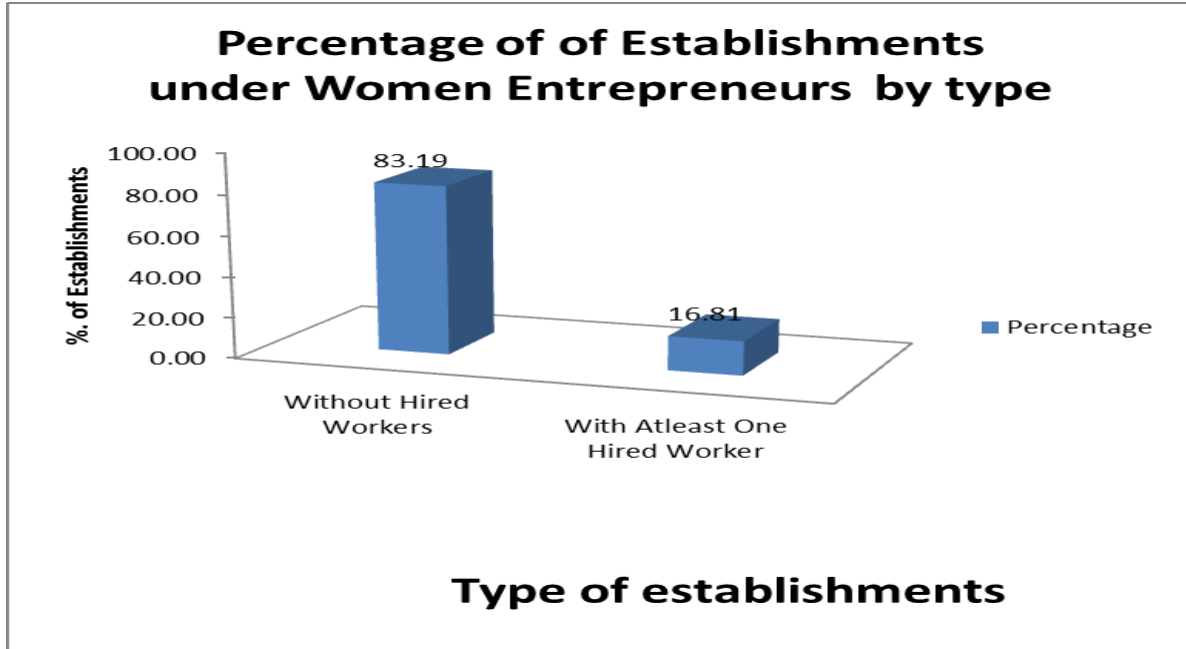
The total number of establishments owned by women entrepreneurs was 8,050,819 out of which 5,243,044 constituting about 65.12 % of the total establishments were located in rural areas and the remaining 2,807,775 (34.88%) were located in urban areas. Further, about 6,697,354 establishments i.e., 83.19% operated without hired workers and 1,353,465 (16.31%) operated with hired workers. The percentage of establishments without hired workers in rural areas was 86.85% whereas, in urban areas, it was 76.33%. The number of women establishments involved in agricultural activities was 2,761,767 constituting 34.3 % of the total number of establishments owned by women.

The state wise total number of establishments under women entrepreneurship and type of establishments is depicted in **Table 6.1**. The details of five top states in terms of percentage share in total number of women owned establishments in the country are: i) Tamil Nadu (13.51%) ii) Kerala (11.35%), iii) Andhra Pradesh (10.56%), iv) West Bengal ( 10.33%) and v) Maharashtra (8.25 %).

## Women entrepreneurs

**Table 6.1: State/UT wise distribution of total number of Establishments under women entrepreneurship by type of establishment**

State/UT	Number of Establishments by type			
	Without Hired Workers	With at least One Hired Worker	All	Percentage share of establishments
01 - Jammu & Kashmir	23012	8280	31292	0.39
02 - Himachal Pradesh	45229	3944	49173	0.61
03 - Punjab	83916	27005	110921	1.38
04 - Chandigarh	4921	862	5783	0.07
05 - Uttarakhand	26828	4591	31419	0.39
06 - Haryana	113224	11300	124524	1.55
07 - Delhi	50403	20031	70434	0.87
08 - Rajasthan	193234	54758	247992	3.08
09 - Uttar Pradesh	371730	110649	482379	5.99
10 - Bihar	90115	63495	153610	1.91
11 - Sikkim	4383	921	5304	0.07
12 - Arunachal Pradesh	4438	1975	6413	0.08
13 - Nagaland	11840	1817	13657	0.17
14 - Manipur	84550	3736	88286	1.1
15 - Mizoram	12808	3020	15828	0.2
16 - Tripura	13168	1338	14506	0.18
17 - Meghalaya	21540	7990	29530	0.37
18 - Assam	130338	23820	154158	1.91
19 - West Bengal	762247	69090	831337	10.33
20 - Jharkhand	19827	34905	54732	0.68
21 - Odisha	223875	25725	249600	3.1
22 - Chhattisgarh	62328	15648	77976	0.97
23 - Madhya Pradesh	155898	67507	223405	2.77
24 - Gujarat	403569	125054	528623	6.57
25 - Daman & Diu	566	239	805	0.01
26 - D & N Haveli	352	952	1304	0.02
27 - Maharashtra	580337	83963	664300	8.25
28 - Karnataka	492506	53300	545806	6.78
29 - Goa	13539	3117	16656	0.21
30 - Lakshadweep	329	131	460	0.01
31 - Kerala	863797	50120	913917	11.35
32 - Tamil Nadu	793646	293963	1087609	13.51
33 - Puducherry	8192	1977	10169	0.13
34 - A & N islands	2011	502	2513	0.03
35 - Telangana	292512	63974	356486	4.43
36 - Andhra Pradesh	736146	113766	849912	10.56
<b>All India</b>	<b>6697354</b>	<b>1353465</b>	<b>8050819</b>	<b>100.00</b>
	<b>83.19%</b>	<b>16.81%</b>	<b>100.00%</b>	



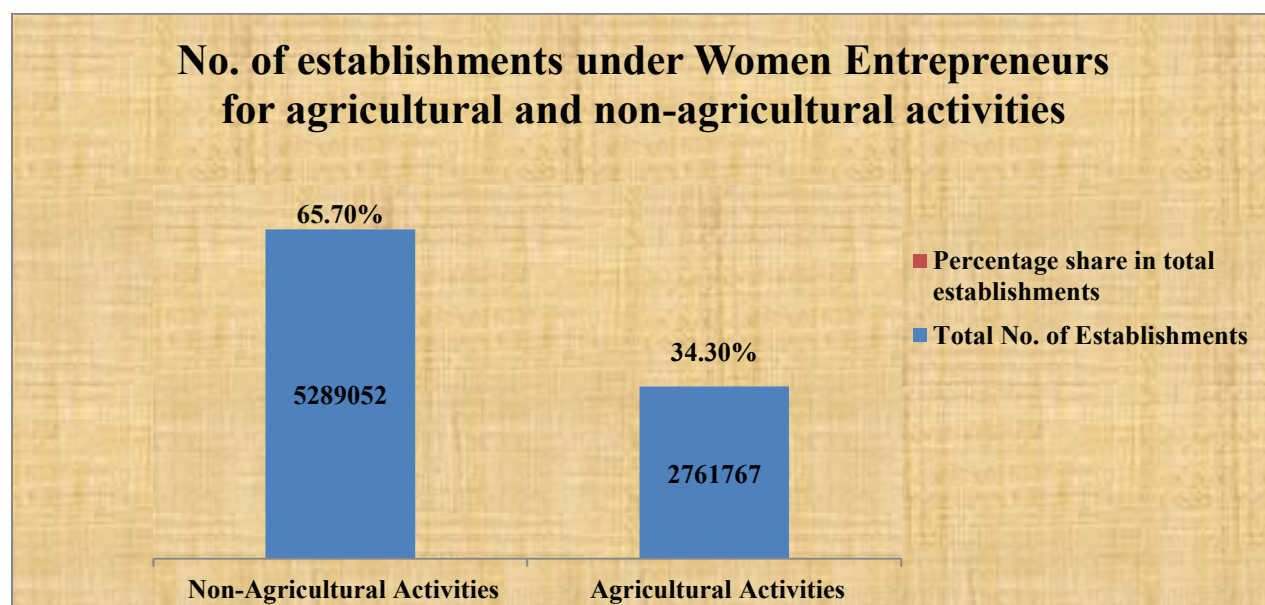
## Women entrepreneurs

**Table 6.2** depicts the total no. of establishments under women entrepreneurs by broad activity. The top five economic activities as per establishments owned by women entrepreneurs were: i) Agriculture (34.3%), ii) Manufacturing (29.8 %), iii) Trade (18.23 %), iv) Other Services (5.38 %) and Accommodation & food services (2.77 %).

Total number of agricultural establishments were 2.76 million constituting 34.3% of the total establishments owned by women, whereas, about 5.29 million establishments (65.7%) were involved in non-agricultural activities.

In agricultural sector majority of establishments i.e., 2.54 million establishments (92.20%) pertains to livestock, followed by forestry and logging (4.51%), agriculture other than crop production (1.89) and fisheries and aquaculture (1.4%).

In non-agricultural sector, about 2.4 million establishments (45.36%) were engaged in manufacturing activity. Other important activities were trading (28.57%), other services (8.18 %), accommodation and food services (4.22%) and education (4.1%).



**Table 6.2: Broad Activity wise total number of Establishments under women entrepreneurship by type of establishment**

Broad Activity	Without Hired Workers	With at least One Hired Worker	Total	Percentage share in total establishments
01 - Activities relating to agriculture other than crop production & plantation	37294	15016	52310	0.65
02 - Livestock	2342134	204211	2546345	31.63
03 - Forestry and Logging	118365	6110	124475	1.55
04 - Fishing and aqua culture	33747	4890	38637	0.48
<b>Sub-total : Agricultural Activities</b>	<b>2531540</b>	<b>230227</b>	<b>2761767</b>	<b>34.3</b>
05 - Mining and quarrying	4009	3820	7829	0.1
06 - Manufacturing	2099355	300108	2399463	29.8
07 - Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	957	2366	3323	0.04
08 - Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	5860	4284	10144	0.13
09 - Construction	33261	13764	47025	0.58
10- Whole sale trade, retail trade & repair of motor vehicles & motor cycles	14000	16237	30237	0.38
11 - Whole sale trade ( not covered in item-10 above )	31581	17067	48648	0.6
12 - Retail trade ( not covered in item-10 above )	1159414	272788	1432202	17.79
13 - Transportation and storage	88623	36084	124707	1.55
14 - Accommodation and Food service activities	148988	74107	223095	2.77
15 - Information & Communication	11142	8711	19853	0.25
16 - Financial and insurance activities	54578	21693	76271	0.95
17 - Real estate activities	41570	4484	46054	0.57
18 - Professional, scientific & technical activities	15080	15601	30681	0.38
19 - Administrative and support service activities	27018	18246	45264	0.56
20 - Education	113751	103723	217474	2.7
21 - Human health & social work activities	32407	42988	75395	0.94
22 - Arts entertainment, sports & amusement and recreation	9113	9439	18552	0.23
23 - Other service activities not elsewhere classified	275107	157728	432835	5.38
<b>Sub-total : Non-Agricultural Activities</b>	<b>4165814</b>	<b>1123238</b>	<b>5289052</b>	<b>65.7</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>6697354</b>	<b>1353465</b>	<b>8050819</b>	<b>100.0</b>

### 6.3 EMPLOYMENT

The total number of persons employed in establishments owned by women was 13.45 million. Further, 8.2 million (61.46%) persons were employed in establishments located in rural areas and 5.18 million (38.54 %) in establishments located in urban areas. 8.67 million persons (64.5%) persons were working in establishments without hired workers whereas, 4.77 million

## Women entrepreneurs

(35.5%) persons were working in establishments with hired workers. As per the share in number of persons employed at All India level in women owned establishments, the following States occupy the top five positions:

i) Tamil Nadu 13.81% ( 1.85 million) ,ii) West Bengal 10.21 % ( 1.37 million ), iii)Andhra Pradesh 9.85 % ( 1.32 million) , iv) Maharashtra 8.16 % ( 1.09 million) and v) Gujarat 7.45 % (1.01 million).

**Table 6.3: State/UT wise total number of persons employed in establishments under women entrepreneur by type of establishment and State/UT's percentage share in total employment**

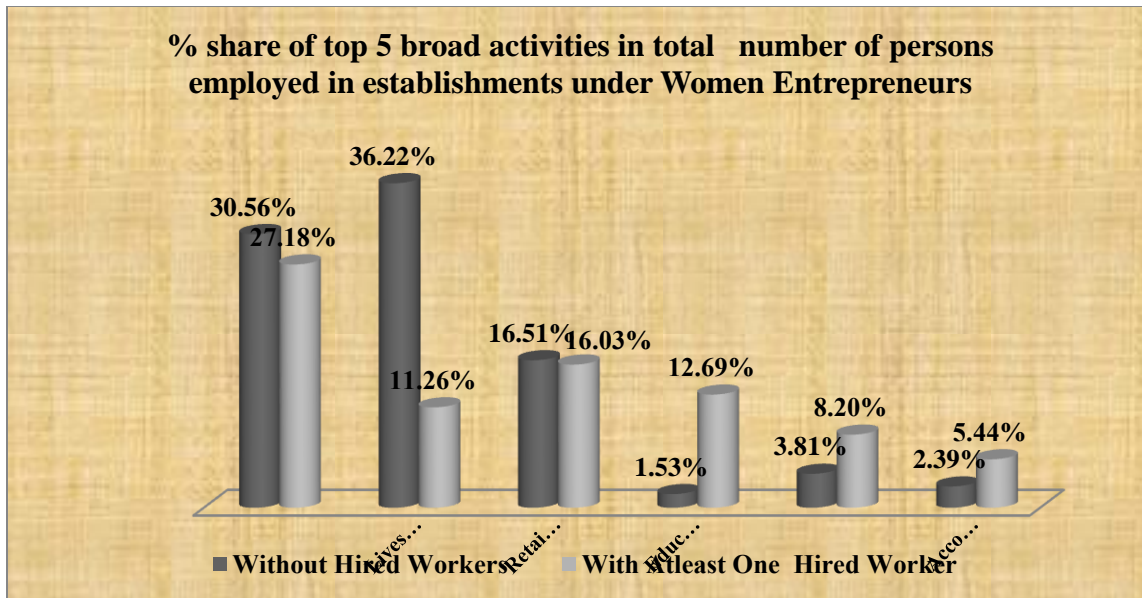
State/UT	Total Number of Persons Employed			Percentage share in total employment
	Without Hired Workers	With at least One Hired Worker	Total	
01 - Jammu & Kashmir	28471	40596	69067	0.51
02 - Himachal Pradesh	49974	20549	70523	0.52
03 - Punjab	102642	113895	216537	1.61
04 - Chandigarh	5946	4415	10361	0.08
05 - Uttarakhand	33340	32663	66003	0.49
06 - Haryana	135616	72739	208355	1.55
07 - Delhi	63818	95603	159421	1.19
08 - Rajasthan	260517	178818	439335	3.27
09 - Uttar Pradesh	554445	374660	929105	6.91
10 - Bihar	117045	165477	282522	2.1
11 - Sikkim	5439	3627	9066	0.07
12 - Arunachal Pradesh	5493	8586	14079	0.1
13 - Nagaland	14290	13233	27523	0.2
14 - Manipur	96938	13884	110822	0.82
15 - Mizoram	15940	10387	26327	0.2
16 - Tripura	14951	4929	19880	0.15
17 - Meghalaya	28625	30076	58701	0.44
18 - Assam	162675	90397	253072	1.88
19 - West Bengal	1043926	328804	1372730	10.21
20 - Jharkhand	27266	91147	118413	0.88
21 - Odisha	331875	113828	445703	3.31
22 - Chhattisgarh	92589	55008	147597	1.1
23 - Madhya Pradesh	213446	185119	398565	2.96
24 - Gujarat	610804	390452	1001256	7.45
25 - Daman & Diu	657	1266	1923	0.01
26 - D & N Haveli	437	3982	4419	0.03
27 - Maharashtra	704021	393855	1097876	8.16
29 - Karnataka	598378	320661	919039	6.83
30 - Goa	15551	13188	28739	0.21
31 - Lakshadweep	545	404	949	0.01
32 - Kerala	962144	184881	1147025	8.53
33 - Tamil Nadu	1051776	804910	1856686	13.81
34 - Puducherry	9687	10340	20027	0.15
35 - A & N islands	2928	2053	4981	0.04
36 - Telangana	353257	233289	586546	4.36
37 - Andhra Pradesh	958505	366504	1325009	9.85
<b>All India</b>	<b>8673957</b>	<b>4774225</b>	<b>13448182</b>	<b>100.00</b>

## Women entrepreneurs

The top five economic activities as per the number of persons employed in establishments owned by women entrepreneurs were: i) Agriculture (30.14%), ii) Manufacturing (29.36 %), iii) Trade (17.69 %), v) Education (5.49 %), iv) Other Services (5.37 %).

In agricultural establishments, maximum persons were employed i.e., 3.68 million (90.8%) in Livestock followed by Forestry and logging (5.16 %), agriculture other than crop production & plantation (2.54%) and Fishing and aquaculture (1.52%).

In non-agricultural establishments, about 3.95 million persons constituting 42.02% were engaged in manufacturing activity. Other important activities in terms of employment were trading (25.32%), education (7.86%), other services (7.68 %) and accommodation and food services (4.96%).



**Table 6.4: Broad Activity wise total number of persons employed in establishments under women entrepreneurship by type of establishment**

Broad Activity	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Percentage share in total employment
01 - Activities relating to agriculture other than crop production & plantation	53979	48849	102828	0.76
02 - Livestock	3141875	537661	3679536	27.36
03 - Forestry and Logging	192751	16441	209192	1.56
04 - Fishing and aqua culture	43677	18117	61794	0.46
<b>Sub-total : Agricultural Activities</b>	<b>3432282</b>	<b>621068</b>	<b>4053350</b>	<b>30.14</b>
05 - Mining and quarrying	5616	24176	29792	0.22
06 - Manufacturing	2650723	1297571	3948294	29.36
07 - Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	1218	18099	19317	0.14
08 - Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	7128	12761	19889	0.15
09 - Construction	42587	55107	97694	0.73
10- Whole sale trade, retail trade & repair of motor vehicles & motor cycles	18852	56592	75444	0.56
11 - Whole sale trade ( not covered in item-10 above )	43147	63297	106444	0.79
12 - Retail trade ( not covered in item-10 above )	1432474	765440	2197914	16.34
13 - Transportation and storage	106097	107940	214037	1.59
14 - Accommodation and Food service activities	207342	259542	466884	3.47
15 - Information & communication	13809	44821	58630	0.44
16 - Financial and insurance activities	96331	88491	184822	1.37
17 - Real estate activities	46041	13656	59697	0.44
18 - Professional, scientific & technical activities	18765	56293	75058	0.56
19 - Administrative and support service activities	34000	81946	115946	0.86
20 - Education	133134	605720	738854	5.49
21 - Human health & social work activities	41899	180186	222085	1.65
22 - Arts entertainment, sports & amusement and recreation	11865	30026	41891	0.31
23 - Other service activities not elsewhere classified	330647	391493	722140	5.37
<b>Sub-total : Non-Agricultural Activities</b>	<b>5241675</b>	<b>4153157</b>	<b>9394832</b>	<b>69.86</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>8673957</b>	<b>4774225</b>	<b>13448182</b>	<b>100.00</b>

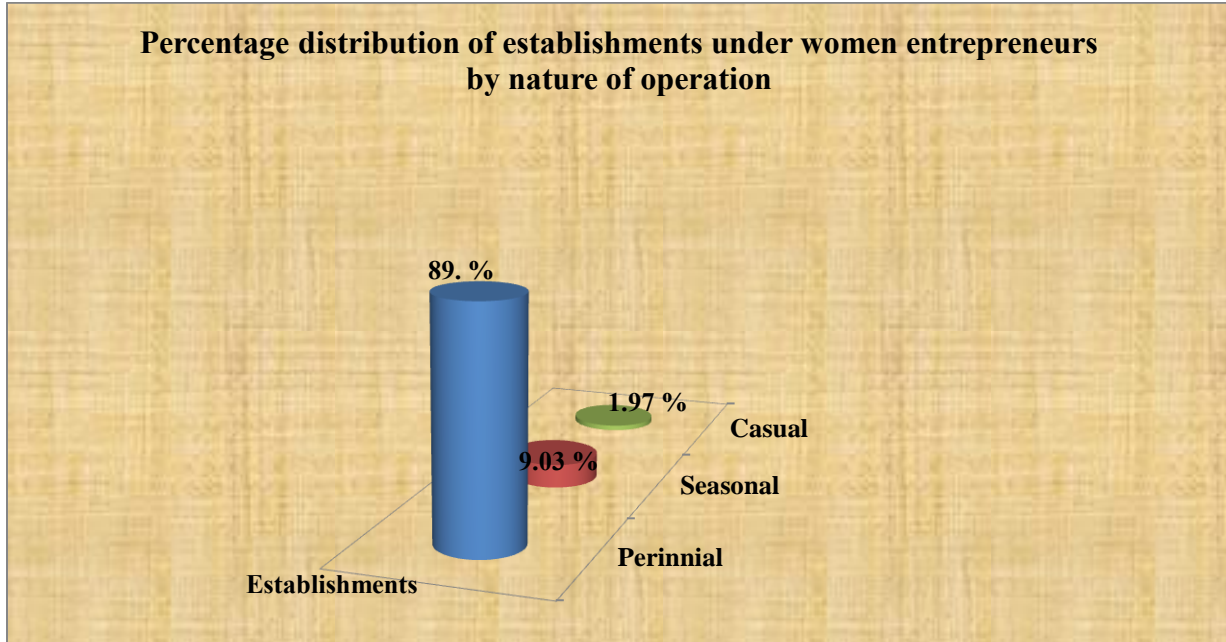
## 6.5 NATURE OF OPERATION

About 89% of the women owned establishments were perennial, 9% seasonal and remaining 2% casual (**Table 6.5**). It has been found that 89.4 % of the workers work in perennial establishments and 8.95% work in seasonal establishments and remaining 1.6% works in casual establishments. Perennial establishments were 93.71% in urban areas whereas it was 86.5% in rural areas.



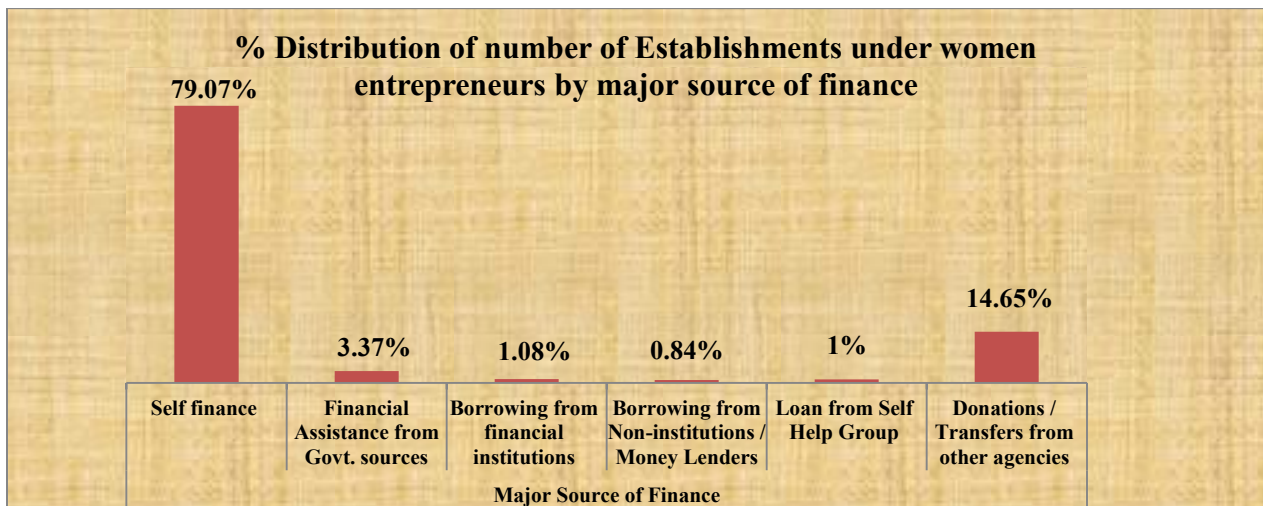
**Table 6.5: State/UT wise total number of establishments under women entrepreneurship by nature of operation**

State/UT	Perennial	Seasonal	Casual	Total
01 - Jammu & Kashmir	23264	7030	998	31292
02 - Himachal Pradesh	36956	8800	3417	49173
03 - Punjab	101598	6944	2379	110921
04 - Chandigarh	5460	256	67	5783
05 - Uttarakhand	27597	2865	957	31419
06 - Haryana	101907	17538	5079	124524
07 - Delhi	66544	2864	1026	70434
08 - Rajasthan	214987	29224	3781	247992
09 - Uttar Pradesh	432631	42374	7374	482379
10 - Bihar	141579	10465	1566	153610
11 - Sikkim	5071	211	22	5304
12 - Arunachal Pradesh	6032	241	140	6413
13 - Nagaland	9636	3054	967	13657
14 - Manipur	81106	5657	1523	88286
15 - Mizoram	15264	259	305	15828
16 - Tripura	13586	714	206	14506
17 - Meghalaya	27525	1233	772	29530
18 - Assam	132924	14285	6949	154158
19 - West Bengal	738603	64990	27744	831337
20 - Jharkhand	51075	3319	338	54732
21 - Odisha	166525	65829	17246	249600
22 - Chhattisgarh	44829	32501	646	77976
23 - Madhya Pradesh	201458	19654	2293	223405
24 - Gujarat	433199	88087	7337	528623
25 - Daman & Diu	694	95	16	805
26 - D & N Haveli	1287	14	3	1304
27 - Maharashtra	613038	44616	6646	664300
29 - Karnataka	498295	40993	6518	545806
30 - Goa	14573	1614	469	16656
31 - Lakshadweep	346	90	24	460
32 - Kerala	825386	54589	33942	913917
33 - Tamil Nadu	1026273	45422	15914	1087609
34 - Puducherry	9736	302	131	10169
35 - A & N islands	2092	347	74	2513
36 - Telangana	328637	27643	206	356486
37 - Andhra Pradesh	766306	82316	1290	849912
<b>All India</b>	<b>7166019</b> <b>(89%)</b>	<b>726435</b> <b>(9.03%)</b>	<b>158365</b> <b>(1.97%)</b>	<b>8050819</b>



### 6.6 SOURCE OF FINANCE

Almost 79% of the women establishments were self-financed (Table 6.6). The second important source i.e. donation or transfer from other agencies contributed 14.65%. The next important sources were Assistance from Government and Borrowing from financial institutions with contributions of 3.4% and 1.1 % respectively.



**Table 6.6: State/UT wise total number of Establishments under women entrepreneur by Major Source of Finance**

State/UT	Self-finance	Financial Assistance from Govt. sources	Borrowing from financial institution	Borrowing from Non-institutions / Money Lenders	- Loan from Self Help Group	Donations / Transfers from other agencies	Total
01 - Jammu & Kashmir	23527	1676	638	933	45	4473	31292
02 - Himachal Pradesh	44084	1242	1351	38	131	2327	49173
03 - Punjab	94246	1808	577	299	94	13897	110921
04 - Chandigarh	5621	117	26	3	1	15	5783
05 - Uttarakhand	27193	1046	582	71	122	2405	31419
06 - Haryana	116069	1495	577	433	117	5833	124524
07 - Delhi	59542	1148	322	239	111	9072	70434
08 - Rajasthan	182371	7912	2599	1325	387	53398	247992
09 - Uttar Pradesh	365439	14561	2565	2327	983	96504	482379
10 - Bihar	77584	7307	1946	1736	520	64517	153610
11 - Sikkim	4720	236	123	7	3	215	5304
12 - Arunachal Pradesh	5229	262	45	28	24	825	6413
13 - Nagaland	12837	107	53	65	25	570	13657
14 - Manipur	83621	345	802	673	90	2755	88286
15 - Mizoram	14075	562	132	12	15	1032	15828
16 - Tripura	12853	458	226	122	46	801	14506
17 - Meghalaya	27279	661	223	114	47	1206	29530
18 - Assam	139193	3438	1887	1250	1146	7244	154158
19 - West Bengal	575628	25398	8000	28454	4532	189325	831337
20 - Jharkhand	24408	4577	549	165	264	24769	54732
21 - Odisha	188460	12810	3560	2058	2890	39822	249600
22 - Chhattisgarh	58761	4365	680	267	135	13768	77976
23 - Madhya Pradesh	145051	14855	2311	1003	848	59337	223405
24 - Gujarat	339799	62511	6464	782	676	118391	528623
25 - Daman & Diu	673	14	15	0	1	102	805
26 - D & N Haveli	490	10	38	2	2	762	1304
27 - Maharashtra	551300	19440	10940	2997	3752	75871	664300
29 - Karnataka	464768	17513	7363	2956	8994	44212	545806
30 - Goa	14939	503	670	25	118	401	16656
31 - Lakshadweep	360	15	4	1	4	76	460
32 - Kerala	864223	9939	13471	2780	6897	16607	913917
33 - Tamil Nadu	881274	26046	4868	4766	4558	166097	1087609
34 - Puducherry	8200	192	182	598	100	897	10169
35 - A & N islands	2110	60	199	5	4	135	2513
36 - Telangana	286081	7879	4239	2418	6544	49325	356486
37 - Andhra Pradesh	663439	20470	8562	8573	36434	112434	849912
<b>All India</b>	<b>6365447</b>	<b>270978</b>	<b>86789</b>	<b>67525</b>	<b>80660</b>	<b>1179420</b>	<b>8050819</b>
	<b>79.07%</b>	<b>3.37%</b>	<b>1.08%</b>	<b>0.84%</b>	<b>1%</b>	<b>14.65%</b>	<b>100%</b>

## 6.7 RELIGION OF WOMEN ENTREPRENEURS

As may be seen from **Table 6.7A**, 65.6% of the establishments were owned by Hindu entrepreneurs, 12.8% by the followers of Islam. Christians owned 5.2%, Sikhs 0.9%, Jains owned 0.5%, Buddhist 0.5% of the establishments and rest were owned by other religious communities. The percentage of establishments owned by Hindus was found less than the national average in Jammu & Kashmir, Lakshadweep, Jharkhand, Meghalaya, Nagaland etc. In some bigger States also, the percentage was found less due to high percentage reported for other religion. The percentage of establishments owned by followers of Islam, was found higher than national average in Jammu & Kashmir, Uttar Pradesh, Assam, West Bengal, Gujarat, Karnataka, Lakshadweep and Kerala. Establishments owned by Christians were prominently found in Nagaland, Mizoram, Meghalaya, Goa, Kerala, A&N Islands, etc.

**Table 6.7A: State/UT wise total number of Establishments under women entrepreneurship by religion of owner**

State /UT	Hindu	Islam	Christian	Sikh	Budhhist	Parsi	Jain	Others	Total
01 - Jammu & Kashmir	5570	17977	87	300	1079	5	111	6163	31292
02 - Himachal Pradesh	44627	649	121	585	1028	1	26	2136	49173
03 - Punjab	42375	1955	740	52684	38	4	171	12954	110921
04 - Chandigarh	4942	241	28	430	1	0	3	138	5783
05 - Uttarakhand	24073	3586	145	496	183	2	83	2851	31419
06 - Haryana	107667	3060	270	7595	13	7	379	5533	124524
07 - Delhi	50622	7498	418	1472	131	12	391	9890	70434
08 - Rajasthan	154476	29824	1086	1676	50	46	3212	57622	247992
09 - Uttar Pradesh	271250	113940	4759	1495	131	52	1144	89608	482379
10 - Bihar	62545	18060	1311	101	24	26	200	71343	153610
11 - Sikkim	2763	55	279	0	1802	2	1	402	5304
12 - Arunachal Pradesh	1308	192	1158	8	1089	1	14	2643	6413
13 - Nagaland	926	241	11823	1	99	1	9	557	13657
14 - Manipur	56635	5671	16066	23	13	5	51	9822	88286
15 - Mizoram	178	87	14222	1	154	2	3	1181	15828
16 - Tripura	11768	921	630	6	316	0	2	863	14506
17 - Meghalaya	2248	502	21930	14	108	1	16	4711	29530
18 - Assam	101856	34613	6353	151	332	2	220	10631	154158
19 - West Bengal	400928	244374	6701	1049	3274	336	5112	169563	831337
20 - Jharkhand	18075	4253	1664	130	40	25	141	30404	54732
21 - Odisha	194221	8462	11286	405	224	85	1184	33733	249600
22 - Chhattisgarh	57421	3270	1281	350	474	9	369	14802	77976
23 - Madhya Pradesh	130378	22709	2178	635	649	59	3493	63304	223405
24 - Gujarat	332465	85904	9179	499	180	232	3627	96537	528623
25 - Daman & Diu	606	63	30	0	0	0	1	105	805
26 - D & N Haveli	413	38	10	1	2	0	7	833	1304
27 - Maharashtra	473791	56299	7002	1418	26759	346	9988	88697	664300
29 - Karnataka	404790	82814	11820	461	205	48	2764	42904	545806
30 - Goa	10979	874	4254	4	3	2	6	534	16656
31 - Lakshadweep	1	360	1	0	0	0	0	98	460
32 - Kerala	544798	163032	194426	87	52	28	179	11315	913917
33 - Tamil Nadu	827273	36368	56188	714	645	246	3800	162375	1087609
34 - Puducherry	8421	317	439	3	0	2	16	971	10169
35 - A & N islands	1660	198	556	8	1	1	0	89	2513
36 - Telangana	265733	40931	5907	221	59	32	407	43196	356486
37 - Andhra Pradesh	660778	44662	26122	1032	300	530	2790	113698	849912
<b>All India</b>	<b>5278560</b>	<b>1034000</b>	<b>420470</b>	<b>74055</b>	<b>39458</b>	<b>2150</b>	<b>39920</b>	<b>1162206</b>	<b>8050819</b>
<b>% Distribution</b>	<b>65.6</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>100</b>

## Women entrepreneurs

Further, 60.8% Hindu, 12.3% followers of Islam and 4.8% Christians (Table 6.7B) were employed by women entrepreneurs.

**Table 6.7B: State/UT wise total number of persons employed under women entrepreneurs by religion of owner**

State/UT	Number of persons employed in women establishments by religion of owner								
	Hindu	Islam	Christian	Sikh	Buddhist	Parsi	Jain	Others	Total
01 - Jammu & Kashmir	21313	27298	182	840	1453	10	249	17722	69067
02 - Himachal Pradesh	58842	850	307	1106	1284	1	47	8086	70523
03 - Punjab	79695	3146	1573	89437	89	4	719	41874	216537
04 - Chandigarh	8117	443	42	1210	1	0	7	541	10361
05 - Uttarakhand	46798	5995	628	1099	220	9	177	11077	66003
06 - Haryana	160724	4487	498	10123	18	18	844	31643	208355
07 - Delhi	108811	15035	1120	3618	247	34	1220	29336	159421
08 - Rajasthan	248944	48026	2668	3333	78	85	8369	127832	439335
09 - Uttar Pradesh	485452	214588	9626	4257	232	141	3310	211499	929105
10 - Bihar	101979	30603	2509	189	51	38	429	146724	282522
11 - Sikkim	4490	82	474	0	2957	5	2	1056	9066
12 - Arunachal Pradesh	2940	324	2108	17	1945	1	24	6720	14079
13 - Nagaland	1542	354	23327	2	182	3	20	2093	27523
14 - Manipur	69152	6817	21413	28	23	6	64	13319	110822
15 - Mizoram	266	149	22856	1	242	3	10	2800	26327
16 - Tripura	15449	1122	760	9	390	0	4	2146	19880
17 - Meghalaya	4377	932	40759	25	223	1	27	12357	58701
18 - Assam	155649	48835	9131	272	651	4	505	38025	253072
19 - West Bengal	638663	401820	12004	1944	5178	644	9414	303063	1372730
20 - Jharkhand	36540	7985	3512	338	92	42	322	69582	118413
21 - Odisha	320127	14677	18015	671	434	183	1926	89670	445703
22 - Chhattisgarh	99567	5660	3094	1011	691	14	1448	36112	147597
23 - Madhya Pradesh	217016	40370	4562	1599	923	107	7436	126552	398565
24 - Gujarat	572536	172314	19841	1119	378	499	7874	226695	1001256
25 - Daman & Diu	1309	87	62	0	0	0	3	462	1923
26 - D & N Haveli	1190	84	20	2	3	0	18	3102	4419
27 - Maharashtra	713770	87148	13666	3086	34156	840	20142	225068	1097876
29 - Karnataka	606038	120591	22259	732	415	115	4388	164501	919039
30 - Goa	17866	1282	7740	16	3	4	9	1819	28739
31 - Lakshadweep	1	746	1	0	0	0	0	201	949
32 - Kerala	670062	193829	250242	160	74	32	250	32376	1147025
33 - Tamil Nadu	1332928	63468	102717	1326	1488	573	7360	346826	1856686
34 - Puducherry	13963	571	947	7	0	8	88	4443	20027
35 - A & N islands	2968	412	1183	22	1	1	0	394	4981
36 - Telangana	397069	70723	10594	387	111	70	702	106890	586546
37 - Andhra Pradesh	966137	68285	42571	1757	548	872	5388	239451	1325009
<b>All India</b>	<b>8182290</b>	<b>1659138</b>	<b>653011</b>	<b>129743</b>	<b>54781</b>	<b>4367</b>	<b>82795</b>	<b>2682057</b>	<b>13448182</b>

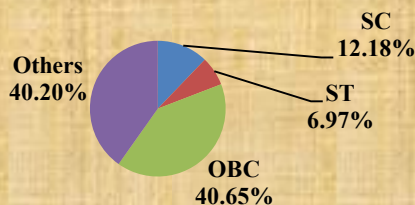
## 6.8 SOCIAL GROUP

Table 6.8 depicts State wise distribution of women owned establishments by social group of the owner. It is observed that 3.27 million establishments constituting 40.6 % were owned by OBCs. Others i.e. General category owned 3.23 million (40.2%) establishments, SCs owned 12.18 %, and ST owned 6.97%.

**Table 6.8: State/UT wise total number of Establishments under women entrepreneurship by social group of owner**

State/UT	Number of Women establishments by Social group of Owner					% share of State/UT in Women establishments by Social group of Owner				
	SC	ST	OBC	Others	Total	SC	ST	OBC	Others	Total
01 - Jammu & Kashmir	1829	2044	2576	24843	31292	0.19	0.36	0.08	0.77	0.39
02 - Himachal Pradesh	10645	2827	6781	28920	49173	1.09	0.5	0.21	0.89	0.61
03 - Punjab	23991	826	14357	71747	110921	2.45	0.15	0.44	2.22	1.38
04 - Chandigarh	2694	127	413	2549	5783	0.27	0.02	0.01	0.08	0.07
05 - Uttarakhand	3953	1714	5732	20020	31419	0.4	0.31	0.18	0.62	0.39
06 - Haryana	20850	1281	33542	68851	124524	2.13	0.23	1.02	2.13	1.55
07 - Delhi	10623	2075	10590	47146	70434	1.08	0.37	0.32	1.46	0.87
08 - Rajasthan	27135	14988	114742	91127	247992	2.77	2.67	3.51	2.82	3.08
09 - Uttar Pradesh	63094	11410	221966	185909	482379	6.43	2.03	6.78	5.74	5.99
10 - Bihar	9857	4640	56031	83082	153610	1	0.83	1.71	2.57	1.91
11 - Sikkim	253	2084	1234	1733	5304	0.03	0.37	0.04	0.05	0.07
12 - Arunachal Pradesh	263	3671	236	2243	6413	0.03	0.65	0.01	0.07	0.08
13 - Nagaland	401	11940	280	1036	13657	0.04	2.13	0.01	0.03	0.17
14 - Manipur	4007	16586	45255	22438	88286	0.41	2.96	1.38	0.69	1.1
15 - Mizoram	72	14396	142	1218	15828	0.01	2.57	0	0.04	0.2
16 - Tripura	2718	3657	3043	5088	14506	0.28	0.65	0.09	0.16	0.18
17 - Meghalaya	511	25791	417	2811	29530	0.05	4.6	0.01	0.09	0.37
18 - Assam	16467	26834	33835	77022	154158	1.68	4.78	1.03	2.38	1.91
19 - West Bengal	142507	41882	123001	523947	831337	14.53	7.46	3.76	16.19	10.33
20 - Jharkhand	3777	4257	10583	36115	54732	0.39	0.76	0.32	1.12	0.68
21 - Odisha	51086	70957	72288	55269	249600	5.21	12.64	2.21	1.71	3.1
22 - Chhattisgarh	5689	24769	23205	24313	77976	0.58	4.41	0.71	0.75	0.97
23 - Madhya Pradesh	29830	18731	82145	92699	223405	3.04	3.34	2.51	2.86	2.77
24 - Gujarat	41982	65876	191631	229134	528623	4.28	11.74	5.86	7.08	6.57
25 - Daman & Diu	26	35	376	368	805	0	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
26 - D & N Haveli	35	152	29	1088	1304	0	0.03	0	0.03	0.02
27 - Maharashtra	78365	29850	154727	401358	664300	7.99	5.32	4.73	12.4	8.25
29 - Karnataka	55206	32992	294145	163463	545806	5.63	5.88	8.99	5.05	6.78
30 - Goa	681	2031	3609	10335	16656	0.07	0.36	0.11	0.32	0.21
31 - Lakshadweep	1	357	0	102	460	0	0.06	0	0	0.01
32 - Kerala	61981	15688	544803	291445	913917	6.32	2.8	16.65	9.01	11.35
33 - Tamil Nadu	151826	30434	696473	208876	1087609	15.48	5.42	21.28	6.45	13.51
34 - Puducherry	1273	101	6806	1989	10169	0.13	0.02	0.21	0.06	0.13
35 - A & N islands	16	373	395	1729	2513	0	0.07	0.01	0.05	0.03
36 - Telangana	40272	30536	187636	98042	356486	4.11	5.44	5.73	3.03	4.43
37 - Andhra Pradesh	117031	45255	329454	358172	849912	11.93	8.06	10.07	11.07	10.56
<b>All India</b>	<b>980947</b>	<b>561167</b>	<b>3272478</b>	<b>3236227</b>	<b>8050819</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>

**% Distribution of establishments under women entrepreneurs by social group of owner at all India**



## CHAPTER VII

### COMPARISON OF RESULTS OF ECONOMIC CENSUSES 2005 and 2013

#### 7.1 GROWTH OF ESTABLISHMENTS AND EMPLOYMENT

**Table-7.1** gives the number of establishments and employment in last two economic censuses and inter-census growth rate of establishments in respect of rural, urban and combined over the period 2005-2013. It is seen that the overall compound annual growth rate (CAGR) of establishments per year during 2005-2013 was 4.46%. Growth rate per annum in urban areas was slightly more than (4.95%) the growth rate (4.14%) observed in rural areas. The total growth in number of establishments during 2005-13 was 41.79%.

As far as employment is concerned, overall CAGR of 4.12% was observed during 2005-13. During 2005-13, a CAGR of 3.80% was observed in rural areas. For urban areas, a CAGR of 4.47% was observed during 2005-13. The total growth in number of workers during 2005-2013 was 38.13%.

**Table 7.1: Number of Establishments and Employment for Fifth and Sixth ECs**  
(Figures in absolute numbers)

Sector	Item	Fifth EC*	Sixth EC	CAGR(%)	Total Growth(%)
Rural	Establishments	25146177	34795754	4.14	38.37
	Employment	50374053	67895421	3.80	34.78
Urban	Establishments	16107453	23699605	4.95	47.13
	Employment	44679954	63398447	4.47	41.89
Combined	Establishments	41253630	58495359	4.46	41.79
	Employment	95054007	131293868	4.12	38.13

\*Figures excluding public administration, defence & compulsory social security service activities for meaningful comparison with the figures of Sixth EC.

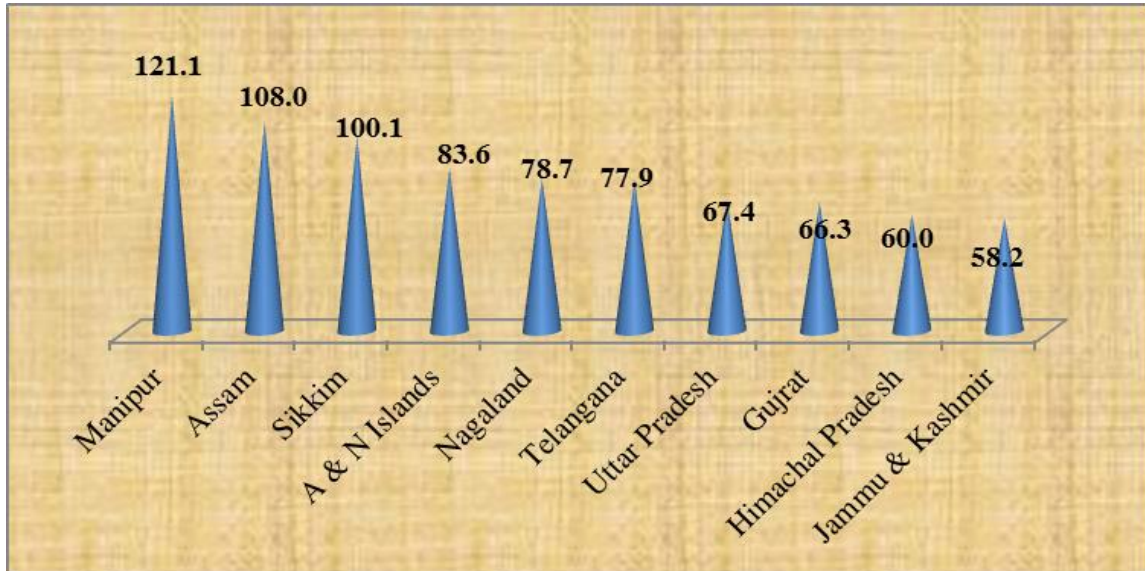
#### 7.2 GROWTH RATES OF ESTABLISHMENTS AND EMPLOYMENT BETWEEN 2005 (FIFTH EC) AND 2013 (SIXTH EC).

A combined growth of 41.79% and 38.13% was observed between the Fifth and Sixth ECs in number of establishments and number of workers respectively (**Table 7.2**). The growth in establishments was 38.37% in rural India and 47.13% in urban India. Similar trend can be seen in employment growth with 34.78% in rural India and 41.89%

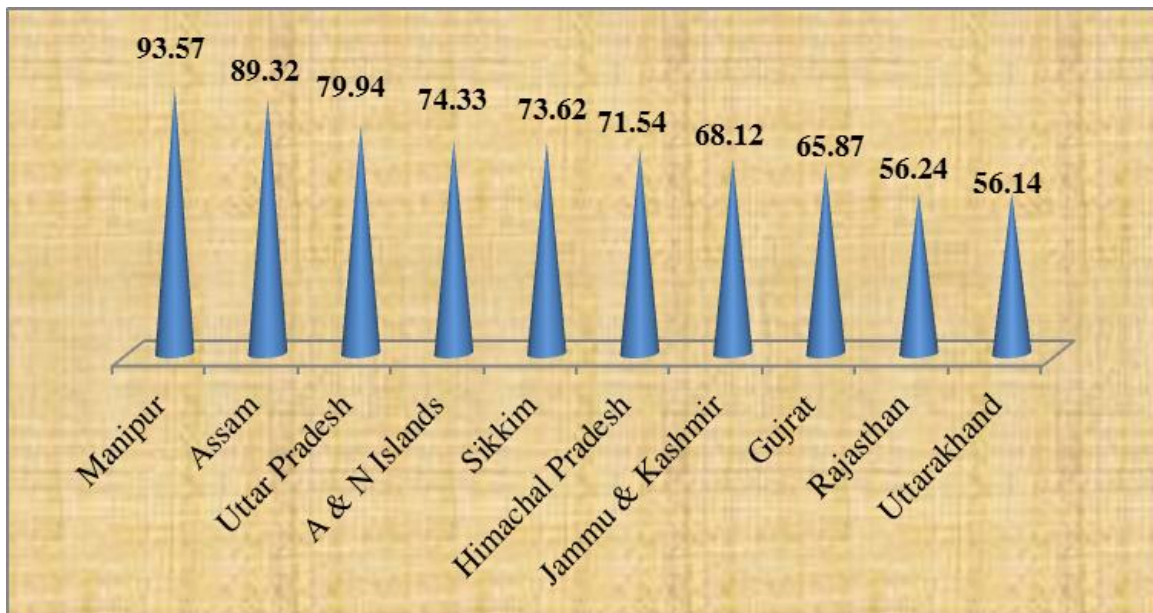
## Comparison of results of ECs: 2005 and 2013

in urban India respectively. The State/UT wise percentage growth in total number of establishments (excluding crop production, public administration, defence & compulsory social security services activities) and employment therein during Sixth EC (2013) as compared to Fifth EC (2008) can be seen in **Table 7.2**.

### States/UTs with high percentage growth in establishments between Fifth and Sixth ECs



### States/UTs with high percentage growth in employment between Fifth and Sixth ECs





## Comparison of results of ECs: 2005 and 2013

**Table 7.2: State/UT wise percentage growth in number of establishments and employment between Fifth and Sixth ECs**

State/UT	Growth in Establishments (%)			Growth in Employment (%)		
	Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban	Combined
Jammu & Kashmir	65.31	48.95	58.16	74.53	60.98	68.12
Himachal Pradesh	61.22	54.77	59.96	79.04	51.28	71.54
Punjab	58.62	28.54	42.56	62.04	31.62	44.04
Chandigarh	-70.35	44.25	30.53	-67.80	38.16	31.08
Uttarakhand	18.94	30.71	23.52	44.81	70.17	56.14
Haryana	43.58	39.04	41.53	35.26	73.18	53.69
Delhi	-52.78	18.47	15.98	-59.86	-10.19	-11.20
Rajasthan	56.39	41.18	50.56	61.97	48.90	56.24
Uttar Pradesh	90.00	39.94	67.38	97.70	61.25	79.94
Bihar	45.19	31.95	40.99	57.84	38.20	50.75
Sikkim	63.02	190.10	100.07	39.69	148.42	73.62
Arunachal Pradesh	12.54	72.83	33.41	12.26	68.03	32.06
Nagaland	75.90	82.13	78.66	36.87	34.80	35.93
Manipur	151.96	83.31	121.07	115.16	67.07	93.57
Mizoram	18.13	26.90	23.58	41.57	49.07	46.38
Tripura	6.93	84.52	27.67	-1.58	79.46	21.61
Meghalaya	34.83	19.93	29.86	53.56	29.63	44.48
Assam	114.90	92.31	107.99	95.72	76.21	89.32
West Bengal	24.48	74.01	41.36	12.01	39.75	24.09
Jharkhand	22.34	47.31	32.29	33.32	43.42	37.90
Odisha	12.38	28.42	15.73	22.87	29.80	24.60
Chhattisgarh	21.53	29.90	24.17	27.36	39.91	31.83
Madhya Pradesh	27.59	26.44	27.04	23.65	24.44	24.07
Gujarat	79.77	49.18	66.32	82.54	50.29	65.87
Daman & Diu	-67.72	120.85	4.85	-70.68	621.32	35.86
D & N Haveli	-29.87	148.65	35.04	-20.18	216.89	45.54
Maharashtra	59.93	35.85	47.79	43.13	34.30	37.85
Karnataka	9.17	24.81	15.01	7.57	35.06	19.86
Goa	-10.98	77.37	33.03	-17.15	86.83	36.41
Lakshadweep	-59.73	141.54	16.18	-58.34	139.62	20.05
Kerala	-13.53	123.15	20.59	-13.05	114.87	26.48
Tamil Nadu	0.75	39.05	15.58	9.39	37.56	22.49
Puducherry	8.23	29.11	22.04	15.68	36.28	29.08
A & N islands	72.04	107.37	83.64	68.65	81.82	74.33
Telangana	60.46	108.49	77.94	20.58	50.17	35.93
Andhra Pradesh	52.63	55.88	53.46	26.95	35.11	29.39
<b>All India</b>	<b>38.37</b>	<b>47.13</b>	<b>41.79</b>	<b>34.78</b>	<b>41.89</b>	<b>38.13</b>

## Comparison of results of ECs: 2005 and 2013

There were positive growth rates in all the States/UTs in terms of number of establishments. Similar trend was observed in employment except for Delhi where it dipped by 11.20% compared to Fifth EC. This was primarily due to the fact that average employment size per establishment in Fifth EC for Delhi was much higher (4.69) as compared to the corresponding average employment size of 3.45 in Sixth EC for the NCT of Delhi. Moreover, number of employed persons as per Sixth EC for Delhi was found to be consistent with the estimate based on NSS 67th round Survey (2010-11).

Among the States, three States from the North-East grew by more than double in terms of number of establishments with the highest growth rate observed in Manipur (121.07%), followed by Assam (107.99%) and Sikkim (100.07%). Nagaland (78.66%) and Telangana (77.94%) were the other two States among the top five States with higher growth in the number of establishments. As far as UTs are concerned, A&N Islands with a growth rate of 83.64% in establishments was at the top followed by D& N Haveli (35.04%) and Chandigarh (30.53%). Similar trend for the top two States was observed for employment growth rates between Fifth and Sixth ECs with Manipur (93.57%) and Assam (89.32%) at the top. Uttar Pradesh (79.94%), Sikkim (73.62%) and Himachal Pradesh (71.54%) completed the list of top five States in terms of employment growth. Among the UTs, A&N Islands showed the highest growth rate in terms of employment with a combined growth of 74.33%. D&N Haveli (45.54%) and Daman& Diu (35.86%) were the other two UTs reporting high growth in employment. Similar trends were observed in CAGR of establishments and employment between fifth and sixth ECs and the State/UT wise figures can be seen in **Table 7.3**.

**Table 7.3: Comparison of CAGR of Establishments and Employment between Fifth and Sixth ECs**

State/UT	Establishments			Employment		
	Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban	Combined
J&K	6.48	5.11	5.9	7.2	6.13	6.71
HP	6.15	5.61	6.05	7.6	5.31	6.98
Punjab	5.94	3.19	4.53	6.2	3.49	4.67
Chandigarh	-14	4.69	3.39	-13	4.12	3.44
Uttarakhand	2.19	3.4	2.68	4.7	6.87	5.73
Haryana	4.63	4.21	4.44	3.9	7.11	5.52
Delhi	-9	2.14	1.87	-11	-1.3	-1.47
Rajasthan	5.75	4.4	5.25	6.2	5.1	5.74
Uttar Pradesh	8.35	4.29	6.65	8.9	6.15	7.62
Bihar	4.77	3.53	4.39	5.9	4.13	5.26
Sikkim	6.3	14.2	9.06	4.3	12.1	7.14
Arunachal Pradesh	1.49	7.08	3.67	1.5	6.7	3.54
Nagaland	7.31	7.78	7.52	4	3.8	3.91
Manipur	12.2	7.87	10.4	10	6.63	8.61
Mizoram	2.1	3.02	2.68	4.4	5.12	4.88
Tripura	0.84	7.96	3.1	-0.2	7.58	2.48
Meghalaya	3.81	2.3	3.32	5.5	3.3	4.71
Assam	10	8.52	9.59	8.8	7.34	8.31
West Bengal	2.77	7.17	4.42	1.4	4.27	2.73
Jharkhand	2.55	4.96	3.56	3.7	4.61	4.1
Orissa	1.47	3.18	1.84	2.6	3.31	2.79
Chhattisgarh	2.47	3.32	2.74	3.1	4.29	3.51
MP	3.09	2.98	3.04	2.7	2.77	2.73
Gujarat	7.61	5.13	6.57	7.8	5.22	6.53
Daman & Diu	-13	10.4	0.59	-14	28	3.91
D&N Haveli	-4.3	12.1	3.83	-2.8	15.5	4.8
Maharashtra	6.05	3.9	5	4.6	3.75	4.09
Karnataka	1.1	2.81	1.76	0.9	3.83	2.29
Goa	-1.4	7.43	3.63	-2.3	8.13	3.96
Lakshadweep	-11	11.7	1.89	-10	11.5	2.31
Kerala	-1.8	10.6	2.37	-1.7	10	2.98
Tamil Nadu	0.09	4.21	1.83	1.1	4.07	2.57
Pondicherry	0.99	3.25	2.52	1.8	3.94	3.24
A & N. Islands	7.02	9.55	7.89	6.8	7.76	7.19
Telangana	6.09	9.62	7.47	2.4	5.21	3.91
Andhra Pradesh	5.43	5.71	5.5	3	3.83	3.27
<b>All India</b>	<b>4.14</b>	<b>4.95</b>	<b>4.46</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>4.47</b>	<b>4.12</b>

## 7.4 AGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS

**Table-7.4** given below gives the details of the agricultural establishments by rural-urban break up. It is observed that share of agricultural establishments registered a continuous rising trend from 14.54% in 2005 to 22.45% in 2013. The overall CAGR of agricultural establishments has increased to 10.1% during 2005-13. The increasing trend has been noticed both in rural and urban areas of the country. Similar pattern of CAGR can be seen in employment in the agricultural establishments with a surge to 9.7% during 2005-13.

**Table 7.4 Growth rate of Agricultural Establishments and employment therein by sector**

Sector	Item	Fifth EC (2005)	Sixth EC (2013)	CAGR (%)	Total Growth (%)
Rural	Establishments	5708999	12085209	9.83	111.69
	Employment	10175198	21057320	9.52	106.95
Urban	Establishments	370984	1046364	13.84	182.05
	Employment	738403	1825181	11.98	147.18
Combined	Establishments	6079983	13131573	10.10	115.98
	Employment	10913601	22882501	9.70	109.67

## 7.5 NON-AGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS

The similar details of non-agricultural establishments in 2005 and 2013 are given in Table-7.5. The CAGR of non-agricultural establishments was 3.23% during 2005-13. However, overall CAGR for employment in non-agricultural establishments grew at a much higher rate i.e. 4.12% during 2005-13.

**Table 7.5 Growth rate of Non- Agricultural establishments and employment therein by sector**

Sector	Item	Fifth EC* (2005)	Sixth EC (2013)	CAGR(%)	Total Growth (%)
Rural	Establishments	19437178	22710545	1.96	16.84
	Employment	40198855	46838101	1.93	16.52
Urban	Establishments	15736469	22653241	4.66	43.95
	Employment	43941551	61573266	4.47	40.13
Combined	Establishments	35173647	45363786	3.23	28.97
	Employment	84140406	108411367	4.12	28.85

\*Figures excluding public administration, defence & compulsory social security service activities for meaningful comparison with the figures of Sixth EC.

## 7.6 AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT PER ESTABLISHMENT

Average employment per establishment has shown a declining trend at all India level and also both in rural and urban areas (**Table 7.6**). The average employment per establishment at all India level has reduced from 2.30 in 2005 to 2.24 in 2013.

In case of agricultural establishments, average employment per establishment which was 1.8 in 2005 has declined to 1.74 in 2013. However, the average

## Comparison of results of ECs: 2005 and 2013

employment per establishment in non-agricultural establishments was observed as 2.39 in both fifth and sixth ECs.

**Table 7.6: Average employment per establishment**

Sl.No.	Type	Rural		Urban		Combined	
		2005	2013	2005	2013	2005	2013
I.	<b>Agricultural establishments</b>						
	OAE	1.53	1.61	1.46	1.44	1.53	1.6
	Estt. With at least one hired worker	3.2	3.04	3.73	3.29	3.24	3.07
	<b>Total</b>	1.78	1.74	1.99	1.74	1.8	1.74
II.	<b>Non-agricultural establishments</b>						
	OAE	1.3	1.3	1.24	1.3	1.28	1.3
	Estt. With at least one hired worker	3.7	4.13	4.63	4.82	4.2	4.54
	<b>Total</b>	2.07	2.06	2.79	2.72	2.39	2.39
III.	<b>All establishments</b>						
	OAE	1.37	1.43	1.25	1.31	1.33	1.39
	Estt. With at least one hired worker	3.68	3.96	5.07	4.79	4.13	4.42
	<b>Total.</b>	2.04	1.95	3	2.68	2.3	2.24

### 7.6 ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE CLASS OF EMPLOYMENT

**Table 7.7** gives the distribution of establishments by size class of employment based on last two ECs. It is of interest to note that the percentage share of smaller establishment with employment size class of 1-5 workers in total number of establishments in the country has a rising trend over the period 2005-2013 with a consequent decline in the share of establishment having employment in the employment range of 6-9 workers.

**Table 7.7: Percentage distribution of establishments and employment in Fifth and Sixth ECs by size class of employment**

Sl.No.	Size class of	Item	2005 (%)	2013 (%)
1	1-5	Establishments	95.38	95.50
		Employment	67.26	69.52
2	6-9	Establishments	3.39	3.13
		Employment	10.34	9.33
3	10 & above	Establishments	1.31	1.37
		Employment	22.40	21.15

## LIST OF TABLES (Appended with the Report)

Table No.	Title	Page
1	Total No. of establishments by Broad activity, sector (Rural/Urban/Combined) and type of establishment (Without Hired Workers, With at least one Hired Worker and Total)	129
2	State wise total number of establishments for all broad activity by sector and type of establishment	130
2.1	State wise total number of establishments engaged in agriculture other than crop production & plantation by sector and type of establishment	131
2.2	State wise total number of establishments engaged in Livestock by sector and type of establishment	132
2.3	State wise total number of establishments engaged in Forestry and Logging by sector and type of establishment	133
2.4	State wise total number of establishments engaged in Fishing and aqua culture by sector and type of establishment	134
2.5	State wise total number of establishments engaged in Mining and quarrying by sector and type of establishment	135
2.6	State wise total number of establishments engaged in Manufacturing by sector and type of establishment	136
2.7	State wise total number of establishments engaged in Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply by sector and type of establishment	137
2.8	State wise total number of establishments engaged in Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities by sector and type of establishment	138
2.9	State wise total number of establishments engaged in Construction by sector and type of establishment	139
2.10	State wise total number of establishments engaged in Whole sale trade, retail trade & repair of motor vehicles & motor cycles by sector and type of establishment	140
2.11	State wise total number of establishments engaged in Whole sale trade ( not covered in table 2.10) by sector and type of establishment	141
2.12	State wise total number of establishments engaged in Retail trade ( not covered in table 2.10) by sector and type of establishment	142
2.13	State wise total number of establishments engaged in Transportation and storage by sector and type of establishment	143
2.14	State wise total number of establishments engaged in Accommodation and Food service activities by sector and type of establishment	144
2.15	State wise total number of establishments engaged in Information & communication by sector and type of establishment	145
2.16	State wise total number of establishments engaged in Financial and insurance activities by sector and type of establishment	146
2.17	State wise total number of establishments engaged in Real estate activities by sector and type of establishment	147
2.18	State wise total number of establishments engaged in Professional, scientific & technical activities by sector and type of establishment	148
2.19	State wise total number of establishments engaged in Administrative and support service activities by sector and type of establishment	149
2.20	State wise total number of establishments engaged in Education by sector and type of	150

## List of tables (Appended with the Report)

	establishment	
2.21	State wise total number of establishments engaged in Human health & social work activities by sector and type of establishment	151
2.22	State wise total number of establishments engaged in Arts entertainment, sports & amusement and recreation by sector and type of establishment	152
2.23	State wise total number of establishments engaged in Other service activities not elsewhere classified by sector and type of establishment	153
3	Broad Activity wise total number of persons employed by sector and type of establishment	154
4.1	State wise total number of persons employed in agriculture other than crop production & plantation by sector and type of establishment	155
4.2	State wise total number of persons employed in Livestock by sector and type of establishment	156
4.3	State wise total number of persons employed in Forestry and Logging by sector and type of establishment	157
4.4	State wise total number of persons employed in Fishing and aqua culture by sector and type of establishment	158
4.5	State wise total number of persons employed in Mining and quarrying by sector and type of establishment	159
4.6	State wise total number of persons employed in Manufacturing by sector and type of establishment	160
4.7	State wise total number of persons employed in Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply by sector and type of establishment	161
4.8	State wise total number of persons employed in Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities by sector and type of establishment	162
4.9	State wise total number of persons employed in Construction by sector and type of establishment	163
4.10	State wise total number of persons employed in Whole sale trade, retail trade & repair of motor vehicles & motor cycles by sector and type of establishment	164
4.11	State wise total number of persons employed in Whole sale trade ( not covered in table 4.10) by sector and type of establishment	165
4.12	State wise total number of establishments engaged in Retail trade ( not covered in table 4.10) by sector and type of establishment	166
4.13	State wise total number of establishments engaged in Transportation and storage by sector and type of establishment	167
4.14	State wise total number of persons employed in Accommodation and Food service activities by sector and type of establishment	168
4.15	State wise total number of persons employed in Information & communication by sector and type of establishment	169
4.16	State wise total number of persons employed in Financial and insurance activities by sector and type of establishment	170
4.17	State wise total number of persons employed in Real estate activities by sector and type of establishment	171
4.18	State wise total number of persons employed in Professional, scientific & technical activities by sector and type of establishment	172
4.19	State wise total number of persons employed in Administrative and support service activities by sector and type of establishment	173
4.20	State wise total number of persons employed in Education by sector and type of establishment	174

## List of tables (Appended with the Report)

4.21	State wise total number of persons employed in Human health & social work activities by sector and type of establishment	175
4.22	State wise total number of persons employed in Arts entertainment, sports & amusement and recreation by sector and type of establishment	176
4.23	State wise total number of persons employed in Other service activities not elsewhere classified by sector and type of establishment	177
5	Broad Activity wise number of establishments by sector and structure of establishment	178
6	State/UT wise number of establishments by sector and structure of establishment	179
7	State/UT wise number of handicraft/handloom establishments by sector and structure of establishment	180
8	State/UT wise number of persons employed in handicraft/handloom establishments by sector and structure of establishment	181
9	Broad activity wise total number of establishments by type of ownership	182
10	Broad activity wise total number of persons employed by type of ownership	183
11	Broad Activity wise distribution of proprietary establishments by sex (Male, Female, Others) of the owner	184
12	Broad Activity wise number and percentage distribution of proprietary establishments by social group of the owner	185
13	Broad Activity wise number of proprietary establishments by religion of the owner	186
14	Broad Activity wise number of persons employed in proprietary establishments by sex of the owner	187
15	Broad Activity wise number and percentage distribution of persons employed in proprietary establishments by social group of the owner	188
16	Broad Activity wise number of persons employed in proprietary establishments by religion of the owner	189
17	Broad Activity wise number of establishments by sector and nature of operation	190
18	Broad Activity wise number of persons employed by sector and nature of operation	191



<b>Table-1: Total No. of establishments by Broad activity, sector (Rural/Urban/Combined) and type of establishment(Without Hired Workers, With Atleast one Hired Worker and total)</b>									
<b>Broad activity code</b>	<b>Rural</b>			<b>Urban</b>			<b>Combined</b>		
	<b>Without Hired Workers</b>	<b>With Atleast One Hired Worker</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Without Hired Workers</b>	<b>With Atleast One Hired Worker</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Without Hired Workers</b>	<b>With Atleast One Hired Worker</b>	<b>Total</b>
01 - Activities relating to agriculture other than crop production & plantation	442819	148358	591177	31225	19077	50302	474044	167435	641479
02 - Livestock	9630550	898069	10528619	738186	123521	861707	10368736	1021590	11390326
03 - Forestry and Logging	542477	35803	578280	16313	7874	24187	558790	43677	602467
04 - Fishing and aqua culture	338319	48814	387133	89393	20775	110168	427712	69589	497301
Sub-total : Agricultural Activities	10954165	1131044	12085209	875117	171247	1046364	11829282	1302291	13131573
05 - Mining and quarrying	31532	31278	62810	9327	13039	22366	40859	44317	85176
06 - Manufacturing	4384006	1058864	5442870	2835061	2051891	4886952	7219067	3110755	10329822
07 - Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	7765	24433	32198	8005	21138	29143	15770	45571	61341
08 - Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	46729	43590	90319	49388	36941	86329	96117	80531	176648
09 - Construction	350081	148539	498620	311806	163122	474928	661887	311661	973548
10- Whole sale trade, retail trade & repair of motor vehicles & motor cycles	219050	112980	332030	285852	402633	688485	504902	515613	1020515
11 - Whole sale trade ( not covered in item-10 above )	267340	104120	371460	232887	342161	575048	500227	446281	946508
12 - Retail trade ( not covered in item-10 above )	6566905	1174976	7741881	5438839	2883767	8322606	12005744	4058743	16064487
13 - Transportation and storage	1270620	308319	1578939	1086182	336747	1422929	2356802	645066	3001868
14 - Accommodation and Food service activities	764832	346170	1111002	697913	635558	1333471	1462745	981728	2444473
15 - Information & communication	58319	51908	110227	109275	124766	234041	167594	176674	344268
16 - Financial and insurance activities	253545	131041	384586	173673	210862	384535	427218	341903	769121
17 - Real estate activities	83134	12031	95165	271573	73534	345107	354707	85565	440272
18 - Professional, scientific & technical activities	106299	68623	174922	188297	200340	388637	294596	268963	563559
19 - Administrative and support service activities	216189	114958	331147	182390	202740	385130	398579	317698	716277
20 - Education	132501	1312551	1445052	224186	368716	592902	356687	1681267	2037954
21 - Human health & social work activities	232563	275970	508533	178057	296428	474485	410620	572398	983018
22 - Arts entertainment, sports & amusement and recreation	65735	56070	121805	63287	57403	120690	129022	113473	242495
23 - Other service activities not else where classified	1552540	724439	2276979	1179039	706418	1885457	2731579	1430857	4162436
Sub-total : Non-Agricultural Activities	16609685	6100860	22710545	13525037	9128204	22653241	30134722	15229064	45363786
<b>Total</b>	<b>27563850</b>	<b>7231904</b>	<b>34795754</b>	<b>14400154</b>	<b>9299451</b>	<b>23699605</b>	<b>41964004</b>	<b>16531355</b>	<b>58495359</b>

Tables

Table-2 : State wise total number of establishments for all broad activity by sector and type of establishment									
States/UTs	Rural			Urban			Combined		
	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total
01 - Jammu & Kashmir	204583	90803	295386	128688	77875	206563	333271	168678	501949
02 - Himachal Pradesh	250068	84330	334398	53177	24665	77842	303245	108995	412240
03 - Punjab	573508	211393	784901	438367	289984	728351	1011875	501377	1513252
04 - Chandigarh	1702	570	2272	61993	19313	81306	63695	19883	83578
05 - Uttarakhand	172376	59594	231970	106530	55679	162209	278906	115273	394179
06 - Haryana	538925	109064	647989	305252	211545	516797	844177	320609	1164786
07 - Delhi	8915	3526	12441	468583	394284	862867	477498	397810	875308
08 - Rajasthan	1423888	431285	1855173	625055	414902	1039957	2048943	846187	2895130
09 - Uttar Pradesh	3428176	730779	4158955	1620217	904733	2524950	5048393	1635512	6683905
10 - Bihar	850129	350380	1200509	308504	198385	506889	1158633	548765	1707398
11 - Sikkim	16078	5406	21484	11731	4004	15735	27809	9410	37219
12 - Arunachal Pradesh	9956	10127	20083	9571	6761	16332	19527	16888	36415
13 - Nagaland	23551	9895	33446	16181	11310	27491	39732	21205	60937
14 - Manipur	121549	22547	144096	68689	17053	85742	190238	39600	229838
15 - Mizoram	12108	8678	20786	24674	12026	36700	36782	20704	57486
16 - Tripura	118636	26659	145295	68772	22706	91478	187408	49365	236773
17 - Meghalaya	38027	35011	73038	17954	14564	32518	55981	49575	105556
18 - Assam	1089868	365715	1455583	370039	204420	574459	1459907	570135	2030042
19 - West Bengal	2960274	467862	3428136	1754238	723276	2477514	4714512	1191138	5905650
20 - Jharkhand	183624	171678	355302	140092	143319	283411	323716	314997	638713
21 - Odisha	1257331	348412	1605743	313632	169530	483162	1570963	517942	2088905
22 - Chhattisgarh	395551	123108	518659	155952	99050	255002	551503	222158	773661
23 - Madhya Pradesh	786190	349914	1136104	626935	389620	1016555	1413125	739534	2152659
24 - Gujarat	1956841	449675	2406516	835901	730512	1566413	2792742	1180187	3972929
25 - Daman & Diu	790	1200	1990	4525	3991	8516	5315	5191	10506
26 - D & N Haveli	1637	2059	3696	2756	4731	7487	4393	6790	11183
27 - Maharashtra	2771011	523254	3294265	1642818	1200259	2843077	4413829	1723513	6137342
29 - Karnataka	1358389	355670	1714059	658389	508100	1166489	2016778	863770	2880548
30 - Goa	23766	8668	32434	37966	26187	64153	61732	34855	96587
31 - Lakshadweep	333	402	735	1534	1135	2669	1867	1537	3404
32 - Kerala	1470444	334601	1805045	1080687	469272	1549959	2551131	803873	3355004
33 - Tamil Nadu	1944455	742644	2687099	1244245	1098058	2342303	3188700	1840702	5029402
34 - Puducherry	11391	6368	17759	22184	19209	41393	33575	25577	59152
35 - A & N islands	10073	4581	14654	4412	4225	8637	14485	8806	23291
36 - Telangana	960316	237074	1197390	488389	401896	890285	1448705	638970	2087675
37 - Andhra Pradesh	2589391	548972	3138363	681522	422872	1104394	3270913	971844	4242757
Total	27563850	7231904	34795754	14400154	9299451	23699605	41964004	16531355	58495359

## Tables

<b>Table-2.1 :State wise total number of establishments engaged in agriculture other than crop production &amp; plantation by sector and type of establishment</b>									
States/UTs	Rural			Urban			Combined		
	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total
01 - Jammu & Kashmir	526	254	780	93	72	165	619	326	945
02 - Himachal Pradesh	1320	105	1425	13	4	17	1333	109	1442
03 - Punjab	4806	5050	9856	1677	1619	3296	6483	6669	13152
04 - Chandigarh	0	0	0	1	4	5	1	4	5
05 - Uttarakhand	572	303	875	44	33	77	616	336	952
06 - Haryana	11787	1213	13000	488	181	669	12275	1394	13669
07 - Delhi	20	8	28	95	112	207	115	120	235
08 - Rajasthan	29775	5299	35074	867	530	1397	30642	5829	36471
09 - Uttar Pradesh	99253	15752	115005	3330	1568	4898	102583	17320	119903
10 - Bihar	3324	2450	5774	584	595	1179	3908	3045	6953
11 - Sikkim	7	16	23	0	1	1	7	17	24
12 - Arunachal Pradesh	4	7	11	11	6	17	15	13	28
13 - Nagaland	50	10	60	5	0	5	55	10	65
14 - Manipur	1280	286	1566	342	45	387	1622	331	1953
15 - Mizoram	8	4	12	0	0	0	8	4	12
16 - Tripura	520	116	636	40	16	56	560	132	692
17 - Meghalaya	207	199	406	0	4	4	207	203	410
18 - Assam	19895	8844	28739	1006	237	1243	20901	9081	29982
19 - West Bengal	34724	5239	39963	2410	841	3251	37134	6080	43214
20 - Jharkhand	6334	2309	8643	198	149	347	6532	2458	8990
21 - Odisha	5916	2822	8738	278	200	478	6194	3022	9216
22 - Chhattisgarh	759	532	1291	303	307	610	1062	839	1901
23 - Madhya Pradesh	14975	4318	19293	1222	709	1931	16197	5027	21224
24 - Gujarat	34039	11461	45500	3178	2365	5543	37217	13826	51043
25 - Daman & Diu	0	0	0	2	1	3	2	1	3
26 - D & N Haveli	0	0	0	1	43	44	1	43	44
27 - Maharashtra	65655	13420	79075	4873	2024	6897	70528	15444	85972
29 - Karnataka	30482	36166	66648	1202	1898	3100	31684	38064	69748
30 - Goa	12	23	35	18	10	28	30	33	63
31 - Lakshadweep	0	2	2	2	2	4	2	4	6
32 - Kerala	3733	2838	6571	1148	622	1770	4881	3460	8341
33 - Tamil Nadu	27924	14222	42146	6189	3242	9431	34113	17464	51577
34 - Puducherry	138	27	165	30	25	55	168	52	220
35 - A & N islands	2928	90	3018	1	13	14	2929	103	3032
36 - Telangana	21710	5568	27278	568	514	1082	22278	6082	28360
37 - Andhra Pradesh	20136	9405	29541	1006	1085	2091	21142	10490	31632
<b>Total</b>	<b>442819</b>	<b>148358</b>	<b>591177</b>	<b>31225</b>	<b>19077</b>	<b>50302</b>	<b>474044</b>	<b>167435</b>	<b>641479</b>

Tables

Table-2.2 :State wise total number of establishments engaged in Livestock by sector and type of establishment									
States/UTs	Rural			Urban			Combined		
	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total
01 - Jammu & Kashmir	10376	1424	11800	1957	470	2427	12333	1894	14227
02 - Himachal Pradesh	27054	543	27597	1152	27	1179	28206	570	28776
03 - Punjab	200898	44272	245170	11364	4915	16279	212262	49187	261449
04 - Chandigarh	327	61	388	687	117	804	1014	178	1192
05 - Uttarakhand	37209	2383	39592	3202	352	3554	40411	2735	43146
06 - Haryana	210200	13348	223548	13548	2920	16468	223748	16268	240016
07 - Delhi	805	311	1116	3397	2112	5509	4202	2423	6625
08 - Rajasthan	528874	29581	558455	21524	2505	24029	550398	32086	582484
09 - Uttar Pradesh	1166030	75702	1241732	56157	13986	70143	1222187	89688	1311875
10 - Bihar	55913	8996	64909	4498	1352	5850	60411	10348	70759
11 - Sikkim	3884	97	3981	248	12	260	4132	109	4241
12 - Arunachal Pradesh	147	41	188	18	25	43	165	66	231
13 - Nagaland	762	139	901	101	21	122	863	160	1023
14 - Manipur	10679	374	11053	1627	88	1715	12306	462	12768
15 - Mizoram	2206	1233	3439	6802	1746	8548	9008	2979	11987
16 - Tripura	12150	307	12457	1959	150	2109	14109	457	14566
17 - Meghalaya	3463	1275	4738	532	90	622	3995	1365	5360
18 - Assam	107252	8674	115926	10142	1415	11557	117394	10089	127483
19 - West Bengal	451856	16467	468323	33241	4332	37573	485097	20799	505896
20 - Jharkhand	8067	12779	20846	1751	1261	3012	9818	14040	23858
21 - Odisha	109339	12421	121760	7126	1225	8351	116465	13646	130111
22 - Chhattisgarh	5219	1255	6474	2611	787	3398	7830	2042	9872
23 - Madhya Pradesh	112143	27349	139492	9347	2171	11518	121490	29520	151010
24 - Gujarat	1465410	155643	1621053	50139	8897	59036	1515549	164540	1680089
25 - Daman & Diu	1	0	1	5	2	7	6	2	8
26 - D & N Haveli	1	1	2	31	11	42	32	12	44
27 - Maharashtra	1361807	51399	1413206	45185	5665	50850	1406992	57064	1464056
29 - Karnataka	554764	41380	596144	13750	2333	16083	568514	43713	612227
30 - Goa	1449	112	1561	387	66	453	1836	178	2014
31 - Lakshadweep	4	0	4	35	6	41	39	6	45
32 - Kerala	641319	13895	655214	259104	7020	266124	900423	20915	921338
33 - Tamil Nadu	1179186	274920	1454106	139141	50623	189764	1318327	325543	1643870
34 - Puducherry	2979	197	3176	559	101	660	3538	298	3836
35 - A & N islands	234	44	278	34	11	45	268	55	323
36 - Telangana	211322	21120	232442	6343	1685	8028	217665	22805	240470
37 - Andhra Pradesh	1147221	80326	1227547	30482	5022	35504	1177703	85348	1263051
Total	9630550	898069	10528619	738186	123521	861707	10368736	1021590	11390326

## Tables

<b>Table-2.3 : State wise total number of establishments engaged in Forestry and Logging by sector and type of establishment</b>									
States/UTs	Rural			Urban			Combined		
	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total
01 - Jammu & Kashmir	95	167	262	87	129	216	182	296	478
02 - Himachal Pradesh	459	95	554	7	17	24	466	112	578
03 - Punjab	1571	655	2226	211	133	344	1782	788	2570
04 - Chandigarh	0	0	0	5	4	9	5	4	9
05 - Uttarakhand	322	183	505	154	85	239	476	268	744
06 - Haryana	134	52	186	86	84	170	220	136	356
07 - Delhi	0	0	0	35	65	100	35	65	100
08 - Rajasthan	3765	639	4404	215	140	355	3980	779	4759
09 - Uttar Pradesh	2593	876	3469	932	564	1496	3525	1440	4965
10 - Bihar	2618	463	3081	385	122	507	3003	585	3588
11 - Sikkim	85	1	86	0	0	0	85	1	86
12 - Arunachal Pradesh	1	21	22	1	22	23	2	43	45
13 - Nagaland	265	99	364	36	10	46	301	109	410
14 - Manipur	3664	345	4009	150	17	167	3814	362	4176
15 - Mizoram	4	5	9	4	1	5	8	6	14
16 - Tripura	1975	46	2021	88	12	100	2063	58	2121
17 - Meghalaya	802	150	952	41	39	80	843	189	1032
18 - Assam	12560	1123	13683	599	188	787	13159	1311	14470
19 - West Bengal	10739	1469	12208	2149	853	3002	12888	2322	15210
20 - Jharkhand	918	325	1243	115	96	211	1033	421	1454
21 - Odisha	176788	5301	182089	3267	321	3588	180055	5622	185677
22 - Chhattisgarh	195624	10836	206460	659	231	890	196283	11067	207350
23 - Madhya Pradesh	15090	1590	16680	477	215	692	15567	1805	17372
24 - Gujarat	6167	1450	7617	583	685	1268	6750	2135	8885
25 - Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26 - D & N Haveli	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1
27 - Maharashtra	4025	1063	5088	1298	814	2112	5323	1877	7200
29 - Karnataka	1075	723	1798	708	1014	1722	1783	1737	3520
30 - Goa	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1
31 - Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32 - Kerala	3502	978	4480	703	425	1128	4205	1403	5608
33 - Tamil Nadu	9000	3236	12236	2076	965	3041	11076	4201	15277
34 - Puducherry	7	4	11	11	11	22	18	15	33
35 - A & N islands	1	26	27	0	12	12	1	38	39
36 - Telangana	41126	1802	42928	347	230	577	41473	2032	43505
37 - Andhra Pradesh	47502	2080	49582	884	368	1252	48386	2448	50834
<b>Total</b>	<b>542477</b>	<b>35803</b>	<b>578280</b>	<b>16313</b>	<b>7874</b>	<b>24187</b>	<b>558790</b>	<b>43677</b>	<b>602467</b>

Tables

Table-2.4 :State wise total number of establishments engaged in Fishing and aqua culture by sector and type of establishment									
States/UTs	Rural			Urban			Combined		
	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total
01 - Jammu & Kashmir	482	69	551	402	27	429	884	96	980
02 - Himachal Pradesh	1200	28	1228	27	5	32	1227	33	1260
03 - Punjab	87	54	141	130	20	150	217	74	291
04 - Chandigarh	0	0	0	6	3	9	6	3	9
05 - Uttarakhand	111	28	139	18	3	21	129	31	160
06 - Haryana	102	37	139	28	25	53	130	62	192
07 - Delhi	0	0	0	33	15	48	33	15	48
08 - Rajasthan	326	49	375	78	27	105	404	76	480
09 - Uttar Pradesh	5988	1008	6996	1375	223	1598	7363	1231	8594
10 - Bihar	2742	632	3374	548	106	654	3290	738	4028
11 - Sikkim	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	2
12 - Arunachal Pradesh	9	5	14	2	0	2	11	5	16
13 - Nagaland	103	11	114	12	0	12	115	11	126
14 - Manipur	8457	416	8873	1968	215	2183	10425	631	11056
15 - Mizoram	6	1	7	6	5	11	12	6	18
16 - Tripura	1970	84	2054	303	61	364	2273	145	2418
17 - Meghalaya	452	61	513	20	11	31	472	72	544
18 - Assam	44592	4318	48910	1951	236	2187	46543	4554	51097
19 - West Bengal	54787	6448	61235	8794	1487	10281	63581	7935	71516
20 - Jharkhand	300	110	410	62	52	114	362	162	524
21 - Odisha	40246	2829	43075	6753	854	7607	46999	3683	50682
22 - Chhattisgarh	686	88	774	479	56	535	1165	144	1309
23 - Madhya Pradesh	2744	759	3503	876	124	1000	3620	883	4503
24 - Gujarat	7991	1475	9466	3441	1541	4982	11432	3016	14448
25 - Daman & Diu	14	421	435	183	155	338	197	576	773
26 - D & N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27 - Maharashtra	23050	2431	25481	7688	1364	9052	30738	3795	34533
29 - Karnataka	3116	685	3801	1754	638	2392	4870	1323	6193
30 - Goa	1375	158	1533	1821	287	2108	3196	445	3641
31 - Lakshadweep	3	75	78	79	94	173	82	169	251
32 - Kerala	21819	3130	24949	26988	3695	30683	48807	6825	55632
33 - Tamil Nadu	11752	10300	22052	7744	6685	14429	19496	16985	36481
34 - Puducherry	179	436	615	1305	844	2149	1484	1280	2764
35 - A & N islands	922	227	1149	592	18	610	1514	245	1759
36 - Telangana	13488	741	14229	675	120	795	14163	861	15024
37 - Andhra Pradesh	89220	11698	100918	13252	1779	15031	102472	13477	115949
Total	338319	48814	387133	89393	20775	110168	427712	69589	497301

## Tables

<b>Table-2.5 :State wise total number of establishments engaged in Mining and quarrying by sector and type of establishment</b>									
States/UTs	Rural			Urban			Combined		
	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total
01 - Jammu & Kashmir	274	669	943	68	128	196	342	797	1139
02 - Himachal Pradesh	74	155	229	4	5	9	78	160	238
03 - Punjab	445	398	843	167	197	364	612	595	1207
04 - Chandigarh	2	0	2	30	28	58	32	28	60
05 - Uttarakhand	213	538	751	45	76	121	258	614	872
06 - Haryana	728	610	1338	376	432	808	1104	1042	2146
07 - Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08 - Rajasthan	1963	3910	5873	388	794	1182	2351	4704	7055
09 - Uttar Pradesh	1062	1169	2231	449	502	951	1511	1671	3182
10 - Bihar	1631	969	2600	379	389	768	2010	1358	3368
11 - Sikkim	3	4	7	5	2	7	8	6	14
12 - Arunachal Pradesh	7	26	33	9	4	13	16	30	46
13 - Nagaland	430	214	644	11	38	49	441	252	693
14 - Manipur	1966	119	2085	184	35	219	2150	154	2304
15 - Mizoram	11	18	29	40	62	102	51	80	131
16 - Tripura	22	9	31	13	7	20	35	16	51
17 - Meghalaya	339	892	1231	33	82	115	372	974	1346
18 - Assam	2361	830	3191	92	131	223	2453	961	3414
19 - West Bengal	1852	555	2407	857	390	1247	2709	945	3654
20 - Jharkhand	356	1298	1654	444	501	945	800	1799	2599
21 - Odisha	1693	995	2688	261	285	546	1954	1280	3234
22 - Chhattisgarh	226	621	847	101	240	341	327	861	1188
23 - Madhya Pradesh	898	1777	2675	318	571	889	1216	2348	3564
24 - Gujarat	1715	4333	6048	628	1840	2468	2343	6173	8516
25 - Daman & Diu	0	1	1	1	11	12	1	12	13
26 - D & N Haveli	1	1	2	1	8	9	2	9	11
27 - Maharashtra	2609	1808	4417	1001	811	1812	3610	2619	6229
29 - Karnataka	2292	2197	4489	709	1208	1917	3001	3405	6406
30 - Goa	146	138	284	48	115	163	194	253	447
31 - Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32 - Kerala	316	1715	2031	223	734	957	539	2449	2988
33 - Tamil Nadu	1191	1418	2609	991	1510	2501	2182	2928	5110
34 - Puducherry	1	6	7	9	15	24	10	21	31
35 - A & N islands	2	35	37	1	2	3	3	37	40
36 - Telangana	2368	1112	3480	686	763	1449	3054	1875	4929
37 - Andhra Pradesh	4335	2738	7073	755	1123	1878	5090	3861	8951
<b>Total</b>	<b>31532</b>	<b>31278</b>	<b>62810</b>	<b>9327</b>	<b>13039</b>	<b>22366</b>	<b>40859</b>	<b>44317</b>	<b>85176</b>

Tables

Table-2.6 :State wise total number of establishments engaged in Manufacturing by sector and type of establishment									
States/UTs	Rural			Urban			Combined		
	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total
01 - Jammu & Kashmir	67200	13871	81071	23839	13975	37814	91039	27846	118885
02 - Himachal Pradesh	54449	8640	63089	5444	3563	9007	59893	12203	72096
03 - Punjab	96126	44800	140926	81858	82485	164343	177984	127285	305269
04 - Chandigarh	86	69	155	3395	2982	6377	3481	3051	6532
05 - Uttarakhand	26049	6587	32636	13533	9774	23307	39582	16361	55943
06 - Haryana	65321	15469	80790	47191	48800	95991	112512	64269	176781
07 - Delhi	781	616	1397	57537	97016	154553	58318	97632	155950
08 - Rajasthan	212687	52031	264718	128222	83009	211231	340909	135040	475949
09 - Uttar Pradesh	479357	117949	597306	331797	212300	544097	811154	330249	1141403
10 - Bihar	177504	53194	230698	50736	31228	81964	228240	84422	312662
11 - Sikkim	729	188	917	217	257	474	946	445	1391
12 - Arunachal Pradesh	970	450	1420	529	480	1009	1499	930	2429
13 - Nagaland	6596	1177	7773	1207	1024	2231	7803	2201	10004
14 - Manipur	41246	4237	45483	20925	3220	24145	62171	7457	69628
15 - Mizoram	1406	378	1784	1561	1557	3118	2967	1935	4902
16 - Tripura	21298	3586	24884	8342	3821	12163	29640	7407	37047
17 - Meghalaya	4622	2590	7212	1154	1547	2701	5776	4137	9913
18 - Assam	111738	44221	155959	26928	28282	55210	138666	72503	211169
19 - West Bengal	753670	111516	865186	387208	212450	599658	1140878	323966	1464844
20 - Jharkhand	39022	25337	64359	32608	33635	66243	71630	58972	130602
21 - Odisha	278002	49014	327016	40034	21656	61690	318036	70670	388706
22 - Chhattisgarh	42574	7837	50411	25020	14950	39970	67594	22787	90381
23 - Madhya Pradesh	224892	39232	264124	143846	70459	214305	368738	109691	478429
24 - Gujarat	91632	46480	138112	155983	210413	366396	247615	256893	504508
25 - Daman & Diu	83	235	318	418	1393	1811	501	1628	2129
26 - D & N Haveli	253	443	696	263	1323	1586	516	1766	2282
27 - Maharashtra	315057	58527	373584	276119	270769	546888	591176	329296	920472
29 - Karnataka	277627	45249	322876	175125	96596	271721	452752	141845	594597
30 - Goa	2949	1300	4249	3818	3101	6919	6767	4401	11168
31 - Lakshadweep	89	53	142	357	157	514	446	210	656
32 - Kerala	210085	53406	263491	189411	78905	268316	399496	132311	531807
33 - Tamil Nadu	247639	110322	357961	331556	244690	576246	579195	355012	934207
34 - Puducherry	1336	1038	2374	3301	2835	6136	4637	3873	8510
35 - A & N islands	564	421	985	255	544	799	819	965	1784
36 - Telangana	221108	35141	256249	105645	72028	177673	326753	107169	433922
37 - Andhra Pradesh	309259	103260	412519	159679	90667	250346	468938	193927	662865
Total	4384006	1058864	5442870	2835061	2051891	4886952	7219067	3110755	10329822



Tables

Table-2.7 : State wise total number of establishments engaged in Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply by sector and type of establishment									
States/UTs	Rural			Urban			Combined		
	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total
01 - Jammu & Kashmir	394	500	894	216	349	565	610	849	1459
02 - Himachal Pradesh	63	1023	1086	10	254	264	73	1277	1350
03 - Punjab	189	1176	1365	255	818	1073	444	1994	2438
04 - Chandigarh	0	0	0	16	46	62	16	46	62
05 - Uttarakhand	45	245	290	59	137	196	104	382	486
06 - Haryana	128	518	646	195	609	804	323	1127	1450
07 - Delhi	1	8	9	382	919	1301	383	927	1310
08 - Rajasthan	401	3517	3918	345	1191	1536	746	4708	5454
09 - Uttar Pradesh	852	1550	2402	849	1427	2276	1701	2977	4678
10 - Bihar	541	541	1082	319	363	682	860	904	1764
11 - Sikkim	0	36	36	0	17	17	0	53	53
12 - Arunachal Pradesh	5	110	115	5	61	66	10	171	181
13 - Nagaland	5	20	25	5	31	36	10	51	61
14 - Manipur	4	29	33	5	12	17	9	41	50
15 - Mizoram	1	30	31	4	26	30	5	56	61
16 - Tripura	34	258	292	34	115	149	68	373	441
17 - Meghalaya	0	99	99	9	58	67	9	157	166
18 - Assam	183	732	915	73	321	394	256	1053	1309
19 - West Bengal	2031	1080	3111	1307	1296	2603	3338	2376	5714
20 - Jharkhand	99	463	562	271	478	749	370	941	1311
21 - Odisha	240	694	934	188	572	760	428	1266	1694
22 - Chhattisgarh	60	568	628	126	361	487	186	929	1115
23 - Madhya Pradesh	176	1476	1652	280	843	1123	456	2319	2775
24 - Gujarat	165	811	976	338	1523	1861	503	2334	2837
25 - Daman & Diu	0	0	0	1	1	2	1	1	2
26 - D & N Haveli	0	19	19	1	8	9	1	27	28
27 - Maharashtra	521	2813	3334	543	2906	3449	1064	5719	6783
29 - Karnataka	475	1566	2041	596	1673	2269	1071	3239	4310
30 - Goa	1	14	15	8	55	63	9	69	78
31 - Lakshadweep	0	6	6	0	11	11	0	17	17
32 - Kerala	97	867	964	151	1163	1314	248	2030	2278
33 - Tamil Nadu	422	1675	2097	839	2105	2944	1261	3780	5041
34 - Puducherry	5	14	19	31	67	98	36	81	117
35 - A & N islands	0	36	36	1	18	19	1	54	55
36 - Telangana	278	771	1049	229	660	889	507	1431	1938
37 - Andhra Pradesh	349	1168	1517	314	644	958	663	1812	2475
Total	7765	24433	32198	8005	21138	29143	15770	45571	61341

## Tables

<b>Table-2.8 :State wise total number of establishments engaged in Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities by sector and type of establishment</b>									
States/UTs	Rural			Urban			Combined		
	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total
01 - Jammu & Kashmir	80	1171	1251	118	363	481	198	1534	1732
02 - Himachal Pradesh	222	512	734	179	84	263	401	596	997
03 - Punjab	3010	3876	6886	6678	2533	9211	9688	6409	16097
04 - Chandigarh	38	83	121	1922	195	2117	1960	278	2238
05 - Uttarakhand	104	189	293	124	160	284	228	349	577
06 - Haryana	2315	3401	5716	2432	1496	3928	4747	4897	9644
07 - Delhi	8	6	14	1098	719	1817	1106	725	1831
08 - Rajasthan	2750	4429	7179	1787	1781	3568	4537	6210	10747
09 - Uttar Pradesh	12444	3899	16343	5090	3188	8278	17534	7087	24621
10 - Bihar	889	597	1486	452	466	918	1341	1063	2404
11 - Sikkim	2	7	9	3	8	11	5	15	20
12 - Arunachal Pradesh	2	44	46	9	22	31	11	66	77
13 - Nagaland	10	11	21	14	5	19	24	16	40
14 - Manipur	613	221	834	752	54	806	1365	275	1640
15 - Mizoram	4	1	5	6	12	18	10	13	23
16 - Tripura	19	407	426	21	103	124	40	510	550
17 - Meghalaya	6	30	36	15	15	30	21	45	66
18 - Assam	3659	3660	7319	1854	975	2829	5513	4635	10148
19 - West Bengal	8690	2029	10719	2307	1236	3543	10997	3265	14262
20 - Jharkhand	125	327	452	252	463	715	377	790	1167
21 - Odisha	1330	3132	4462	460	790	1250	1790	3922	5712
22 - Chhattisgarh	322	216	538	575	420	995	897	636	1533
23 - Madhya Pradesh	1048	1053	2101	689	871	1560	1737	1924	3661
24 - Gujarat	1036	2269	3305	6337	5384	11721	7373	7653	15026
25 - Daman & Diu	0	3	3	15	9	24	15	12	27
26 - D & N Haveli	1	13	14	20	28	48	21	41	62
27 - Maharashtra	1586	1712	3298	5269	4569	9838	6855	6281	13136
29 - Karnataka	1132	1055	2187	1442	1438	2880	2574	2493	5067
30 - Goa	11	32	43	34	97	131	45	129	174
31 - Lakshadweep	0	3	3	1	13	14	1	16	17
32 - Kerala	2229	3715	5944	3516	2999	6515	5745	6714	12459
33 - Tamil Nadu	1180	2997	4177	3192	3717	6909	4372	6714	11086
34 - Puducherry	26	150	176	197	243	440	223	393	616
35 - A & N islands	0	25	25	0	15	15	0	40	40
36 - Telangana	743	809	1552	1493	1479	2972	2236	2288	4524
37 - Andhra Pradesh	1095	1506	2601	1035	991	2026	2130	2497	4627
<b>Total</b>	<b>46729</b>	<b>43590</b>	<b>90319</b>	<b>49388</b>	<b>36941</b>	<b>86329</b>	<b>96117</b>	<b>80531</b>	<b>176648</b>

Tables

Table-2.9 :State wise total number of establishments engaged in Construction by sector and type of establishment									
States/UTs	Rural			Urban			Combined		
	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total
01 - Jammu & Kashmir	2243	668	2911	1182	594	1776	3425	1262	4687
02 - Himachal Pradesh	5523	1925	7448	535	578	1113	6058	2503	8561
03 - Punjab	11552	3484	15036	11253	5365	16618	22805	8849	31654
04 - Chandigarh	341	12	353	20356	328	20684	20697	340	21037
05 - Uttarakhand	1717	516	2233	1570	540	2110	3287	1056	4343
06 - Haryana	8992	1026	10018	4080	1790	5870	13072	2816	15888
07 - Delhi	416	36	452	21556	3088	24644	21972	3124	25096
08 - Rajasthan	13732	5776	19508	5807	3578	9385	19539	9354	28893
09 - Uttar Pradesh	29542	5511	35053	19339	6063	25402	48881	11574	60455
10 - Bihar	5034	2924	7958	1601	1512	3113	6635	4436	11071
11 - Sikkim	1184	63	1247	325	34	359	1509	97	1606
12 - Arunachal Pradesh	25	92	117	50	82	132	75	174	249
13 - Nagaland	153	40	193	105	35	140	258	75	333
14 - Manipur	2559	3279	5838	2359	2658	5017	4918	5937	10855
15 - Mizoram	11	13	24	35	58	93	46	71	117
16 - Tripura	2787	474	3261	1514	718	2232	4301	1192	5493
17 - Meghalaya	123	590	713	57	359	416	180	949	1129
18 - Assam	59638	36132	95770	18245	12504	30749	77883	48636	126519
19 - West Bengal	58279	12559	70838	49679	17093	66772	107958	29652	137610
20 - Jharkhand	714	500	1214	319	777	1096	1033	1277	2310
21 - Odisha	18283	7113	25396	6166	4307	10473	24449	11420	35869
22 - Chhattisgarh	1262	461	1723	1332	1313	2645	2594	1774	4368
23 - Madhya Pradesh	5404	2270	7674	5238	4016	9254	10642	6286	16928
24 - Gujarat	17517	8683	26200	30368	13771	44139	47885	22454	70339
25 - Daman & Diu	0	5	5	50	64	114	50	69	119
26 - D & N Haveli	3	19	22	16	81	97	19	100	119
27 - Maharashtra	24255	11401	35656	42130	24153	66283	66385	35554	101939
29 - Karnataka	7894	3727	11621	10019	8230	18249	17913	11957	29870
30 - Goa	174	289	463	404	838	1242	578	1127	1705
31 - Lakshadweep	0	4	4	3	24	27	3	28	31
32 - Kerala	6252	12128	18380	7642	17095	24737	13894	29223	43117
33 - Tamil Nadu	9741	8658	18399	10420	13473	23893	20161	22131	42292
34 - Puducherry	51	77	128	308	545	853	359	622	981
35 - A & N islands	133	197	330	48	155	203	181	352	533
36 - Telangana	12831	5802	18633	17433	8599	26032	30264	14401	44665
37 - Andhra Pradesh	41716	12085	53801	20262	8704	28966	61978	20789	82767
Total	350081	148539	498620	311806	163122	474928	661887	311661	973548

## Tables

<b>Table-2.10 :State wise total number of establishments engaged in Whole sale trade, retail trade &amp; repair of motor vehicles &amp; motor cycles by sector and type of establishment</b>									
States/UTs	Rural			Urban			Combined		
	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total
01 - Jammu & Kashmir	1374	1093	2467	2605	4106	6711	3979	5199	9178
02 - Himachal Pradesh	3965	1982	5947	1136	917	2053	5101	2899	8000
03 - Punjab	10157	4342	14499	15864	16804	32668	26021	21146	47167
04 - Chandigarh	16	7	23	1571	842	2413	1587	849	2436
05 - Uttarakhand	2273	1385	3658	2747	3024	5771	5020	4409	9429
06 - Haryana	8164	2461	10625	10933	13631	24564	19097	16092	35189
07 - Delhi	142	93	235	7394	19771	27165	7536	19864	27400
08 - Rajasthan	21358	8893	30251	21878	25526	47404	43236	34419	77655
09 - Uttar Pradesh	29907	10878	40785	30508	34323	64831	60415	45201	105616
10 - Bihar	14422	5963	20385	7517	8427	15944	21939	14390	36329
11 - Sikkim	22	57	79	66	152	218	88	209	297
12 - Arunachal Pradesh	102	143	245	147	472	619	249	615	864
13 - Nagaland	111	129	240	320	911	1231	431	1040	1471
14 - Manipur	362	372	734	421	1071	1492	783	1443	2226
15 - Mizoram	74	46	120	180	598	778	254	644	898
16 - Tripura	646	243	889	1264	1122	2386	1910	1365	3275
17 - Meghalaya	197	528	725	155	672	827	352	1200	1552
18 - Assam	4749	4771	9520	4097	10491	14588	8846	15262	24108
19 - West Bengal	13788	5672	19460	12804	15263	28067	26592	20935	47527
20 - Jharkhand	4996	3233	8229	4414	8943	13357	9410	12176	21586
21 - Odisha	7687	5017	12704	5894	10110	16004	13581	15127	28708
22 - Chhattisgarh	4029	1236	5265	5597	6802	12399	9626	8038	17664
23 - Madhya Pradesh	7618	3031	10649	15749	19658	35407	23367	22689	46056
24 - Gujarat	7497	5927	13424	19882	27323	47205	27379	33250	60629
25 - Daman & Diu	17	14	31	72	93	165	89	107	196
26 - D & N Haveli	34	16	50	94	135	229	128	151	279
27 - Maharashtra	23040	11776	34816	32167	45114	77281	55207	56890	112097
29 - Karnataka	10365	5112	15477	16895	30573	47468	27260	35685	62945
30 - Goa	384	368	752	979	1299	2278	1363	1667	3030
31 - Lakshadweep	4	1	5	19	14	33	23	15	38
32 - Kerala	9693	10015	19708	14285	20062	34347	23978	30077	54055
33 - Tamil Nadu	14547	8759	23306	30113	40630	70743	44660	49389	94049
34 - Puducherry	142	107	249	562	673	1235	704	780	1484
35 - A & N islands	181	157	338	104	236	340	285	393	678
36 - Telangana	5998	2749	8747	8206	17136	25342	14204	19885	34089
37 - Andhra Pradesh	10989	6404	17393	9213	15709	24922	20202	22113	42315
<b>Total</b>	<b>219050</b>	<b>112980</b>	<b>332030</b>	<b>285852</b>	<b>402633</b>	<b>688485</b>	<b>504902</b>	<b>515613</b>	<b>1020515</b>

Tables

Table-2.11 :State wise total number of establishments engaged in Whole sale trade ( not covered in table 2.10) by sector and type of establishment									
States/UTs	Rural			Urban			Combined		
	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total
01 - Jammu & Kashmir	1435	837	2272	2768	3513	6281	4203	4350	8553
02 - Himachal Pradesh	1527	656	2183	282	563	845	1809	1219	3028
03 - Punjab	2910	1873	4783	8622	13418	22040	11532	15291	26823
04 - Chandigarh	3	0	3	107	241	348	110	241	351
05 - Uttarakhand	669	616	1285	1027	1336	2363	1696	1952	3648
06 - Haryana	2967	2275	5242	5747	11739	17486	8714	14014	22728
07 - Delhi	155	82	237	10189	21032	31221	10344	21114	31458
08 - Rajasthan	7179	4465	11644	9511	21213	30724	16690	25678	42368
09 - Uttar Pradesh	30057	9155	39212	22044	23126	45170	52101	32281	84382
10 - Bihar	6909	3726	10635	4565	5971	10536	11474	9697	21171
11 - Sikkim	38	14	52	37	36	73	75	50	125
12 - Arunachal Pradesh	56	91	147	77	68	145	133	159	292
13 - Nagaland	1029	180	1209	102	255	357	1131	435	1566
14 - Manipur	540	71	611	386	109	495	926	180	1106
15 - Mizoram	27	26	53	113	112	225	140	138	278
16 - Tripura	1077	170	1247	917	1443	2360	1994	1613	3607
17 - Meghalaya	1034	1357	2391	170	515	685	1204	1872	3076
18 - Assam	39028	8507	47535	8722	9990	18712	47750	18497	66247
19 - West Bengal	67846	14188	82034	31858	30035	61893	99704	44223	143927
20 - Jharkhand	913	730	1643	981	1766	2747	1894	2496	4390
21 - Odisha	9514	3037	12551	2852	4112	6964	12366	7149	19515
22 - Chhattisgarh	789	380	1169	1609	3159	4768	2398	3539	5937
23 - Madhya Pradesh	5904	2438	8342	8229	11270	19499	14133	13708	27841
24 - Gujarat	5191	8437	13628	23695	46586	70281	28886	55023	83909
25 - Daman & Diu	1	8	9	46	33	79	47	41	88
26 - D & N Haveli	1	4	5	41	47	88	42	51	93
27 - Maharashtra	11490	6564	18054	22589	48594	71183	34079	55158	89237
29 - Karnataka	15346	8090	23436	18391	20474	38865	33737	28564	62301
30 - Goa	179	75	254	490	488	978	669	563	1232
31 - Lakshadweep	0	1	1	2	1	3	2	2	4
32 - Kerala	15990	9723	25713	11391	15508	26899	27381	25231	52612
33 - Tamil Nadu	7843	6037	13880	17772	25275	43047	25615	31312	56927
34 - Puducherry	21	15	36	189	329	518	210	344	554
35 - A & N islands	184	45	229	44	107	151	228	152	380
36 - Telangana	6077	2184	8261	6796	9364	16160	12873	11548	24421
37 - Andhra Pradesh	23411	8063	31474	10526	10333	20859	33937	18396	52333
Total	267340	104120	371460	232887	342161	575048	500227	446281	946508

Tables

Table-2.12 :State wise total number of establishments engaged in Retail trade ( not covered in table 2.10) by sector and type of establishment									
States/UTs	Rural			Urban			Combined		
	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total
01 - Jammu & Kashmir	84587	11153	95740	67448	23859	91307	152035	35012	187047
02 - Himachal Pradesh	77882	9951	87833	20009	7301	27310	97891	17252	115143
03 - Punjab	121348	20343	141691	151766	71492	223258	273114	91835	364949
04 - Chandigarh	367	168	535	13543	5758	19301	13910	5926	19836
05 - Uttarakhand	59851	5592	65443	51379	17928	69307	111230	23520	134750
06 - Haryana	122491	14815	137306	128051	60547	188598	250542	75362	325904
07 - Delhi	3281	944	4225	192498	115107	307605	195779	116051	311830
08 - Rajasthan	324802	55511	380313	256013	125505	381518	580815	181016	761831
09 - Uttar Pradesh	1083670	172152	1255822	754869	329389	1084258	1838539	501541	2340080
10 - Bihar	391861	90185	482046	160567	76568	237135	552428	166753	719181
11 - Sikkim	4311	329	4640	3758	957	4715	8069	1286	9355
12 - Arunachal Pradesh	6599	1628	8227	7023	2780	9803	13622	4408	18030
13 - Nagaland	12171	1067	13238	11709	4938	16647	23880	6005	29885
14 - Manipur	31033	1098	32131	25174	3841	29015	56207	4939	61146
15 - Mizoram	6013	491	6504	10278	2186	12464	16291	2677	18968
16 - Tripura	47248	3030	50278	31999	6957	38956	79247	9987	89234
17 - Meghalaya	18152	5601	23753	10810	5436	16246	28962	11037	39999
18 - Assam	453990	57110	511100	158283	69877	228160	612273	126987	739260
19 - West Bengal	889242	88354	977596	662991	225769	888760	1552233	314123	1866356
20 - Jharkhand	85025	39900	124925	61585	45810	107395	146610	85710	232320
21 - Odisha	396521	59824	456345	147775	55311	203086	544296	115135	659431
22 - Chhattisgarh	102262	13963	116225	70230	31088	101318	172492	45051	217543
23 - Madhya Pradesh	256466	55413	311879	274409	134251	408660	530875	189664	720539
24 - Gujarat	176623	55918	232541	284568	186194	470762	461191	242112	703303
25 - Daman & Diu	404	142	546	2213	1008	3221	2617	1150	3767
26 - D & N Haveli	1030	338	1368	1404	1390	2794	2434	1728	4162
27 - Maharashtra	492725	88885	581610	600877	323647	924524	1093602	412532	1506134
29 - Karnataka	254415	45100	299515	242864	163592	406456	497279	208692	705971
30 - Goa	9761	1654	11415	17839	8527	26366	27600	10181	37781
31 - Lakshadweep	100	44	144	464	151	615	564	195	759
32 - Kerala	207388	62100	269488	213726	114160	327886	421114	176260	597374
33 - Tamil Nadu	242710	97192	339902	410811	366967	777778	653521	464159	1117680
34 - Puducherry	4003	1202	5205	7812	4937	12749	11815	6139	17954
35 - A & N islands	2553	760	3313	1431	1108	2539	3984	1868	5852
36 - Telangana	166835	33151	199986	175477	150134	325611	342312	183285	525597
37 - Andhra Pradesh	429185	79868	509053	207186	139297	346483	636371	219165	855536
Total	6566905	1174976	7741881	5438839	2883767	8322606	12005744	4058743	16064487

Tables

Table-2.13 :State wise total number of establishments engaged in Transportation and storage by sector and type of establishment									
States/UTs	Rural			Urban			Combined		
	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total
01 - Jammu & Kashmir	12694	4305	16999	6655	2772	9427	19349	7077	26426
02 - Himachal Pradesh	29195	12168	41363	1524	1024	2548	30719	13192	43911
03 - Punjab	21778	7298	29076	28074	8105	36179	49852	15403	65255
04 - Chandigarh	178	37	215	7820	597	8417	7998	634	8632
05 - Uttarakhand	9873	3693	13566	4646	1380	6026	14519	5073	19592
06 - Haryana	24416	4616	29032	11433	5577	17010	35849	10193	46042
07 - Delhi	1197	272	1469	51951	19152	71103	53148	19424	72572
08 - Rajasthan	72315	22851	95166	28219	14444	42663	100534	37295	137829
09 - Uttar Pradesh	65153	18069	83222	51058	20013	71071	116211	38082	154293
10 - Bihar	8342	7073	15415	4307	3962	8269	12649	11035	23684
11 - Sikkim	1917	221	2138	1078	195	1273	2995	416	3411
12 - Arunachal Pradesh	63	93	156	79	123	202	142	216	358
13 - Nagaland	363	249	612	182	134	316	545	383	928
14 - Manipur	11326	1848	13174	6863	763	7626	18189	2611	20800
15 - Mizoram	1405	237	1642	4312	569	4881	5717	806	6523
16 - Tripura	7655	1504	9159	6828	1240	8068	14483	2744	17227
17 - Meghalaya	2164	1384	3548	1148	431	1579	3312	1815	5127
18 - Assam	94933	18727	113660	39751	9588	49339	134684	28315	162999
19 - West Bengal	186792	19545	206337	167084	29560	196644	353876	49105	402981
20 - Jharkhand	1736	2985	4721	7569	5043	12612	9305	8028	17333
21 - Odisha	21417	18965	40382	13499	7650	21149	34916	26615	61531
22 - Chhattisgarh	2875	2880	5755	6255	4141	10396	9130	7021	16151
23 - Madhya Pradesh	16274	10451	26725	22189	15612	37801	38463	26063	64526
24 - Gujarat	53039	17996	71035	78842	39488	118330	131881	57484	189365
25 - Daman & Diu	85	99	184	367	124	491	452	223	675
26 - D & N Haveli	28	94	122	155	281	436	183	375	558
27 - Maharashtra	134786	30840	165626	169122	51206	220328	303908	82046	385954
29 - Karnataka	84153	15777	99930	60382	10415	70797	144535	26192	170727
30 - Goa	3656	805	4461	5029	1279	6308	8685	2084	10769
31 - Lakshadweep	20	14	34	234	47	281	254	61	315
32 - Kerala	140826	12504	153330	125137	16217	141354	265963	28721	294684
33 - Tamil Nadu	29254	19260	48514	31785	31801	63586	61039	51061	112100
34 - Puducherry	154	122	276	640	499	1139	794	621	1415
35 - A & N islands	577	152	729	353	157	510	930	309	1239
36 - Telangana	94526	20474	115000	63949	12311	76260	158475	32785	191260
37 - Andhra Pradesh	135455	30711	166166	77663	20847	98510	213118	51558	264676
Total	1270620	308319	1578939	1086182	336747	1422929	2356802	645066	3001868

Tables

Table-2.14 :State wise total number of establishments engaged in Accommodation and Food service activities by sector and type of establishment									
States/UTs	Rural			Urban			Combined		
	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total
01 - Jammu & Kashmir	4705	3031	7736	5025	6456	11481	9730	9487	19217
02 - Himachal Pradesh	14008	4302	18310	3454	3054	6508	17462	7356	24818
03 - Punjab	12047	6374	18421	23580	14447	38027	35627	20821	56448
04 - Chandigarh	85	27	112	2344	1497	3841	2429	1524	3953
05 - Uttarakhand	13236	4163	17399	7399	6287	13686	20635	10450	31085
06 - Haryana	10198	4947	15145	15166	11628	26794	25364	16575	41939
07 - Delhi	498	145	643	27814	19594	47408	28312	19739	48051
08 - Rajasthan	35723	18238	53961	28911	26341	55252	64634	44579	109213
09 - Uttar Pradesh	94523	24730	119253	76890	50092	126982	171413	74822	246235
10 - Bihar	47077	31273	78350	20100	15852	35952	67177	47125	114302
11 - Sikkim	645	870	1515	492	1024	1516	1137	1894	3031
12 - Arunachal Pradesh	583	777	1360	446	686	1132	1029	1463	2492
13 - Nagaland	554	689	1243	732	1297	2029	1286	1986	3272
14 - Manipur	3764	785	4549	2820	1093	3913	6584	1878	8462
15 - Mizoram	426	629	1055	483	1004	1487	909	1633	2542
16 - Tripura	6780	990	7770	3735	1409	5144	10515	2399	12914
17 - Meghalaya	3796	4374	8170	1252	2217	3469	5048	6591	11639
18 - Assam	23714	18181	41895	10120	16107	26227	33834	34288	68122
19 - West Bengal	118417	18231	136648	94511	42221	136732	212928	60452	273380
20 - Jharkhand	13018	10790	23808	12257	15606	27863	25275	26396	51671
21 - Odisha	34351	16032	50383	20861	14210	35071	55212	30242	85454
22 - Chhattisgarh	8769	5693	14462	8644	7306	15950	17413	12999	30412
23 - Madhya Pradesh	27716	25139	52855	30136	28001	58137	57852	53140	110992
24 - Gujarat	12899	10725	23624	32258	35215	67473	45157	45940	91097
25 - Daman & Diu	72	110	182	307	342	649	379	452	831
26 - D & N Haveli	30	80	110	115	211	326	145	291	436
27 - Maharashtra	55618	32857	88475	73484	86450	159934	129102	119307	248409
29 - Karnataka	42752	19082	61834	27774	42700	70474	70526	61782	132308
30 - Goa	772	543	1315	1074	2097	3171	1846	2640	4486
31 - Lakshadweep	36	27	63	78	88	166	114	115	229
32 - Kerala	33841	18400	52241	28064	28529	56593	61905	46929	108834
33 - Tamil Nadu	57318	28508	85826	76904	88546	165450	134222	117054	251276
34 - Puducherry	616	516	1132	1271	1503	2774	1887	2019	3906
35 - A & N islands	842	459	1301	434	427	861	1276	886	2162
36 - Telangana	25272	10990	36262	17488	27420	44908	42760	38410	81170
37 - Andhra Pradesh	60131	23463	83594	41490	34601	76091	101621	58064	159685
Total	764832	346170	1111002	697913	635558	1333471	1462745	981728	2444473



Tables

Table-2.15 :State wise total number of establishments engaged in Information & communication by sector and type of establishment									
States/UTs	Rural			Urban			Combined		
	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total
01 - Jammu & Kashmir	1327	831	2158	2256	1366	3622	3583	2197	5780
02 - Himachal Pradesh	801	885	1686	445	530	975	1246	1415	2661
03 - Punjab	2089	2035	4124	4000	2807	6807	6089	4842	10931
04 - Chandigarh	8	4	12	198	428	626	206	432	638
05 - Uttarakhand	668	362	1030	1176	841	2017	1844	1203	3047
06 - Haryana	2326	1808	4134	3406	3062	6468	5732	4870	10602
07 - Delhi	58	54	112	5466	5379	10845	5524	5433	10957
08 - Rajasthan	3576	4561	8137	6431	5388	11819	10007	9949	19956
09 - Uttar Pradesh	6719	5993	12712	10850	9033	19883	17569	15026	32595
10 - Bihar	3621	3124	6745	3336	2684	6020	6957	5808	12765
11 - Sikkim	23	63	86	72	99	171	95	162	257
12 - Arunachal Pradesh	60	88	148	197	197	394	257	285	542
13 - Nagaland	52	51	103	223	197	420	275	248	523
14 - Manipur	125	118	243	153	167	320	278	285	563
15 - Mizoram	53	53	106	61	111	172	114	164	278
16 - Tripura	328	147	475	318	222	540	646	369	1015
17 - Meghalaya	73	127	200	130	203	333	203	330	533
18 - Assam	2081	1570	3651	2348	2247	4595	4429	3817	8246
19 - West Bengal	7112	3319	10431	12313	8355	20668	19425	11674	31099
20 - Jharkhand	1070	1075	2145	1804	2249	4053	2874	3324	6198
21 - Odisha	2789	2454	5243	2435	2349	4784	5224	4803	10027
22 - Chhattisgarh	632	492	1124	1284	1252	2536	1916	1744	3660
23 - Madhya Pradesh	1302	1715	3017	5747	5401	11148	7049	7116	14165
24 - Gujarat	1432	1561	2993	4770	6808	11578	6202	8369	14571
25 - Daman & Diu	12	5	17	53	39	92	65	44	109
26 - D & N Haveli	2	1	3	19	46	65	21	47	68
27 - Maharashtra	3585	3836	7421	12506	16908	29414	16091	20744	36835
29 - Karnataka	2174	1982	4156	5221	8482	13703	7395	10464	17859
30 - Goa	8	25	33	29	129	158	37	154	191
31 - Lakshadweep	1	14	15	5	25	30	6	39	45
32 - Kerala	3231	4715	7946	4955	9121	14076	8186	13836	22022
33 - Tamil Nadu	3770	3315	7085	9127	13688	22815	12897	17003	29900
34 - Puducherry	90	69	159	344	494	838	434	563	997
35 - A & N islands	18	67	85	24	59	83	42	126	168
36 - Telangana	2464	1830	4294	3436	8897	12333	5900	10727	16627
37 - Andhra Pradesh	4639	3559	8198	4137	5503	9640	8776	9062	17838
Total	58319	51908	110227	109275	124766	234041	167594	176674	344268

Tables

Table-2.16 :State wise total number of establishments engaged in Financial and insurance activities by sector and type of establishment									
States/UTs	Rural			Urban			Combined		
	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total
01 - Jammu & Kashmir	232	1012	1244	202	1544	1746	434	2556	2990
02 - Himachal Pradesh	1753	1529	3282	326	1002	1328	2079	2531	4610
03 - Punjab	1049	3512	4561	3066	6762	9828	4115	10274	14389
04 - Chandigarh	2	5	7	141	703	844	143	708	851
05 - Uttarakhand	400	1258	1658	388	1366	1754	788	2624	3412
06 - Haryana	946	2067	3013	1495	4024	5519	2441	6091	8532
07 - Delhi	23	22	45	2519	6485	9004	2542	6507	9049
08 - Rajasthan	2697	5533	8230	3654	8851	12505	6351	14384	20735
09 - Uttar Pradesh	7029	7391	14420	9560	11439	20999	16589	18830	35419
10 - Bihar	7712	9751	17463	1469	3590	5059	9181	13341	22522
11 - Sikkim	31	62	93	69	178	247	100	240	340
12 - Arunachal Pradesh	10	80	90	17	159	176	27	239	266
13 - Nagaland	4	28	32	10	125	135	14	153	167
14 - Manipur	141	31	172	319	147	466	460	178	638
15 - Mizoram	6	50	56	2	113	115	8	163	171
16 - Tripura	460	240	700	635	515	1150	1095	755	1850
17 - Meghalaya	30	198	228	13	223	236	43	421	464
18 - Assam	7419	1787	9206	5315	2804	8119	12734	4591	17325
19 - West Bengal	16704	6625	23329	20611	10218	30829	37315	16843	54158
20 - Jharkhand	223	1258	1481	241	1624	1865	464	2882	3346
21 - Odisha	22945	5507	28452	4046	3846	7892	26991	9353	36344
22 - Chhattisgarh	485	937	1422	1071	2329	3400	1556	3266	4822
23 - Madhya Pradesh	1358	4446	5804	4139	7072	11211	5497	11518	17015
24 - Gujarat	2536	3607	6143	7186	16067	23253	9722	19674	29396
25 - Daman & Diu	1	11	12	22	81	103	23	92	115
26 - D & N Haveli	3	15	18	25	96	121	28	111	139
27 - Maharashtra	15982	15387	31369	16978	35063	52041	32960	50450	83410
29 - Karnataka	11083	9539	20622	8284	15304	23588	19367	24843	44210
30 - Goa	69	251	320	185	1110	1295	254	1361	1615
31 - Lakshadweep	0	3	3	0	14	14	0	17	17
32 - Kerala	37746	11882	49628	28440	18974	47414	66186	30856	97042
33 - Tamil Nadu	15082	10559	25641	23296	28684	51980	38378	39243	77621
34 - Puducherry	111	163	274	386	584	970	497	747	1244
35 - A & N islands	15	59	74	48	95	143	63	154	217
36 - Telangana	43667	9409	53076	9969	7913	17882	53636	17322	70958
37 - Andhra Pradesh	55591	16827	72418	19546	11758	31304	75137	28585	103722
Total	253545	131041	384586	173673	210862	384535	427218	341903	769121

## Tables

<b>Table-2.17: State wise total number of establishments engaged in Real estate activities by sector and type of establishment</b>									
States/UTs	Rural			Urban			Combined		
	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total
01 - Jammu & Kashmir	308	130	438	290	141	431	598	271	869
02 - Himachal Pradesh	6715	157	6872	11315	199	11514	18030	356	18386
03 - Punjab	1725	451	2176	8911	2877	11788	10636	3328	13964
04 - Chandigarh	53	1	54	299	353	652	352	354	706
05 - Uttarakhand	708	119	827	958	293	1251	1666	412	2078
06 - Haryana	3145	336	3481	6666	3396	10062	9811	3732	13543
07 - Delhi	216	87	303	13588	9240	22828	13804	9327	23131
08 - Rajasthan	1860	503	2363	7225	3066	10291	9085	3569	12654
09 - Uttar Pradesh	3454	979	4433	17517	5667	23184	20971	6646	27617
10 - Bihar	273	148	421	261	104	365	534	252	786
11 - Sikkim	2394	34	2428	4743	61	4804	7137	95	7232
12 - Arunachal Pradesh	3	6	9	34	10	44	37	16	53
13 - Nagaland	20	8	28	196	12	208	216	20	236
14 - Manipur	95	23	118	750	39	789	845	62	907
15 - Mizoram	0	1	1	1	5	6	1	6	7
16 - Tripura	198	75	273	866	47	913	1064	122	1186
17 - Meghalaya	127	30	157	1033	21	1054	1160	51	1211
18 - Assam	4646	269	4915	33072	967	34039	37718	1236	38954
19 - West Bengal	3947	757	4704	16782	3743	20525	20729	4500	25229
20 - Jharkhand	32	59	91	37	61	98	69	120	189
21 - Odisha	925	262	1187	3034	459	3493	3959	721	4680
22 - Chhattisgarh	401	96	497	3104	543	3647	3505	639	4144
23 - Madhya Pradesh	405	186	591	5611	2173	7784	6016	2359	8375
24 - Gujarat	667	321	988	4477	2711	7188	5144	3032	8176
25 - Daman & Diu	2	0	2	6	7	13	8	7	15
26 - D & N Haveli	0	0	0	16	3	19	16	3	19
27 - Maharashtra	9472	1171	10643	40661	11665	52326	50133	12836	62969
29 - Karnataka	879	257	1136	5928	3955	9883	6807	4212	11019
30 - Goa	11	8	19	71	123	194	82	131	213
31 - Lakshadweep	0	0	0	2	0	2	2	0	2
32 - Kerala	31072	2533	33605	48676	3809	52485	79748	6342	86090
33 - Tamil Nadu	3253	1502	4755	15196	10400	25596	18449	11902	30351
34 - Puducherry	146	54	200	694	146	840	840	200	1040
35 - A & N islands	120	7	127	372	15	387	492	22	514
36 - Telangana	1923	437	2360	10924	4092	15016	12847	4529	17376
37 - Andhra Pradesh	3939	1024	4963	8257	3131	11388	12196	4155	16351
<b>Total</b>	<b>83134</b>	<b>12031</b>	<b>95165</b>	<b>271573</b>	<b>73534</b>	<b>345107</b>	<b>354707</b>	<b>85565</b>	<b>440272</b>

## Tables

<b>Table-2.18: State wise total number of establishments engaged in Professional, scientific &amp; technical activities by sector and type of establishment</b>									
States/UTs	Rural			Urban			Combined		
	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total
01 - Jammu & Kashmir	1502	2009	3511	1346	1166	2512	2848	3175	6023
02 - Himachal Pradesh	2531	2246	4777	1106	715	1821	3637	2961	6598
03 - Punjab	4339	3062	7401	8529	7590	16119	12868	10652	23520
04 - Chandigarh	14	6	20	771	1383	2154	785	1389	2174
05 - Uttarakhand	2004	631	2635	1951	803	2754	3955	1434	5389
06 - Haryana	2691	2461	5152	5574	4923	10497	8265	7384	15649
07 - Delhi	69	26	95	5639	13106	18745	5708	13132	18840
08 - Rajasthan	6986	5236	12222	10899	6966	17865	17885	12202	30087
09 - Uttar Pradesh	13118	4562	17680	25165	14206	39371	38283	18768	57051
10 - Bihar	11924	5778	17702	3066	2081	5147	14990	7859	22849
11 - Sikkim	12	35	47	43	33	76	55	68	123
12 - Arunachal Pradesh	30	95	125	56	48	104	86	143	229
13 - Nagaland	82	23	105	141	94	235	223	117	340
14 - Manipur	98	75	173	139	139	278	237	214	451
15 - Mizoram	16	28	44	98	88	186	114	116	230
16 - Tripura	793	477	1270	786	399	1185	1579	876	2455
17 - Meghalaya	57	128	185	70	154	224	127	282	409
18 - Assam	2242	2236	4478	2817	2759	5576	5059	4995	10054
19 - West Bengal	8772	2127	10899	16026	8888	24914	24798	11015	35813
20 - Jharkhand	2753	4959	7712	1235	2160	3395	3988	7119	11107
21 - Odisha	6338	2971	9309	5408	2622	8030	11746	5593	17339
22 - Chhattisgarh	975	856	1831	2065	1457	3522	3040	2313	5353
23 - Madhya Pradesh	2056	3002	5058	8686	6751	15437	10742	9753	20495
24 - Gujarat	3063	2583	5646	13140	17943	31083	16203	20526	36729
25 - Daman & Diu	4	5	9	75	50	125	79	55	134
26 - D & N Haveli	12	7	19	52	121	173	64	128	192
27 - Maharashtra	10495	5965	16460	29480	43460	72940	39975	49425	89400
29 - Karnataka	4823	3255	8078	9828	12729	22557	14651	15984	30635
30 - Goa	72	44	116	495	719	1214	567	763	1330
31 - Lakshadweep	2	2	4	23	8	31	25	10	35
32 - Kerala	4898	4621	9519	10627	16910	27537	15525	21531	37056
33 - Tamil Nadu	3114	2801	5915	10763	14197	24960	13877	16998	30875
34 - Puducherry	88	81	169	429	576	1005	517	657	1174
35 - A & N islands	42	88	130	61	96	157	103	184	287
36 - Telangana	4238	2491	6729	6225	8860	15085	10463	11351	21814
37 - Andhra Pradesh	6046	3651	9697	5483	6140	11623	11529	9791	21320
<b>Total</b>	<b>106299</b>	<b>68623</b>	<b>174922</b>	<b>188297</b>	<b>200340</b>	<b>388637</b>	<b>294596</b>	<b>268963</b>	<b>563559</b>

## Tables

<b>Table-2.19 :State wise total number of establishments engaged in Administrative and support service activities by sector and type of establishment</b>									
States/UTs	Rural			Urban			Combined		
	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total
01 - Jammu & Kashmir	957	737	1694	1174	1607	2781	2131	2344	4475
02 - Himachal Pradesh	2029	549	2578	764	429	1193	2793	978	3771
03 - Punjab	2890	1553	4443	3809	3613	7422	6699	5166	11865
04 - Chandigarh	7	7	14	208	612	820	215	619	834
05 - Uttarakhand	1211	650	1861	1433	1019	2452	2644	1669	4313
06 - Haryana	9329	2800	12129	5956	4577	10533	15285	7377	22662
07 - Delhi	46	57	103	4836	10053	14889	4882	10110	14992
08 - Rajasthan	21824	11663	33487	10671	11191	21862	32495	22854	55349
09 - Uttar Pradesh	30995	14025	45020	15800	14906	30706	46795	28931	75726
10 - Bihar	13186	7916	21102	7940	3769	11709	21126	11685	32811
11 - Sikkim	34	24	58	48	120	168	82	144	226
12 - Arunachal Pradesh	62	77	139	102	149	251	164	226	390
13 - Nagaland	103	35	138	255	133	388	358	168	526
14 - Manipur	147	53	200	214	189	403	361	242	603
15 - Mizoram	14	32	46	32	55	87	46	87	133
16 - Tripura	508	93	601	681	236	917	1189	329	1518
17 - Meghalaya	106	153	259	137	170	307	243	323	566
18 - Assam	5888	4641	10529	5676	5006	10682	11564	9647	21211
19 - West Bengal	16605	6655	23260	15793	14847	30640	32398	21502	53900
20 - Jharkhand	1409	2888	4297	1624	3077	4701	3033	5965	8998
21 - Odisha	6612	5320	11932	5973	3992	9965	12585	9312	21897
22 - Chhattisgarh	2306	1445	3751	2446	2607	5053	4752	4052	8804
23 - Madhya Pradesh	9090	8733	17823	10851	10702	21553	19941	19435	39376
24 - Gujarat	2923	3630	6553	7401	12608	20009	10324	16238	26562
25 - Daman & Diu	2	19	21	86	78	164	88	97	185
26 - D & N Haveli	63	295	358	71	290	361	134	585	719
27 - Maharashtra	23757	10591	34348	22272	31301	53573	46029	41892	87921
29 - Karnataka	5456	2951	8407	8833	12476	21309	14289	15427	29716
30 - Goa	352	255	607	904	1385	2289	1256	1640	2896
31 - Lakshadweep	0	4	4	7	22	29	7	26	33
32 - Kerala	19243	7960	27203	14434	14499	28933	33677	22459	56136
33 - Tamil Nadu	12151	7889	20040	15894	18444	34338	28045	26333	54378
34 - Puducherry	212	131	343	772	530	1302	984	661	1645
35 - A & N islands	65	70	135	121	234	355	186	304	490
36 - Telangana	6526	3490	10016	6569	9638	16207	13095	13128	26223
37 - Andhra Pradesh	20081	7567	27648	8603	8176	16779	28684	15743	44427
<b>Total</b>	<b>216189</b>	<b>114958</b>	<b>331147</b>	<b>182390</b>	<b>202740</b>	<b>385130</b>	<b>398579</b>	<b>317698</b>	<b>716277</b>

Tables

Table-2.20 :State wise total number of establishments engaged in Education by sector and type of establishment									
States/UTs	Rural			Urban			Combined		
	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total
01 - Jammu & Kashmir	483	21713	22196	521	5009	5530	1004	26722	27726
02 - Himachal Pradesh	1032	30515	31547	464	2030	2494	1496	32545	34041
03 - Punjab	1881	26362	28243	5681	10401	16082	7562	36763	44325
04 - Chandigarh	11	17	28	438	903	1341	449	920	1369
05 - Uttarakhand	1014	18956	19970	1221	3283	4504	2235	22239	24474
06 - Haryana	2609	20948	23557	3998	8839	12837	6607	29787	36394
07 - Delhi	245	247	492	14792	11544	26336	15037	11791	26828
08 - Rajasthan	2503	104810	107313	3384	21511	24895	5887	126321	132208
09 - Uttar Pradesh	12822	147903	160725	16094	38064	54158	28916	185967	214883
10 - Bihar	7960	66185	74145	4194	12405	16599	12154	78590	90744
11 - Sikkim	19	2131	2150	41	334	375	60	2465	2525
12 - Arunachal Pradesh	69	3927	3996	23	535	558	92	4462	4554
13 - Nagaland	173	2237	2410	105	637	742	278	2874	3152
14 - Manipur	501	3943	4444	796	1315	2111	1297	5258	6555
15 - Mizoram	19	2895	2914	46	1601	1647	65	4496	4561
16 - Tripura	2306	11381	13687	1977	2013	3990	4283	13394	17677
17 - Meghalaya	198	10190	10388	329	1011	1340	527	11201	11728
18 - Assam	9070	83133	92203	7451	8991	16442	16521	92124	108645
19 - West Bengal	36529	80489	117018	61290	27340	88630	97819	107829	205648
20 - Jharkhand	1177	38753	39930	2090	6323	8413	3267	45076	48343
21 - Odisha	6921	72441	79362	3403	9650	13053	10324	82091	92415
22 - Chhattisgarh	780	55322	56102	1537	7410	8947	2317	62732	65049
23 - Madhya Pradesh	3102	106182	109284	6374	20634	27008	9476	126816	136292
24 - Gujarat	1746	40537	42283	8330	17434	25764	10076	57971	68047
25 - Daman & Diu	2	42	44	43	82	125	45	124	169
26 - D & N Haveli	4	408	412	20	113	133	24	521	545
27 - Maharashtra	9774	111397	121171	29969	44720	74689	39743	156117	195860
29 - Karnataka	3223	79047	82270	4398	25394	29792	7621	104441	112062
30 - Goa	407	1158	1565	708	1285	1993	1115	2443	3558
31 - Lakshadweep	2	43	45	8	155	163	10	198	208
32 - Kerala	17215	18517	35732	22966	21406	44372	40181	39923	80104
33 - Tamil Nadu	2549	46671	49220	10731	24825	35556	13280	71496	84776
34 - Puducherry	67	405	472	355	949	1304	422	1354	1776
35 - A & N islands	101	810	911	96	314	410	197	1124	1321
36 - Telangana	1451	35811	37262	6426	15384	21810	7877	51195	59072
37 - Andhra Pradesh	4536	67025	71561	3887	14872	18759	8423	81897	90320
Total	132501	1312551	1445052	224186	368716	592902	356687	1681267	2037954

Tables

Table-2.21 :State wise total number of establishments engaged in Human health & social work activities by sector and type of establishment									
States/UTs	Rural			Urban			Combined		
	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total
01 - Jammu & Kashmir	1805	11165	12970	1937	3648	5585	3742	14813	18555
02 - Himachal Pradesh	3396	3957	7353	604	880	1484	4000	4837	8837
03 - Punjab	15575	7692	23267	9715	9722	19437	25290	17414	42704
04 - Chandigarh	13	20	33	423	742	1165	436	762	1198
05 - Uttarakhand	2930	8790	11720	2171	2405	4576	5101	11195	16296
06 - Haryana	8956	4167	13123	6623	7214	13837	15579	11381	26960
07 - Delhi	114	114	228	5406	10805	16211	5520	10919	16439
08 - Rajasthan	10821	25864	36685	7629	10533	18162	18450	36397	54847
09 - Uttar Pradesh	42042	23024	65066	26277	30743	57020	68319	53767	122086
10 - Bihar	18868	11927	30795	7017	10817	17834	25885	22744	48629
11 - Sikkim	15	188	203	31	74	105	46	262	308
12 - Arunachal Pradesh	43	666	709	33	147	180	76	813	889
13 - Nagaland	102	1164	1266	74	316	390	176	1480	1656
14 - Manipur	269	508	777	204	344	548	473	852	1325
15 - Mizoram	31	554	585	53	504	557	84	1058	1142
16 - Tripura	492	775	1267	597	588	1185	1089	1363	2452
17 - Meghalaya	239	2056	2295	195	382	577	434	2438	2872
18 - Assam	3388	6479	9867	1995	3298	5293	5383	9777	15160
19 - West Bengal	36236	20769	57005	20817	16137	36954	57053	36906	93959
20 - Jharkhand	2535	7548	10083	1488	3385	4873	4023	10933	14956
21 - Odisha	10398	12801	23199	3646	5652	9298	14044	18453	32497
22 - Chhattisgarh	3694	10571	14265	3066	4127	7193	6760	14698	21458
23 - Madhya Pradesh	7835	14731	22566	9515	11656	21171	17350	26387	43737
24 - Gujarat	4294	21920	26214	8608	21614	30222	12902	43534	56436
25 - Daman & Diu	14	14	28	74	78	152	88	92	180
26 - D & N Haveli	66	192	258	55	146	201	121	338	459
27 - Maharashtra	21644	19641	41285	25320	53074	78394	46964	72715	119679
29 - Karnataka	6585	6814	13399	7381	15727	23108	13966	22541	36507
30 - Goa	102	194	296	417	807	1224	519	1001	1520
31 - Lakshadweep	0	6	6	5	16	21	5	22	27
32 - Kerala	5716	26413	32129	9841	26176	36017	15557	52589	68146
33 - Tamil Nadu	2408	6811	9219	8051	19920	27971	10459	26731	37190
34 - Puducherry	127	451	578	471	1008	1479	598	1459	2057
35 - A & N islands	16	165	181	18	89	107	34	254	288
36 - Telangana	10443	7117	17560	3957	12369	16326	14400	19486	33886
37 - Andhra Pradesh	11351	10702	22053	4343	11285	15628	15694	21987	37681
Total	232563	275970	508533	178057	296428	474485	410620	572398	983018

Tables

Table-2.22 :State wise total number of establishments engaged in Arts entertainment, sports & amusement and recreation by sector and type of establishment									
States/UTs	Rural			Urban			Combined		
	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total
01 - Jammu & Kashmir	356	613	969	472	342	814	828	955	1783
02 - Himachal Pradesh	816	117	933	219	129	348	1035	246	1281
03 - Punjab	2486	1013	3499	4146	2368	6514	6632	3381	10013
04 - Chandigarh	9	2	11	291	91	382	300	93	393
05 - Uttarakhand	281	142	423	338	304	642	619	446	1065
06 - Haryana	983	359	1342	1399	1032	2431	2382	1391	3773
07 - Delhi	22	8	30	1785	1198	2983	1807	1206	3013
08 - Rajasthan	2882	1681	4563	3145	2452	5597	6027	4133	10160
09 - Uttar Pradesh	4122	2013	6135	4488	3603	8091	8610	5616	14226
10 - Bihar	5392	5492	10884	1066	1293	2359	6458	6785	13243
11 - Sikkim	20	13	33	55	35	90	75	48	123
12 - Arunachal Pradesh	53	171	224	21	29	50	74	200	274
13 - Nagaland	38	31	69	47	35	82	85	66	151
14 - Manipur	669	139	808	590	130	720	1259	269	1528
15 - Mizoram	44	26	70	43	68	111	87	94	181
16 - Tripura	189	160	349	187	159	346	376	319	695
17 - Meghalaya	136	124	260	53	60	113	189	184	373
18 - Assam	3592	3186	6778	1534	1224	2758	5126	4410	9536
19 - West Bengal	9732	3107	12839	7934	3293	11227	17666	6400	24066
20 - Jharkhand	1360	2639	3999	647	1286	1933	2007	3925	5932
21 - Odisha	6644	3599	10243	1679	1496	3175	8323	5095	13418
22 - Chhattisgarh	826	370	1196	810	563	1373	1636	933	2569
23 - Madhya Pradesh	1501	761	2262	2484	1961	4445	3985	2722	6707
24 - Gujarat	2477	1453	3930	3789	3885	7674	6266	5338	11604
25 - Daman & Diu	1	2	3	29	28	57	30	30	60
26 - D & N Haveli	1	1	2	14	25	39	15	26	41
27 - Maharashtra	6705	7028	13733	9494	10306	19800	16199	17334	33533
29 - Karnataka	481	2768	3249	743	1572	2315	1224	4340	5564
30 - Goa	197	182	379	384	387	771	581	569	1150
31 - Lakshadweep	3	7	10	25	22	47	28	29	57
32 - Kerala	6116	3883	9999	6788	4132	10920	12904	8015	20919
33 - Tamil Nadu	2669	11305	13974	4501	9820	14321	7170	21125	28295
34 - Puducherry	20	93	113	127	172	299	147	265	412
35 - A & N islands	11	43	54	15	30	45	26	73	99
36 - Telangana	1533	1229	2762	1932	2129	4061	3465	3358	6823
37 - Andhra Pradesh	3368	2310	5678	2013	1744	3757	5381	4054	9435
Total	65735	56070	121805	63287	57403	120690	129022	113473	242495



States/UTs	Rural			Urban			Combined		
	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total
01 - Jammu & Kashmir	11148	13381	24529	8027	6239	14266	19175	19620	38795
02 - Himachal Pradesh	14054	2290	16344	4158	1355	5513	18212	3645	21857
03 - Punjab	54550	21718	76268	49011	21493	70504	103561	43211	146772
04 - Chandigarh	142	44	186	7421	1456	8877	7563	1500	9063
05 - Uttarakhand	10916	2265	13181	10947	4250	15197	21863	6515	28378
06 - Haryana	39997	9330	49327	30381	15019	45400	70378	24349	94727
07 - Delhi	818	390	1208	40573	27772	68345	41391	28162	69553
08 - Rajasthan	115089	56245	171334	68252	38360	106612	183341	94605	277946
09 - Uttar Pradesh	207444	66489	273933	139779	80308	220087	347223	146797	494020
10 - Bihar	62386	31073	93459	23597	14729	38326	85983	45802	131785
11 - Sikkim	703	951	1654	400	375	775	1103	1326	2429
12 - Arunachal Pradesh	1053	1489	2542	682	656	1338	1735	2145	3880
13 - Nagaland	375	2283	2658	589	1062	1651	964	3345	4309
14 - Manipur	2011	4177	6188	1548	1362	2910	3559	5539	9098
15 - Mizoram	323	1927	2250	514	1545	2059	837	3472	4309
16 - Tripura	9181	2087	11268	5668	1353	7021	14849	3440	18289
17 - Meghalaya	1704	2875	4579	598	864	1462	2302	3739	6041
18 - Assam	73250	46584	119834	27968	16782	44750	101218	63366	164584
19 - West Bengal	171924	40662	212586	125472	47629	173101	297396	88291	385687
20 - Jharkhand	11442	11413	22855	8100	8574	16674	19542	19987	39529
21 - Odisha	92432	55861	148293	28594	17861	46455	121026	73722	194748
22 - Chhattisgarh	19996	6453	26449	17028	7601	24629	37024	14054	51078
23 - Madhya Pradesh	68193	33862	102055	60523	34499	95022	128716	68361	197077
24 - Gujarat	56782	42455	99237	87960	50217	138177	144742	92672	237414
25 - Daman & Diu	75	64	139	457	312	769	532	376	908
26 - D & N Haveli	104	112	216	342	324	666	446	436	882
27 - Maharashtra	153373	32742	186115	173793	85676	259469	327166	118418	445584
29 - Karnataka	37797	23148	60945	36162	29679	65841	73959	52827	126786
30 - Goa	1679	1040	2719	2824	1982	4806	4503	3022	7525
31 - Lakshadweep	69	93	162	185	265	450	254	358	612
32 - Kerala	48117	48663	96780	52471	47111	99582	100588	95774	196362
33 - Tamil Nadu	59752	64287	124039	77153	77851	155004	136905	142138	279043
34 - Puducherry	872	1010	1882	2381	2123	4504	3253	3133	6386
35 - A & N islands	564	598	1162	359	470	829	923	1068	1991
36 - Telangana	64389	32846	97235	33616	30171	63787	98005	63017	161022
37 - Andhra Pradesh	159836	63532	223368	51506	29093	80599	211342	92625	303967
Total	1552540	724439	2276979	1179039	706418	1885457	2731579	1430857	4162436

**Tables**

<b>Table-3: Broad Activity wise total number of persons employed by sector and type of establishment</b>									
<b>Broad activity code</b>	<b>Rural</b>			<b>Urban</b>			<b>Combined</b>		
	<b>Without Hired Workers</b>	<b>With Atleast One Hired Worker</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Without Hired Workers</b>	<b>With Atleast One Hired Worker</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Without Hired Workers</b>	<b>With Atleast One Hired Worker</b>	<b>Total</b>
01 - Activities relating to agriculture other than crop production & plantation	639306	590880	1230186	44135	87307	131442	683441	678187	1361628
02 - Livestock	15452474	2534976	17987450	1075424	355568	1430992	16527898	2890544	19418442
03 - Forestry and Logging	1057948	109423	1167371	23440	33998	57438	1081388	143421	1224809
04 - Fishing and aqua culture	470631	201682	672313	118340	86969	205309	588971	288651	877622
Sub-total : Agricultural Activities	17620359	3436961	21057320	1261339	563842	1825181	18881698	4000803	22882501
05 - Mining and quarrying	48984	355972	404956	13208	139310	152518	62192	495282	557474
06 - Manufacturing	6237877	7404596	13642473	4112748	12602052	16714800	10350625	20006648	30357273
07 - Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	10683	232010	242693	10313	291236	301549	20996	523246	544242
08 - Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	54828	103831	158659	61336	197915	259251	116164	301746	417910
09 - Construction	414587	602952	1017539	372395	940160	1312555	786982	1543112	2330094
10- Whole sale trade, retail trade & repair of motor vehicles & motor cycles	265029	411097	676126	369672	1623829	1993501	634701	2034926	2669627
11 - Whole sale trade ( not covered in item-10 above )	360432	425663	786095	313764	1384512	1698276	674196	1810175	2484371
12 - Retail trade ( not covered in item-10 above )	8109452	3088544	11197996	6881037	9113439	15994476	14990489	12201983	27192472
13 - Transportation and storage	1392964	916345	2309309	1194886	1543060	2737946	2587850	2459405	5047255
14 - Accommodation and Food service activities	1076715	1182771	2259486	972030	2855390	3827420	2048745	4038161	6086906
15 - Information & communication	70822	219723	290545	134898	1431450	1566348	205720	1651173	1856893
16 - Financial and insurance activities	573886	512005	1085891	264365	1487966	1752331	838251	1999971	2838222
17 - Real estate activities	92101	39665	131766	310015	260680	570695	402116	300345	702461
18 - Professional, scientific & technical activities	128020	194174	322194	227686	1034906	1262592	355706	1229080	1584786
19 - Administrative and support service activities	272634	418534	691168	230300	1147377	1377677	502934	1565911	2068845
20 - Education	198427	6425024	6623451	283769	3689132	3972901	482196	10114156	10596352
21 - Human health & social work activities	296479	1002726	1299205	225460	1972889	2198349	521939	2975615	3497554
22 - Arts entertainment, sports & amusement and recreation	112317	150080	262397	97708	254653	352361	210025	404733	614758
23 - Other service activities not else where classified	1943274	1492878	3436152	1532030	1995690	3527720	3475304	3488568	6963872
Sub-total : Non-Agricultural Activities	21659511	25178590	46838101	17607620	43965646	61573266	39267131	69144236	108411367
<b>Total</b>	<b>39279870</b>	<b>28615551</b>	<b>67895421</b>	<b>18868959</b>	<b>44529488</b>	<b>63398447</b>	<b>58148829</b>	<b>73145039</b>	<b>131293868</b>

Tables

**Table-4.1 :State wise total number of persons employed in agriculture other than crop production & plantation by sector and type of establishment**

States/UTs	Rural			Urban			Combined		
	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total
01 - Jammu & Kashmir	588	925	1513	108	499	607	696	1424	2120
02 - Himachal Pradesh	1409	270	1679	15	30	45	1424	300	1724
03 - Punjab	5911	16414	22325	2183	6055	8238	8094	22469	30563
04 - Chandigarh	0	0	0	1	8	9	1	8	9
05 - Uttarakhand	710	1403	2113	71	187	258	781	1590	2371
06 - Haryana	13341	3565	16906	626	3065	3691	13967	6630	20597
07 - Delhi	22	26	48	140	562	702	162	588	750
08 - Rajasthan	40347	13855	54202	1429	2527	3956	41776	16382	58158
09 - Uttar Pradesh	128304	36576	164880	5597	5721	11318	133901	42297	176198
10 - Bihar	4418	6558	10976	772	2509	3281	5190	9067	14257
11 - Sikkim	9	18	27	0	3	3	9	21	30
12 - Arunachal Pradesh	6	18	24	20	28	48	26	46	72
13 - Nagaland	69	52	121	6	0	6	75	52	127
14 - Manipur	1880	805	2685	446	121	567	2326	926	3252
15 - Mizoram	8	10	18	0	0	0	8	10	18
16 - Tripura	587	251	838	47	72	119	634	323	957
17 - Meghalaya	435	799	1234	0	13	13	435	812	1247
18 - Assam	28317	39539	67856	1204	820	2024	29521	40359	69880
19 - West Bengal	46704	23951	70655	3395	5042	8437	50099	28993	79092
20 - Jharkhand	9485	5475	14960	258	465	723	9743	5940	15683
21 - Odisha	10942	8735	19677	371	849	1220	11313	9584	20897
22 - Chhattisgarh	1032	2016	3048	377	875	1252	1409	2891	4300
23 - Madhya Pradesh	19439	10663	30102	1971	2526	4497	21410	13189	34599
24 - Gujarat	56697	33854	90551	4862	8213	13075	61559	42067	103626
25 - Daman & Diu	0	0	0	5	2	7	5	2	7
26 - D & N Haveli	0	0	0	7	91	98	7	91	98
27 - Maharashtra	88856	49886	138742	5968	8858	14826	94824	58744	153568
29 - Karnataka	75761	206763	282524	1591	12081	13672	77352	218844	296196
30 - Goa	17	162	179	48	206	254	65	368	433
31 - Lakshadweep	0	26	26	2	102	104	2	128	130
32 - Kerala	4889	13633	18522	1471	3075	4546	6360	16708	23068
33 - Tamil Nadu	38354	36020	74374	9118	9776	18894	47472	45796	93268
34 - Puducherry	166	205	371	37	73	110	203	278	481
35 - A & N islands	6400	316	6716	1	70	71	6401	386	6787
36 - Telangana	24923	20759	45682	713	4560	5273	25636	25319	50955
37 - Andhra Pradesh	29280	57332	86612	1275	8223	9498	30555	65555	96110
Total	639306	590880	1230186	44135	87307	131442	683441	678187	1361628

Tables

**Table-4.2 :State wise total number of persons employed in Livestock by sector and type of establishment**

States/UTs	Rural			Urban			Combined		
	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total
01 - Jammu & Kashmir	19311	4035	23346	2958	1434	4392	22269	5469	27738
02 - Himachal Pradesh	33485	1798	35283	1492	91	1583	34977	1889	36866
03 - Punjab	316493	125938	442431	17931	16183	34114	334424	142121	476545
04 - Chandigarh	362	159	521	1422	481	1903	1784	640	2424
05 - Uttarakhand	54986	7031	62017	4787	1252	6039	59773	8283	68056
06 - Haryana	298142	42537	340679	19182	10415	29597	317324	52952	370276
07 - Delhi	1661	1052	2713	5748	6745	12493	7409	7797	15206
08 - Rajasthan	921236	73658	994894	36737	7232	43969	957973	80890	1038863
09 - Uttar Pradesh	2170024	209774	2379798	96108	43709	139817	2266132	253483	2519615
10 - Bihar	83084	20838	103922	6112	3344	9456	89196	24182	113378
11 - Sikkim	5794	272	6066	423	109	532	6217	381	6598
12 - Arunachal Pradesh	247	120	367	24	96	120	271	216	487
13 - Nagaland	1228	435	1663	180	79	259	1408	514	1922
14 - Manipur	16696	1027	17723	2394	332	2726	19090	1359	20449
15 - Mizoram	3877	2662	6539	10829	3790	14619	14706	6452	21158
16 - Tripura	16689	849	17538	2792	495	3287	19481	1344	20825
17 - Meghalaya	4779	4687	9466	966	304	1270	5745	4991	10736
18 - Assam	172534	25038	197572	15972	4271	20243	188506	29309	217815
19 - West Bengal	627370	63543	690913	51282	17089	68371	678652	80632	759284
20 - Jharkhand	12621	32052	44673	2781	3844	6625	15402	35896	51298
21 - Odisha	188482	42535	231017	10875	3938	14813	199357	46473	245830
22 - Chhattisgarh	8105	6229	14334	4517	3137	7654	12622	9366	21988
23 - Madhya Pradesh	180570	67475	248045	17765	6162	23927	198335	73637	271972
24 - Gujarat	2722328	419236	3141564	90107	26243	116350	2812435	445479	3257914
25 - Daman & Diu	1	0	1	8	7	15	9	7	16
26 - D & N Haveli	2	2	4	51	22	73	53	24	77
27 - Maharashtra	2139451	182618	2322069	68054	20653	88707	2207505	203271	2410776
29 - Karnataka	813673	177869	991542	18879	9743	28622	832552	187612	1020164
30 - Goa	2068	387	2455	566	298	864	2634	685	3319
31 - Lakshadweep	5	0	5	59	16	75	64	16	80
32 - Kerala	826625	38689	865314	309671	19269	328940	1136296	57958	1194254
33 - Tamil Nadu	1775289	673324	2448613	218847	122240	341087	1994136	795564	2789700
34 - Puducherry	3726	555	4281	720	224	944	4446	779	5225
35 - A & N islands	390	209	599	59	80	139	449	289	738
36 - Telangana	285546	61730	347276	9187	5345	14532	294733	67075	361808
37 - Andhra Pradesh	1745594	246613	1992207	45939	16896	62835	1791533	263509	2055042
Total	15452474	2534976	17987450	1075424	355568	1430992	16527898	2890544	19418442

## Tables

**Table-4.3 : State wise total number of persons employed in Forestry and Logging by sector and type of establishment**

States/UTs	Rural			Urban			Combined		
	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total
01 - Jammu & Kashmir	130	661	791	108	1816	1924	238	2477	2715
02 - Himachal Pradesh	751	534	1285	7	131	138	758	665	1423
03 - Punjab	2254	1917	4171	257	445	702	2511	2362	4873
04 - Chandigarh	0	0	0	5	21	26	5	21	26
05 - Uttarakhand	453	1209	1662	192	571	763	645	1780	2425
06 - Haryana	165	182	347	113	292	405	278	474	752
07 - Delhi	0	0	0	42	435	477	42	435	477
08 - Rajasthan	5232	1697	6929	284	604	888	5516	2301	7817
09 - Uttar Pradesh	3864	3281	7145	1406	2352	3758	5270	5633	10903
10 - Bihar	4309	1336	5645	609	436	1045	4918	1772	6690
11 - Sikkim	85	2	87	0	0	0	85	2	87
12 - Arunachal Pradesh	2	196	198	1	407	408	3	603	606
13 - Nagaland	420	422	842	45	34	79	465	456	921
14 - Manipur	5307	1097	6404	245	56	301	5552	1153	6705
15 - Mizoram	6	12	18	9	9	18	15	21	36
16 - Tripura	2209	138	2347	107	38	145	2316	176	2492
17 - Meghalaya	1239	634	1873	62	166	228	1301	800	2101
18 - Assam	14726	3345	18071	673	745	1418	15399	4090	19489
19 - West Bengal	13850	6456	20306	2668	3545	6213	16518	10001	26519
20 - Jharkhand	1361	833	2194	145	344	489	1506	1177	2683
21 - Odisha	338554	16316	354870	5632	1330	6962	344186	17646	361832
22 - Chhattisgarh	426457	25929	452386	1269	998	2267	427726	26927	454653
23 - Madhya Pradesh	28987	3660	32647	929	1181	2110	29916	4841	34757
24 - Gujarat	13488	7129	20617	931	2407	3338	14419	9536	23955
25 - Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26 - D & N Haveli	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	2	2
27 - Maharashtra	6271	4048	10319	1613	3920	5533	7884	7968	15852
29 - Karnataka	1426	3518	4944	914	4774	5688	2340	8292	10632
30 - Goa	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	4	4
31 - Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32 - Kerala	4625	3559	8184	797	1409	2206	5422	4968	10390
33 - Tamil Nadu	12979	10235	23214	2739	3037	5776	15718	13272	28990
34 - Puducherry	13	11	24	20	49	69	33	60	93
35 - A & N islands	1	515	516	0	300	300	1	815	816
36 - Telangana	91230	4560	95790	474	838	1312	91704	5398	97102
37 - Andhra Pradesh	77554	5991	83545	1144	1302	2446	78698	7293	85991
Total	1057948	109423	1167371	23440	33998	57438	1081388	143421	1224809

Tables

**Table-4.4 :State wise total number of persons employed in Fishing and aqua culture by sector and type of establishment**

States/UTs	Rural			Urban			Combined		
	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total
01 - Jammu & Kashmir	659	231	890	529	189	718	1188	420	1608
02 - Himachal Pradesh	1234	85	1319	30	16	46	1264	101	1365
03 - Punjab	112	249	361	164	81	245	276	330	606
04 - Chandigarh	0	0	0	7	7	14	7	7	14
05 - Uttarakhand	133	91	224	26	15	41	159	106	265
06 - Haryana	137	140	277	36	122	158	173	262	435
07 - Delhi	0	0	0	47	44	91	47	44	91
08 - Rajasthan	501	140	641	119	78	197	620	218	838
09 - Uttar Pradesh	8779	2856	11635	2037	699	2736	10816	3555	14371
10 - Bihar	3849	1596	5445	723	311	1034	4572	1907	6479
11 - Sikkim	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	3	3
12 - Arunachal Pradesh	11	36	47	3	0	3	14	36	50
13 - Nagaland	208	42	250	13	0	13	221	42	263
14 - Manipur	10889	1488	12377	3250	853	4103	14139	2341	16480
15 - Mizoram	9	3	12	10	18	28	19	21	40
16 - Tripura	2664	314	2978	421	192	613	3085	506	3591
17 - Meghalaya	594	207	801	25	27	52	619	234	853
18 - Assam	58675	12010	70685	2320	680	3000	60995	12690	73685
19 - West Bengal	77270	28548	105818	11147	6133	17280	88417	34681	123098
20 - Jharkhand	394	283	677	72	139	211	466	422	888
21 - Odisha	55959	10068	66027	9449	3292	12741	65408	13360	78768
22 - Chhattisgarh	1139	311	1450	730	290	1020	1869	601	2470
23 - Madhya Pradesh	4305	1775	6080	1411	393	1804	5716	2168	7884
24 - Gujarat	12462	4564	17026	5166	7250	12416	17628	11814	29442
25 - Daman & Diu	15	3434	3449	290	866	1156	305	4300	4605
26 - D & N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27 - Maharashtra	31320	9412	40732	11659	6062	17721	42979	15474	58453
29 - Karnataka	4525	4390	8915	2114	3097	5211	6639	7487	14126
30 - Goa	1482	1113	2595	1936	2562	4498	3418	3675	7093
31 - Lakshadweep	5	293	298	381	555	936	386	848	1234
32 - Kerala	28691	20948	49639	32494	16757	49251	61185	37705	98890
33 - Tamil Nadu	16858	48922	65780	11368	25595	36963	28226	74517	102743
34 - Puducherry	193	2125	2318	1826	3874	5700	2019	5999	8018
35 - A & N islands	1230	773	2003	1038	119	1157	2268	892	3160
36 - Telangana	16685	1810	18495	799	416	1215	17484	2226	19710
37 - Andhra Pradesh	129644	43422	173066	16700	6237	22937	146344	49659	196003
Total	470631	201682	672313	118340	86969	205309	588971	288651	877622

## Tables

**Table-4.5 :State wise total number of persons employed in Mining and quarrying by sector and type of establishment**

States/UTs	Rural			Urban			Combined		
	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total
01 - Jammu & Kashmir	355	3616	3971	155	657	812	510	4273	4783
02 - Himachal Pradesh	102	1764	1866	6	38	44	108	1802	1910
03 - Punjab	523	1495	2018	231	722	953	754	2217	2971
04 - Chandigarh	2	0	2	38	191	229	40	191	231
05 - Uttarakhand	248	3361	3609	56	680	736	304	4041	4345
06 - Haryana	1019	23496	24515	522	3008	3530	1541	26504	28045
07 - Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08 - Rajasthan	2976	36303	39279	591	5758	6349	3567	42061	45628
09 - Uttar Pradesh	1539	9599	11138	559	2262	2821	2098	11861	13959
10 - Bihar	2734	8531	11265	521	1592	2113	3255	10123	13378
11 - Sikkim	3	39	42	5	10	15	8	49	57
12 - Arunachal Pradesh	9	465	474	11	22	33	20	487	507
13 - Nagaland	534	1289	1823	16	280	296	550	1569	2119
14 - Manipur	2668	693	3361	251	183	434	2919	876	3795
15 - Mizoram	21	102	123	57	371	428	78	473	551
16 - Tripura	22	29	51	15	1023	1038	37	1052	1089
17 - Meghalaya	552	10111	10663	42	474	516	594	10585	11179
18 - Assam	2792	6865	9657	97	2364	2461	2889	9229	12118
19 - West Bengal	2759	9305	12064	1346	12976	14322	4105	22281	26386
20 - Jharkhand	645	13976	14621	541	2905	3446	1186	16881	18067
21 - Odisha	3051	12012	15063	285	6103	6388	3336	18115	21451
22 - Chhattisgarh	2411	14918	17329	121	9384	9505	2532	24302	26834
23 - Madhya Pradesh	1589	20707	22296	489	16625	17114	2078	37332	39410
24 - Gujarat	2588	28583	31171	788	8056	8844	3376	36639	40015
25 - Daman & Diu	0	7	7	4	148	152	4	155	159
26 - D & N Haveli	1	2	3	2	298	300	3	300	303
27 - Maharashtra	3667	14174	17841	1239	10447	11686	4906	24621	29527
29 - Karnataka	3683	51510	55193	898	14634	15532	4581	66144	70725
30 - Goa	165	1917	2082	57	518	575	222	2435	2657
31 - Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32 - Kerala	362	15000	15362	264	7060	7324	626	22060	22686
33 - Tamil Nadu	2002	10207	12209	1865	6799	8664	3867	17006	20873
34 - Puducherry	1	40	41	11	1401	1412	12	1441	1453
35 - A & N islands	2	299	301	1	38	39	3	337	340
36 - Telangana	3477	23150	26627	1085	15977	17062	4562	39127	43689
37 - Andhra Pradesh	6482	32407	38889	1039	6306	7345	7521	38713	46234
Total	48984	355972	404956	13208	139310	152518	62192	495282	557474

Table-4.6 :State wise total number of persons employed in Manufacturing by sector and type of establishment

States/UTs	Rural			Urban			Combined		
	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total
01 - Jammu & Kashmir	95140	81080	176220	30965	66259	97224	126105	147339	273444
02 - Himachal Pradesh	60354	126729	187083	6382	44402	50784	66736	171131	237867
03 - Punjab	120604	309173	429777	109931	552077	662008	230535	861250	1091785
04 - Chandigarh	92	247	339	3990	21739	25729	4082	21986	26068
05 - Uttarakhand	32359	100062	132421	18181	154898	173079	50540	254960	305500
06 - Haryana	76789	342769	419558	58745	574041	632786	135534	916810	1052344
07 - Delhi	1075	3099	4174	85322	913517	998839	86397	916616	1003013
08 - Rajasthan	305507	369705	675212	180481	435978	616459	485988	805683	1291671
09 - Uttar Pradesh	777400	680430	1457830	582567	1262250	1844817	1359967	1942680	3302647
10 - Bihar	250576	155694	406270	70953	115912	186865	321529	271606	593135
11 - Sikkim	833	5691	6524	288	2946	3234	1121	8637	9758
12 - Arunachal Pradesh	1424	4157	5581	823	2640	3463	2247	6797	9044
13 - Nagaland	8442	11243	19685	1603	5061	6664	10045	16304	26349
14 - Manipur	48770	16152	64922	24265	12188	36453	73035	28340	101375
15 - Mizoram	1610	1178	2788	2077	6784	8861	3687	7962	11649
16 - Tripura	26719	13375	40094	10186	15727	25913	36905	29102	66007
17 - Meghalaya	6978	19312	26290	1503	6780	8283	8481	26092	34573
18 - Assam	159701	284111	443812	34874	114386	149260	194575	398497	593072
19 - West Bengal	1160031	648940	1808971	621825	1206533	1828358	1781856	1855473	3637329
20 - Jharkhand	54201	90851	145052	40420	115150	155570	94621	206001	300622
21 - Odisha	468092	223617	691709	59866	107494	167360	527958	331111	859069
22 - Chhattisgarh	61272	88886	150158	36344	92613	128957	97616	181499	279115
23 - Madhya Pradesh	339201	154061	493262	225954	331615	557569	565155	485676	1050831
24 - Gujarat	125352	527793	653145	214168	1477541	1691709	339520	2005334	2344854
25 - Daman & Diu	99	8250	8349	498	49163	49661	597	57413	58010
26 - D & N Haveli	311	29289	29600	372	40773	41145	683	70062	70745
27 - Maharashtra	386437	540108	926545	359178	1631835	1991013	745615	2171943	2917558
29 - Karnataka	337351	411455	748806	222923	649180	872103	560274	1060635	1620909
30 - Goa	3783	15660	19443	4783	29433	34216	8566	45093	53659
31 - Lakshadweep	167	187	354	601	847	1448	768	1034	1802
32 - Kerala	238463	329778	568241	216663	461325	677988	455126	791103	1246229
33 - Tamil Nadu	380276	781171	1161447	529470	1185326	1714796	909746	1966497	2876243
34 - Puducherry	2167	24231	26398	4187	27325	31512	6354	51556	57910
35 - A & N islands	818	1856	2674	327	2514	2841	1145	4370	5515
36 - Telangana	271296	369728	641024	132219	481572	613791	403515	851300	1254815
37 - Andhra Pradesh	434187	634528	1068715	219814	404228	624042	654001	1038756	1692757
Total	6237877	7404596	13642473	4112748	12602052	16714800	10350625	20006648	30357273



## Tables

**Table-4.7 : State wise total number of persons employed in Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply by sector and type of establishment**

States/UTs	Rural			Urban			Combined		
	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total
01 - Jammu & Kashmir	415	2991	3406	253	2821	3074	668	5812	6480
02 - Himachal Pradesh	63	13999	14062	10	8059	8069	73	22058	22131
03 - Punjab	213	13312	13525	307	14844	15151	520	28156	28676
04 - Chandigarh	0	0	0	17	591	608	17	591	608
05 - Uttarakhand	90	2522	2612	85	2414	2499	175	4936	5111
06 - Haryana	176	8625	8801	224	9523	9747	400	18148	18548
07 - Delhi	2	112	114	473	15724	16197	475	15836	16311
08 - Rajasthan	500	29197	29697	437	15368	15805	937	44565	45502
09 - Uttar Pradesh	1250	8401	9651	1130	17914	19044	2380	26315	28695
10 - Bihar	664	2309	2973	405	1911	2316	1069	4220	5289
11 - Sikkim	0	666	666	0	675	675	0	1341	1341
12 - Arunachal Pradesh	11	1335	1346	9	1395	1404	20	2730	2750
13 - Nagaland	6	141	147	11	150	161	17	291	308
14 - Manipur	8	304	312	5	69	74	13	373	386
15 - Mizoram	2	143	145	5	166	171	7	309	316
16 - Tripura	40	1661	1701	35	1739	1774	75	3400	3475
17 - Meghalaya	0	788	788	10	1845	1855	10	2633	2643
18 - Assam	245	5017	5262	89	5174	5263	334	10191	10525
19 - West Bengal	2546	16081	18627	1638	14574	16212	4184	30655	34839
20 - Jharkhand	150	2401	2551	345	2845	3190	495	5246	5741
21 - Odisha	327	5391	5718	204	7079	7283	531	12470	13001
22 - Chhattisgarh	73	8491	8564	166	4181	4347	239	12672	12911
23 - Madhya Pradesh	211	6182	6393	347	13774	14121	558	19956	20514
24 - Gujarat	223	12296	12519	411	26589	27000	634	38885	39519
25 - Daman & Diu	0	0	0	1	6	7	1	6	7
26 - D & N Haveli	0	1102	1102	1	66	67	1	1168	1169
27 - Maharashtra	648	20226	20874	691	41882	42573	1339	62108	63447
29 - Karnataka	743	15829	16572	726	18219	18945	1469	34048	35517
30 - Goa	1	175	176	9	445	454	10	620	630
31 - Lakshadweep	0	32	32	0	64	64	0	96	96
32 - Kerala	116	12203	12319	167	16369	16536	283	28572	28855
33 - Tamil Nadu	1224	15751	16975	1395	25685	27080	2619	41436	44055
34 - Puducherry	5	188	193	52	459	511	57	647	704
35 - A & N islands	0	481	481	1	396	397	1	877	878
36 - Telangana	315	8561	8876	274	9171	9445	589	17732	18321
37 - Andhra Pradesh	416	15097	15513	380	9050	9430	796	24147	24943
Total	10683	232010	242693	10313	291236	301549	20996	523246	544242

## Tables

<b>Table-4.8 :State wise total number of persons employed in Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities by sector and type of establishment</b>									
States/UTs	Rural			Urban			Combined		
	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total
01 - Jammu & Kashmir	90	3568	3658	155	7247	7402	245	10815	11060
02 - Himachal Pradesh	267	1694	1961	228	460	688	495	2154	2649
03 - Punjab	3387	6857	10244	8304	9461	17765	11691	16318	28009
04 - Chandigarh	40	302	342	2257	865	3122	2297	1167	3464
05 - Uttarakhand	141	679	820	161	1659	1820	302	2338	2640
06 - Haryana	2526	6442	8968	2830	6057	8887	5356	12499	17855
07 - Delhi	8	53	61	1488	5754	7242	1496	5807	7303
08 - Rajasthan	3459	9846	13305	2254	27691	29945	5713	37537	43250
09 - Uttar Pradesh	13925	7976	21901	6449	17417	23866	20374	25393	45767
10 - Bihar	1129	1405	2534	654	1473	2127	1783	2878	4661
11 - Sikkim	2	31	33	3	176	179	5	207	212
12 - Arunachal Pradesh	2	181	183	9	445	454	11	626	637
13 - Nagaland	16	32	48	14	13	27	30	45	75
14 - Manipur	860	487	1347	810	172	982	1670	659	2329
15 - Mizoram	5	3	8	8	63	71	13	66	79
16 - Tripura	24	552	576	25	349	374	49	901	950
17 - Meghalaya	9	65	74	19	41	60	28	106	134
18 - Assam	3928	7862	11790	2005	3311	5316	5933	11173	17106
19 - West Bengal	10266	5782	16048	3030	7304	10334	13296	13086	26382
20 - Jharkhand	187	901	1088	319	1537	1856	506	2438	2944
21 - Odisha	1475	5793	7268	513	3561	4074	1988	9354	11342
22 - Chhattisgarh	411	581	992	714	2092	2806	1125	2673	3798
23 - Madhya Pradesh	1271	2549	3820	912	5747	6659	2183	8296	10479
24 - Gujarat	1361	5207	6568	7711	17697	25408	9072	22904	31976
25 - Daman & Diu	0	8	8	21	34	55	21	42	63
26 - D & N Haveli	2	26	28	23	92	115	25	118	143
27 - Maharashtra	1918	6419	8337	6496	19462	25958	8414	25881	34295
29 - Karnataka	1310	4801	6111	1746	7205	8951	3056	12006	15062
30 - Goa	11	85	96	37	321	358	48	406	454
31 - Lakshadweep	0	5	5	1	17	18	1	22	23
32 - Kerala	2602	7528	10130	4128	10095	14223	6730	17623	24353
33 - Tamil Nadu	1682	8898	10580	4491	11761	16252	6173	20659	26832
34 - Puducherry	29	321	350	239	857	1096	268	1178	1446
35 - A & N islands	0	114	114	0	283	283	0	397	397
36 - Telangana	1008	2926	3934	1964	22449	24413	2972	25375	28347
37 - Andhra Pradesh	1477	3852	5329	1318	4747	6065	2795	8599	11394
<b>Total</b>	<b>54828</b>	<b>103831</b>	<b>158659</b>	<b>61336</b>	<b>197915</b>	<b>259251</b>	<b>116164</b>	<b>301746</b>	<b>417910</b>

Tables

**Table-4.9 :State wise total number of persons employed in Construction by sector and type of establishment**

States/UTs	Rural			Urban			Combined		
	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total
01 - Jammu & Kashmir	2413	7305	9718	1286	2623	3909	3699	9928	13627
02 - Himachal Pradesh	5708	13338	19046	591	3475	4066	6299	16813	23112
03 - Punjab	12631	10877	23508	12878	22446	35324	25509	33323	58832
04 - Chandigarh	372	42	414	20870	1425	22295	21242	1467	22709
05 - Uttarakhand	1949	3032	4981	1794	3191	4985	3743	6223	9966
06 - Haryana	9616	5164	14780	4564	9316	13880	14180	14480	28660
07 - Delhi	499	89	588	23914	17519	41433	24413	17608	42021
08 - Rajasthan	16775	27540	44315	7000	19986	26986	23775	47526	71301
09 - Uttar Pradesh	35316	21722	57038	23410	36171	59581	58726	57893	116619
10 - Bihar	7035	15729	22764	2038	4817	6855	9073	20546	29619
11 - Sikkim	1217	630	1847	332	176	508	1549	806	2355
12 - Arunachal Pradesh	43	1555	1598	57	762	819	100	2317	2417
13 - Nagaland	175	201	376	124	509	633	299	710	1009
14 - Manipur	2877	13660	16537	2557	10641	13198	5434	24301	29735
15 - Mizoram	13	110	123	36	226	262	49	336	385
16 - Tripura	2976	1773	4749	1606	2764	4370	4582	4537	9119
17 - Meghalaya	155	3509	3664	69	2487	2556	224	5996	6220
18 - Assam	62460	107596	170056	18819	42731	61550	81279	150327	231606
19 - West Bengal	72739	52774	125513	68266	79722	147988	141005	132496	273501
20 - Jharkhand	1107	2379	3486	451	2549	3000	1558	4928	6486
21 - Odisha	20629	29105	49734	6774	20946	27720	27403	50051	77454
22 - Chhattisgarh	1523	3158	4681	1646	8043	9689	3169	11201	14370
23 - Madhya Pradesh	6895	8677	15572	6484	20983	27467	13379	29660	43039
24 - Gujarat	23212	35166	58378	38217	48593	86810	61429	83759	145188
25 - Daman & Diu	0	30	30	64	253	317	64	283	347
26 - D & N Haveli	4	439	443	17	405	422	21	844	865
27 - Maharashtra	29621	48035	77656	48376	124017	172393	77997	172052	250049
29 - Karnataka	9432	20484	29916	11462	48757	60219	20894	69241	90135
30 - Goa	199	1852	2051	472	5269	5741	671	7121	7792
31 - Lakshadweep	0	9	9	4	93	97	4	102	106
32 - Kerala	6904	60244	67148	8412	85400	93812	15316	145644	160960
33 - Tamil Nadu	13343	27724	41067	17386	44066	61452	30729	71790	102519
34 - Puducherry	63	380	443	353	2999	3352	416	3379	3795
35 - A & N islands	148	1756	1904	65	1651	1716	213	3407	3620
36 - Telangana	15334	25535	40869	19413	227048	246461	34747	252583	287330
37 - Andhra Pradesh	51204	51333	102537	22588	38101	60689	73792	89434	163226
Total	414587	602952	1017539	372395	940160	1312555	786982	1543112	2330094

## Tables

**Table-4.10 :State wise total number of persons employed in Whole sale trade, retail trade & repair of motor vehicles & motor cycles by sector and type of establishment**

States/UTs	Rural			Urban			Combined		
	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total
01 - Jammu & Kashmir	1551	3791	5342	3161	14957	18118	4712	18748	23460
02 - Himachal Pradesh	4315	10288	14603	1332	4245	5577	5647	14533	20180
03 - Punjab	11479	14600	26079	19958	68145	88103	31437	82745	114182
04 - Chandigarh	16	28	44	1817	7282	9099	1833	7310	9143
05 - Uttarakhand	2834	7710	10544	3807	12669	16476	6641	20379	27020
06 - Haryana	9083	11245	20328	13280	68767	82047	22363	80012	102375
07 - Delhi	156	428	584	9726	89034	98760	9882	89462	99344
08 - Rajasthan	24904	32372	57276	27293	93876	121169	52197	126248	178445
09 - Uttar Pradesh	38910	39842	78752	40351	128103	168454	79261	167945	247206
10 - Bihar	18262	16433	34695	10003	27880	37883	28265	44313	72578
11 - Sikkim	31	362	393	89	909	998	120	1271	1391
12 - Arunachal Pradesh	140	877	1017	225	2231	2456	365	3108	3473
13 - Nagaland	160	488	648	438	3541	3979	598	4029	4627
14 - Manipur	444	1343	1787	560	3729	4289	1004	5072	6076
15 - Mizoram	93	148	241	250	2575	2825	343	2723	3066
16 - Tripura	731	709	1440	1411	3897	5308	2142	4606	6748
17 - Meghalaya	286	2059	2345	205	3503	3708	491	5562	6053
18 - Assam	5476	16023	21499	4724	41040	45764	10200	57063	67263
19 - West Bengal	17155	19727	36882	17426	67292	84718	34581	87019	121600
20 - Jharkhand	6252	10283	16535	5934	31521	37455	12186	41804	53990
21 - Odisha	8711	16297	25008	6918	37315	44233	15629	53612	69241
22 - Chhattisgarh	4900	4415	9315	7667	27532	35199	12567	31947	44514
23 - Madhya Pradesh	9125	12279	21404	20746	68680	89426	29871	80959	110830
24 - Gujarat	9178	18845	28023	25176	97591	122767	34354	116436	150790
25 - Daman & Diu	22	47	69	86	281	367	108	328	436
26 - D & N Haveli	41	47	88	110	614	724	151	661	812
27 - Maharashtra	27021	38515	65536	39955	198448	238403	66976	236963	303939
29 - Karnataka	12649	21354	34003	21463	139935	161398	34112	161289	195401
30 - Goa	428	1405	1833	1126	5945	7071	1554	7350	8904
31 - Lakshadweep	4	2	6	25	37	62	29	39	68
32 - Kerala	10764	35295	46059	15970	94858	110828	26734	130153	156887
33 - Tamil Nadu	20024	44484	64508	47689	145092	192781	67713	189576	257289
34 - Puducherry	170	477	647	700	3131	3831	870	3608	4478
35 - A & N islands	196	583	779	121	1173	1294	317	1756	2073
36 - Telangana	6909	8634	15543	9327	68692	78019	16236	77326	93562
37 - Andhra Pradesh	12609	19662	32271	10603	59309	69912	23212	78971	102183
Total	265029	411097	676126	369672	1623829	1993501	634701	2034926	2669627

## Tables

<b>Table-4.11 :State wise total number of persons employed in Whole sale trade ( not covered in table 4.10) by sector and type of establishment</b>									
States/UTs	Rural			Urban			Combined		
	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total
01 - Jammu & Kashmir	1731	2488	4219	3273	11302	14575	5004	13790	18794
02 - Himachal Pradesh	2724	3064	5788	383	2584	2967	3107	5648	8755
03 - Punjab	3254	7243	10497	11319	46911	58230	14573	54154	68727
04 - Chandigarh	3	0	3	131	1332	1463	134	1332	1466
05 - Uttarakhand	849	2549	3398	1311	5470	6781	2160	8019	10179
06 - Haryana	3657	8688	12345	7660	52094	59754	11317	60782	72099
07 - Delhi	235	391	626	13076	95932	109008	13311	96323	109634
08 - Rajasthan	9671	15144	24815	13268	88298	101566	22939	103442	126381
09 - Uttar Pradesh	46405	32636	79041	31104	83321	114425	77509	115957	193466
10 - Bihar	9548	12063	21611	6327	20255	26582	15875	32318	48193
11 - Sikkim	49	40	89	49	173	222	98	213	311
12 - Arunachal Pradesh	81	314	395	105	259	364	186	573	759
13 - Nagaland	2342	813	3155	131	825	956	2473	1638	4111
14 - Manipur	737	278	1015	481	434	915	1218	712	1930
15 - Mizoram	56	76	132	185	450	635	241	526	767
16 - Tripura	1292	547	1839	1088	4295	5383	2380	4842	7222
17 - Meghalaya	1451	5687	7138	235	2260	2495	1686	7947	9633
18 - Assam	46926	27600	74526	10125	36845	46970	57051	64445	121496
19 - West Bengal	91959	65989	157948	42050	122089	164139	134009	188078	322087
20 - Jharkhand	1276	2087	3363	1362	6471	7833	2638	8558	11196
21 - Odisha	14818	10847	25665	3363	16216	19579	18181	27063	45244
22 - Chhattisgarh	1010	1727	2737	2203	13638	15841	3213	15365	18578
23 - Madhya Pradesh	8729	8124	16853	11529	42423	53952	20258	50547	70805
24 - Gujarat	6995	33849	40844	31642	159961	191603	38637	193810	232447
25 - Daman & Diu	1	68	69	51	111	162	52	179	231
26 - D & N Haveli	1	20	21	47	169	216	48	189	237
27 - Maharashtra	14938	27503	42441	29557	207206	236763	44495	234709	279204
29 - Karnataka	19608	39672	59280	22962	89822	112784	42570	129494	172064
30 - Goa	206	452	658	644	2317	2961	850	2769	3619
31 - Lakshadweep	0	4	4	2	2	4	2	6	8
32 - Kerala	18670	33651	52321	13808	70021	83829	32478	103672	136150
33 - Tamil Nadu	12761	34324	47085	32938	99675	132613	45699	133999	179698
34 - Puducherry	31	258	289	234	3071	3305	265	3329	3594
35 - A & N islands	453	169	622	55	578	633	508	747	1255
36 - Telangana	8018	11552	19570	8169	52078	60247	16187	63630	79817
37 - Andhra Pradesh	29947	35746	65693	12897	45624	58521	42844	81370	124214
<b>Total</b>	<b>360432</b>	<b>425663</b>	<b>786095</b>	<b>313764</b>	<b>1384512</b>	<b>1698276</b>	<b>674196</b>	<b>1810175</b>	<b>2484371</b>

Tables

**Table-4.12 :State wise total number of persons employed in Retail trade ( not covered in table 4.10) by sector and type of establishment**

States/UTs	Rural			Urban			Combined		
	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total
01 - Jammu & Kashmir	89039	28341	117380	73777	62984	136761	162816	91325	254141
02 - Himachal Pradesh	86270	24790	111060	23323	23532	46855	109593	48322	157915
03 - Punjab	135717	53564	189281	181367	223073	404440	317084	276637	593721
04 - Chandigarh	384	599	983	16452	24603	41055	16836	25202	42038
05 - Uttarakhand	66424	17916	84340	60785	58202	118987	127209	76118	203327
06 - Haryana	134906	39390	174296	148432	204972	353404	283338	244362	527700
07 - Delhi	4162	2558	6720	236294	404485	640779	240456	407043	647499
08 - Rajasthan	375778	130445	506223	315285	371685	686970	691063	502130	1193193
09 - Uttar Pradesh	1368510	426854	1795364	940766	946571	1887337	2309276	1373425	3682701
10 - Bihar	472774	209072	681846	194651	202367	397018	667425	411439	1078864
11 - Sikkim	5765	796	6561	4943	3443	8386	10708	4239	14947
12 - Arunachal Pradesh	8350	6141	14491	8985	8652	17637	17335	14793	32128
13 - Nagaland	16075	2915	18990	14147	13844	27991	30222	16759	46981
14 - Manipur	41464	2979	44443	32546	11005	43551	74010	13984	87994
15 - Mizoram	7959	1270	9229	12714	6203	18917	20673	7473	28146
16 - Tripura	50037	6782	56819	34752	18971	53723	84789	25753	110542
17 - Meghalaya	23636	15833	39469	13577	15969	29546	37213	31802	69015
18 - Assam	510844	136106	646950	176061	191019	367080	686905	327125	1014030
19 - West Bengal	1107415	290857	1398272	858153	745506	1603659	1965568	1036363	3001931
20 - Jharkhand	104319	93486	197805	80428	135960	216388	184747	229446	414193
21 - Odisha	475026	159728	634754	172680	167363	340043	647706	327091	974797
22 - Chhattisgarh	125282	32826	158108	89310	99219	188529	214592	132045	346637
23 - Madhya Pradesh	336164	135042	471206	360964	377972	738936	697128	513014	1210142
24 - Gujarat	219096	136346	355442	357578	578535	936113	576674	714881	1291555
25 - Daman & Diu	475	494	969	2572	3665	6237	3047	4159	7206
26 - D & N Haveli	1159	1084	2243	1776	4384	6160	2935	5468	8403
27 - Maharashtra	598894	245168	844062	756106	1072535	1828641	1355000	1317703	2672703
29 - Karnataka	309652	126651	436303	298008	603622	901630	607660	730273	1337933
30 - Goa	11638	5297	16935	21330	31578	52908	32968	36875	69843
31 - Lakshadweep	145	118	263	711	540	1251	856	658	1514
32 - Kerala	241516	171893	413409	247950	385773	633723	489466	557666	1047132
33 - Tamil Nadu	357075	239769	596844	633981	1040645	1674626	991056	1280414	2271470
34 - Puducherry	5066	3806	8872	9890	19804	29694	14956	23610	38566
35 - A & N islands	3360	2151	5511	1923	4052	5975	5283	6203	11486
36 - Telangana	227705	92608	320313	222956	553500	776456	450661	646108	1096769
37 - Andhra Pradesh	587371	244869	832240	275864	497206	773070	863235	742075	1605310
Total	8109452	3088544	11197996	6881037	9113439	15994476	14990489	12201983	27192472

## Tables

**Table-4.13 :State wise total number of persons employed in Transportation and storage by sector and type of establishment**

States/UTs	Rural			Urban			Combined		
	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total
01 - Jammu & Kashmir	13481	9546	23027	7089	8796	15885	20570	18342	38912
02 - Himachal Pradesh	30487	34468	64955	1624	7175	8799	32111	41643	73754
03 - Punjab	23495	20317	43812	29982	36477	66459	53477	56794	110271
04 - Chandigarh	181	185	366	8034	5170	13204	8215	5355	13570
05 - Uttarakhand	10631	10954	21585	5239	7831	13070	15870	18785	34655
06 - Haryana	26156	14611	40767	12273	38260	50533	38429	52871	91300
07 - Delhi	1318	1411	2729	55300	120973	176273	56618	122384	179002
08 - Rajasthan	82646	56352	138998	30757	62710	93467	113403	119062	232465
09 - Uttar Pradesh	76710	61541	138251	56961	95620	152581	133671	157161	290832
10 - Bihar	10145	19773	29918	5048	13602	18650	15193	33375	48568
11 - Sikkim	1966	508	2474	1105	713	1818	3071	1221	4292
12 - Arunachal Pradesh	74	316	390	92	555	647	166	871	1037
13 - Nagaland	390	663	1053	199	618	817	589	1281	1870
14 - Manipur	11710	4492	16202	7073	2114	9187	18783	6606	25389
15 - Mizoram	1443	554	1997	4388	1564	5952	5831	2118	7949
16 - Tripura	7816	3412	11228	7008	4177	11185	14824	7589	22413
17 - Meghalaya	2316	4010	6326	1175	1747	2922	3491	5757	9248
18 - Assam	97439	49068	146507	40417	35924	76341	137856	84992	222848
19 - West Bengal	218126	70399	288525	205664	123156	328820	423790	193555	617345
20 - Jharkhand	2226	9900	12126	10436	17901	28337	12662	27801	40463
21 - Odisha	23355	56495	79850	14347	30837	45184	37702	87332	125034
22 - Chhattisgarh	3653	10342	13995	6920	17763	24683	10573	28105	38678
23 - Madhya Pradesh	19861	27821	47682	25499	54714	80213	45360	82535	127895
24 - Gujarat	58658	49814	108472	86768	134110	220878	145426	183924	329350
25 - Daman & Diu	86	348	434	390	949	1339	476	1297	1773
26 - D & N Haveli	29	239	268	171	815	986	200	1054	1254
27 - Maharashtra	148264	104302	252566	178825	279219	458044	327089	383521	710610
29 - Karnataka	89782	46079	135861	62757	60168	122925	152539	106247	258786
30 - Goa	3771	2598	6369	5148	4964	10112	8919	7562	16481
31 - Lakshadweep	21	61	82	242	179	421	263	240	503
32 - Kerala	142887	43256	186143	126824	86376	213200	269711	129632	399343
33 - Tamil Nadu	37360	54677	92037	48495	127037	175532	85855	181714	267569
34 - Puducherry	183	549	732	688	2498	3186	871	3047	3918
35 - A & N islands	594	559	1153	374	935	1309	968	1494	2462
36 - Telangana	100012	53147	153159	66012	69197	135209	166024	122344	288368
37 - Andhra Pradesh	145692	93578	239270	81562	88216	169778	227254	181794	409048
Total	1392964	916345	2309309	1194886	1543060	2737946	2587850	2459405	5047255

Tables

Table-4.14 :State wise total number of persons employed in Accommodation and Food service activities by sector and type of establishment									
States/UTs	Rural			Urban			Combined		
	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total
01 - Jammu & Kashmir	5375	9903	15278	6038	29415	35453	11413	39318	50731
02 - Himachal Pradesh	16129	18701	34830	4113	16207	20320	20242	34908	55150
03 - Punjab	14044	21463	35507	28591	61963	90554	42635	83426	126061
04 - Chandigarh	88	73	161	2892	12436	15328	2980	12509	15489
05 - Uttarakhand	15502	17336	32838	9380	31902	41282	24882	49238	74120
06 - Haryana	11890	18779	30669	18087	54345	72432	29977	73124	103101
07 - Delhi	639	684	1323	34597	105797	140394	35236	106481	141717
08 - Rajasthan	43301	58784	102085	36863	107051	143914	80164	165835	245999
09 - Uttar Pradesh	131441	80955	212396	102417	187655	290072	233858	268610	502468
10 - Bihar	63316	73665	136981	27051	51670	78721	90367	125335	215702
11 - Sikkim	1174	2927	4101	930	5476	6406	2104	8403	10507
12 - Arunachal Pradesh	1018	2614	3632	828	3206	4034	1846	5820	7666
13 - Nagaland	955	2340	3295	1242	5686	6928	2197	8026	10223
14 - Manipur	6296	2381	8677	4417	4152	8569	10713	6533	17246
15 - Mizoram	769	1980	2749	892	3932	4824	1661	5912	7573
16 - Tripura	7783	2963	10746	4393	4719	9112	12176	7682	19858
17 - Meghalaya	6384	14846	21230	2286	9775	12061	8670	24621	33291
18 - Assam	33380	58245	91625	13367	64236	77603	46747	122481	169228
19 - West Bengal	161122	70498	231620	130839	181727	312566	291961	252225	544186
20 - Jharkhand	17850	30596	48446	16680	55102	71782	34530	85698	120228
21 - Odisha	46129	50724	96853	26694	66063	92757	72823	116787	189610
22 - Chhattisgarh	14496	18014	32510	12517	34775	47292	27013	52789	79802
23 - Madhya Pradesh	38591	76408	114999	40727	103412	144139	79318	179820	259138
24 - Gujarat	17600	37367	54967	42451	135974	178425	60051	173341	233392
25 - Daman & Diu	98	759	857	443	2305	2748	541	3064	3605
26 - D & N Haveli	40	744	784	182	1410	1592	222	2154	2376
27 - Maharashtra	77046	126418	203464	102166	463890	566056	179212	590308	769520
29 - Karnataka	64522	75000	139522	42862	232947	275809	107384	307947	415331
30 - Goa	1091	6638	7729	1651	18144	19795	2742	24782	27524
31 - Lakshadweep	51	80	131	127	309	436	178	389	567
32 - Kerala	49525	79917	129442	39901	143949	183850	89426	223866	313292
33 - Tamil Nadu	92883	89397	182280	127966	327159	455125	220849	416556	637405
34 - Puducherry	894	2124	3018	2106	9300	11406	3000	11424	14424
35 - A & N islands	1277	2283	3560	625	2985	3610	1902	5268	7170
36 - Telangana	38046	43046	81092	24261	164532	188793	62307	207578	269885
37 - Andhra Pradesh	95970	84119	180089	61448	151784	213232	157418	235903	393321
Total	1076715	1182771	2259486	972030	2855390	3827420	2048745	4038161	6086906



## Tables

**Table-4.15 :State wise total number of persons employed in Information & communication by sector and type of establishment**

States/UTs	Rural			Urban			Combined		
	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total
01 - Jammu & Kashmir	1396	1784	3180	2396	6798	9194	3792	8582	12374
02 - Himachal Pradesh	845	2414	3259	496	4246	4742	1341	6660	8001
03 - Punjab	2230	4307	6537	4507	15417	19924	6737	19724	26461
04 - Chandigarh	10	13	23	232	31705	31937	242	31718	31960
05 - Uttarakhand	741	1067	1808	1384	5848	7232	2125	6915	9040
06 - Haryana	2579	4477	7056	3937	34542	38479	6516	39019	45535
07 - Delhi	63	124	187	6580	47400	53980	6643	47524	54167
08 - Rajasthan	4161	10989	15150	7676	30792	38468	11837	41781	53618
09 - Uttar Pradesh	8299	13928	22227	13007	99146	112153	21306	113074	134380
10 - Bihar	4533	7791	12324	4043	9915	13958	8576	17706	26282
11 - Sikkim	26	111	137	96	932	1028	122	1043	1165
12 - Arunachal Pradesh	80	253	333	259	987	1246	339	1240	1579
13 - Nagaland	70	160	230	275	799	1074	345	959	1304
14 - Manipur	155	382	537	208	806	1014	363	1188	1551
15 - Mizoram	80	170	250	75	509	584	155	679	834
16 - Tripura	357	343	700	349	1009	1358	706	1352	2058
17 - Meghalaya	94	354	448	162	1643	1805	256	1997	2253
18 - Assam	2322	3692	6014	2567	12309	14876	4889	16001	20890
19 - West Bengal	9408	10454	19862	16844	65282	82126	26252	75736	101988
20 - Jharkhand	1241	2645	3886	2227	8149	10376	3468	10794	14262
21 - Odisha	3654	5354	9008	2779	13351	16130	6433	18705	25138
22 - Chhattisgarh	724	1032	1756	1616	7521	9137	2340	8553	10893
23 - Madhya Pradesh	1602	3642	5244	7233	24243	31476	8835	27885	36720
24 - Gujarat	1694	4060	5754	5791	36655	42446	7485	40715	48200
25 - Daman & Diu	13	11	24	60	201	261	73	212	285
26 - D & N Haveli	4	2	6	22	171	193	26	173	199
27 - Maharashtra	4127	10275	14402	14656	305364	320020	18783	315639	334422
29 - Karnataka	2551	6097	8648	6454	83216	89670	9005	89313	98318
30 - Goa	11	86	97	38	1069	1107	49	1155	1204
31 - Lakshadweep	1	44	45	8	70	78	9	114	123
32 - Kerala	3774	15615	19389	5725	101692	107417	9499	117307	126806
33 - Tamil Nadu	5302	88648	93950	13645	131605	145250	18947	220253	239200
34 - Puducherry	126	195	321	596	6902	7498	722	7097	7819
35 - A & N islands	19	197	216	30	436	466	49	633	682
36 - Telangana	2903	7135	10038	4059	314503	318562	6962	321638	328600
37 - Andhra Pradesh	5627	11872	17499	4866	26217	31083	10493	38089	48582
Total	70822	219723	290545	134898	1431450	1566348	205720	1651173	1856893

## Tables

**Table-4.16 :State wise total number of persons employed in Financial and insurance activities by sector and type of establishment**

States/UTs	Rural			Urban			Combined		
	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total
01 - Jammu & Kashmir	255	4325	4580	246	12615	12861	501	16940	17441
02 - Himachal Pradesh	1839	7206	9045	353	11370	11723	2192	18576	20768
03 - Punjab	1197	16722	17919	3758	45780	49538	4955	62502	67457
04 - Chandigarh	2	38	40	169	11611	11780	171	11649	11820
05 - Uttarakhand	558	4927	5485	449	12487	12936	1007	17414	18421
06 - Haryana	1111	10165	11276	1820	33304	35124	2931	43469	46400
07 - Delhi	28	116	144	2936	59333	62269	2964	59449	62413
08 - Rajasthan	2984	19681	22665	4405	62317	66722	7389	81998	89387
09 - Uttar Pradesh	7717	34609	42326	10526	87670	98196	18243	122279	140522
10 - Bihar	9260	27022	36282	1737	22678	24415	10997	49700	60697
11 - Sikkim	36	264	300	75	1392	1467	111	1656	1767
12 - Arunachal Pradesh	25	499	524	32	1298	1330	57	1797	1854
13 - Nagaland	6	161	167	10	1445	1455	16	1606	1622
14 - Manipur	178	284	462	358	1674	2032	536	1958	2494
15 - Mizoram	10	218	228	8	949	957	18	1167	1185
16 - Tripura	605	954	1559	685	3886	4571	1290	4840	6130
17 - Meghalaya	49	1036	1085	14	2376	2390	63	3412	3475
18 - Assam	17853	8417	26270	6185	24408	30593	24038	32825	56863
19 - West Bengal	31257	28499	59756	24467	78297	102764	55724	106796	162520
20 - Jharkhand	261	5728	5989	319	11083	11402	580	16811	17391
21 - Odisha	162773	27586	190359	9346	32869	42215	172119	60455	232574
22 - Chhattisgarh	573	3998	4571	1244	18969	20213	1817	22967	24784
23 - Madhya Pradesh	2651	16389	19040	4784	53287	58071	7435	69676	77111
24 - Gujarat	3924	13691	17615	8694	94721	103415	12618	108412	121030
25 - Daman & Diu	1	50	51	24	380	404	25	430	455
26 - D & N Haveli	3	293	296	28	431	459	31	724	755
27 - Maharashtra	33822	61919	95741	19985	322858	342843	53807	384777	438584
29 - Karnataka	23118	42812	65930	12977	112343	125320	36095	155155	191250
30 - Goa	119	1161	1280	285	8563	8848	404	9724	10128
31 - Lakshadweep	0	14	14	0	71	71	0	85	85
32 - Kerala	108738	56989	165727	74480	118117	192597	183218	175106	358324
33 - Tamil Nadu	21934	33290	55224	35801	114571	150372	57735	147861	205596
34 - Puducherry	135	677	812	509	3737	4246	644	4414	5058
35 - A & N islands	16	312	328	54	722	776	70	1034	1104
36 - Telangana	64433	27467	91900	12391	55706	68097	76824	83173	159997
37 - Andhra Pradesh	76415	54486	130901	25211	64648	89859	101626	119134	220760
Total	573886	512005	1085891	264365	1487966	1752331	838251	1999971	2838222

## Tables

**Table-4.17: State wise total number of persons employed in Real estate activities by sector and type of establishment**

States/UTs	Rural			Urban			Combined		
	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total
01 - Jammu & Kashmir	313	293	606	336	646	982	649	939	1588
02 - Himachal Pradesh	6964	743	7707	11656	784	12440	18620	1527	20147
03 - Punjab	2013	1236	3249	10599	8272	18871	12612	9508	22120
04 - Chandigarh	54	2	56	364	1680	2044	418	1682	2100
05 - Uttarakhand	910	449	1359	1143	1091	2234	2053	1540	3593
06 - Haryana	3640	946	4586	8174	13584	21758	11814	14530	26344
07 - Delhi	251	227	478	16299	29275	45574	16550	29502	46052
08 - Rajasthan	2189	1654	3843	8610	9020	17630	10799	10674	21473
09 - Uttar Pradesh	4261	2962	7223	19990	22714	42704	24251	25676	49927
10 - Bihar	337	729	1066	281	373	654	618	1102	1720
11 - Sikkim	2712	80	2792	6441	178	6619	9153	258	9411
12 - Arunachal Pradesh	3	15	18	39	33	72	42	48	90
13 - Nagaland	21	22	43	241	39	280	262	61	323
14 - Manipur	124	91	215	852	111	963	976	202	1178
15 - Mizoram	0	3	3	1	21	22	1	24	25
16 - Tripura	219	117	336	886	170	1056	1105	287	1392
17 - Meghalaya	177	174	351	1101	71	1172	1278	245	1523
18 - Assam	4968	2049	7017	35365	2924	38289	40333	4973	45306
19 - West Bengal	4739	3063	7802	22834	16172	39006	27573	19235	46808
20 - Jharkhand	42	217	259	40	215	255	82	432	514
21 - Odisha	1003	875	1878	3149	2001	5150	4152	2876	7028
22 - Chhattisgarh	433	288	721	3273	2255	5528	3706	2543	6249
23 - Madhya Pradesh	521	499	1020	6303	7437	13740	6824	7936	14760
24 - Gujarat	795	1275	2070	5191	7830	13021	5986	9105	15091
25 - Daman & Diu	2	0	2	8	337	345	10	337	347
26 - D & N Haveli	0	0	0	17	5	22	17	5	22
27 - Maharashtra	10818	5306	16124	43743	48202	91945	54561	53508	108069
29 - Karnataka	1003	801	1804	6808	15675	22483	7811	16476	24287
30 - Goa	11	50	61	78	625	703	89	675	764
31 - Lakshadweep	0	0	0	3	0	3	3	0	3
32 - Kerala	32701	6717	39418	51264	11571	62835	83965	18288	102253
33 - Tamil Nadu	4218	3930	8148	23034	27143	50177	27252	31073	58325
34 - Puducherry	164	173	337	755	488	1243	919	661	1580
35 - A & N islands	137	28	165	387	53	440	524	81	605
36 - Telangana	2128	1337	3465	11834	18098	29932	13962	19435	33397
37 - Andhra Pradesh	4230	3314	7544	8916	11587	20503	13146	14901	28047
Total	92101	39665	131766	310015	260680	570695	402116	300345	702461

## Tables

<b>Table-4.18: State wise total number of persons employed in Professional, scientific &amp; technical activities by sector and type of establishment</b>									
States/UTs	Rural			Urban			Combined		
	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total
01 - Jammu & Kashmir	1687	3880	5567	1518	3928	5446	3205	7808	11013
02 - Himachal Pradesh	2606	4724	7330	1199	3465	4664	3805	8189	11994
03 - Punjab	4762	6721	11483	9667	23277	32944	14429	29998	44427
04 - Chandigarh	16	14	30	884	8729	9613	900	8743	9643
05 - Uttarakhand	2928	2440	5368	2199	3028	5227	5127	5468	10595
06 - Haryana	2942	6487	9429	6309	21058	27367	9251	27545	36796
07 - Delhi	80	75	155	6722	90302	97024	6802	90377	97179
08 - Rajasthan	8055	12515	20570	13123	23865	36988	21178	36380	57558
09 - Uttar Pradesh	15762	11341	27103	29727	58174	87901	45489	69515	115004
10 - Bihar	14723	13592	28315	3688	6538	10226	18411	20130	38541
11 - Sikkim	20	126	146	68	145	213	88	271	359
12 - Arunachal Pradesh	52	443	495	63	180	243	115	623	738
13 - Nagaland	102	92	194	187	321	508	289	413	702
14 - Manipur	132	265	397	217	582	799	349	847	1196
15 - Mizoram	19	56	75	124	311	435	143	367	510
16 - Tripura	922	1037	1959	865	1214	2079	1787	2251	4038
17 - Meghalaya	66	385	451	91	641	732	157	1026	1183
18 - Assam	2495	15731	18226	3156	17107	20263	5651	32838	38489
19 - West Bengal	11594	6743	18337	20498	36092	56590	32092	42835	74927
20 - Jharkhand	3316	12079	15395	1543	8122	9665	4859	20201	25060
21 - Odisha	7558	6523	14081	6067	12185	18252	13625	18708	32333
22 - Chhattisgarh	1194	2418	3612	2460	15454	17914	3654	17872	21526
23 - Madhya Pradesh	2386	7066	9452	10452	31562	42014	12838	38628	51466
24 - Gujarat	3623	7233	10856	15964	68107	84071	19587	75340	94927
25 - Daman & Diu	6	13	19	91	199	290	97	212	309
26 - D & N Haveli	14	14	28	60	367	427	74	381	455
27 - Maharashtra	12125	18790	30915	34652	285059	319711	46777	303849	350626
29 - Karnataka	5675	9119	14794	11656	120670	132326	17331	129789	147120
30 - Goa	74	111	185	579	2865	3444	653	2976	3629
31 - Lakshadweep	2	4	6	38	30	68	40	34	74
32 - Kerala	5526	13613	19139	12210	65324	77534	17736	78937	96673
33 - Tamil Nadu	5076	9289	14365	17458	46410	63868	22534	55699	78233
34 - Puducherry	106	207	313	515	2609	3124	621	2816	3437
35 - A & N islands	52	336	388	76	393	469	128	729	857
36 - Telangana	5179	11435	16614	7124	56110	63234	12303	67545	79848
37 - Andhra Pradesh	7145	9257	16402	6436	20483	26919	13581	29740	43321
<b>Total</b>	<b>128020</b>	<b>194174</b>	<b>322194</b>	<b>227686</b>	<b>1034906</b>	<b>1262592</b>	<b>355706</b>	<b>1229080</b>	<b>1584786</b>

## Tables

<b>Table-4.19 :State wise total number of persons employed in Administrative and support service activities by sector and type of establishment</b>									
States/UTs	Rural			Urban			Combined		
	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total
01 - Jammu & Kashmir	1046	3770	4816	1342	8301	9643	2388	12071	14459
02 - Himachal Pradesh	2198	2727	4925	860	2109	2969	3058	4836	7894
03 - Punjab	3282	5645	8927	4570	17600	22170	7852	23245	31097
04 - Chandigarh	8	25	33	255	5736	5991	263	5761	6024
05 - Uttarakhand	1515	2597	4112	1831	4997	6828	3346	7594	10940
06 - Haryana	10202	11408	21610	6846	65102	71948	17048	76510	93558
07 - Delhi	72	282	354	6814	67285	74099	6886	67567	74453
08 - Rajasthan	27556	34619	62175	12927	50750	63677	40483	85369	125852
09 - Uttar Pradesh	44070	45845	89915	20754	87660	108414	64824	133505	198329
10 - Bihar	17974	28772	46746	9004	15758	24762	26978	44530	71508
11 - Sikkim	37	222	259	69	715	784	106	937	1043
12 - Arunachal Pradesh	94	690	784	135	711	846	229	1401	1630
13 - Nagaland	130	131	261	358	765	1123	488	896	1384
14 - Manipur	197	157	354	281	745	1026	478	902	1380
15 - Mizoram	18	210	228	53	242	295	71	452	523
16 - Tripura	554	302	856	740	1169	1909	1294	1471	2765
17 - Meghalaya	124	498	622	177	1995	2172	301	2493	2794
18 - Assam	7066	22680	29746	6327	19867	26194	13393	42547	55940
19 - West Bengal	22700	26330	49030	21973	93480	115453	44673	119810	164483
20 - Jharkhand	1964	10912	12876	2409	14010	16419	4373	24922	29295
21 - Odisha	8242	19011	27253	6862	19897	26759	15104	38908	54012
22 - Chhattisgarh	2810	6305	9115	3095	13892	16987	5905	20197	26102
23 - Madhya Pradesh	11522	24754	36276	13624	55342	68966	25146	80096	105242
24 - Gujarat	3709	14882	18591	9544	56598	66142	13253	71480	84733
25 - Daman & Diu	3	54	57	95	251	346	98	305	403
26 - D & N Haveli	64	733	797	89	899	988	153	1632	1785
27 - Maharashtra	27962	37687	65649	28132	218178	246310	56094	255865	311959
29 - Karnataka	6658	24112	30770	10812	80271	91083	17470	104383	121853
30 - Goa	423	1326	1749	1275	11285	12560	1698	12611	14309
31 - Lakshadweep	0	37	37	19	409	428	19	446	465
32 - Kerala	21624	26293	47917	16604	60595	77199	38228	86888	125116
33 - Tamil Nadu	16375	24372	40747	23456	67788	91244	39831	92160	131991
34 - Puducherry	238	1819	2057	1112	3875	4987	1350	5694	7044
35 - A & N islands	72	388	460	138	2373	2511	210	2761	2971
36 - Telangana	8264	12774	21038	7687	63689	71376	15951	76463	92414
37 - Andhra Pradesh	23861	26165	50026	10031	33038	43069	33892	59203	93095
<b>Total</b>	<b>272634</b>	<b>418534</b>	<b>691168</b>	<b>230300</b>	<b>1147377</b>	<b>1377677</b>	<b>502934</b>	<b>1565911</b>	<b>2068845</b>

## Tables

**Table-4.20 :State wise total number of persons employed in Education by sector and type of establishment**

States/UTs	Rural			Urban			Combined		
	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total
01 - Jammu & Kashmir	887	119085	119972	848	64677	65525	1735	183762	185497
02 - Himachal Pradesh	1626	159772	161398	535	23967	24502	2161	183739	185900
03 - Punjab	2747	215078	217825	6853	135721	142574	9600	350799	360399
04 - Chandigarh	11	319	330	540	21030	21570	551	21349	21900
05 - Uttarakhand	1737	110908	112645	1560	40885	42445	3297	151793	155090
06 - Haryana	3515	193612	197127	4890	111441	116331	8405	305053	313458
07 - Delhi	340	2867	3207	18000	119979	137979	18340	122846	141186
08 - Rajasthan	4296	502764	507060	4797	219291	224088	9093	722055	731148
09 - Uttar Pradesh	30225	782420	812645	22473	364657	387130	52698	1147077	1199775
10 - Bihar	14156	334255	348411	6941	91587	98528	21097	425842	446939
11 - Sikkim	25	14215	14240	62	4309	4371	87	18524	18611
12 - Arunachal Pradesh	229	19184	19413	36	8001	8037	265	27185	27450
13 - Nagaland	220	18697	18917	140	11251	11391	360	29948	30308
14 - Manipur	761	25645	26406	905	14175	15080	1666	39820	41486
15 - Mizoram	37	12825	12862	90	13053	13143	127	25878	26005
16 - Tripura	2460	52388	54848	2184	17718	19902	4644	70106	74750
17 - Meghalaya	344	39896	40240	486	14073	14559	830	53969	54799
18 - Assam	13319	377606	390925	8052	85466	93518	21371	463072	484443
19 - West Bengal	46532	401547	448079	75780	219276	295056	122312	620823	743135
20 - Jharkhand	2177	151014	153191	3172	38180	41352	5349	189194	194543
21 - Odisha	10395	334396	344791	4376	85419	89795	14771	419815	434586
22 - Chhattisgarh	1580	199741	201321	2274	73905	76179	3854	273646	277500
23 - Madhya Pradesh	4596	317274	321870	8293	183628	191921	12889	500902	513791
24 - Gujarat	2619	208375	210994	10559	160511	171070	13178	368886	382064
25 - Daman & Diu	2	225	227	46	697	743	48	922	970
26 - D & N Haveli	4	922	926	24	527	551	28	1449	1477
27 - Maharashtra	13433	493130	506563	35673	496166	531839	49106	989296	1038402
29 - Karnataka	5932	332677	338609	7415	252271	259686	13347	584948	598295
30 - Goa	462	5566	6028	796	12004	12800	1258	17570	18828
31 - Lakshadweep	2	288	290	9	1264	1273	11	1552	1563
32 - Kerala	20668	211230	231898	26170	252411	278581	46838	463641	510479
33 - Tamil Nadu	4480	265743	270223	16590	216793	233383	21070	482536	503606
34 - Puducherry	109	8243	8352	515	12953	13468	624	21196	21820
35 - A & N islands	121	5674	5795	116	3333	3449	237	9007	9244
36 - Telangana	2078	198503	200581	7661	177931	185592	9739	376434	386173
37 - Andhra Pradesh	6302	308940	315242	4908	140582	145490	11210	449522	460732
Total	198427	6425024	6623451	283769	3689132	3972901	482196	10114156	10596352

Tables

**Table-4.21 :State wise total number of persons employed in Human health & social work activities by sector and type of establishment**

States/UTs	Rural			Urban			Combined		
	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total
01 - Jammu & Kashmir	1936	31467	33403	2187	23079	25266	4123	54546	58669
02 - Himachal Pradesh	9657	16378	26035	723	10483	11206	10380	26861	37241
03 - Punjab	16627	31571	48198	11089	60622	71711	27716	92193	119909
04 - Chandigarh	15	67	82	519	9494	10013	534	9561	10095
05 - Uttarakhand	3385	22134	25519	2531	17053	19584	5916	39187	45103
06 - Haryana	9535	19780	29315	7406	44914	52320	16941	64694	81635
07 - Delhi	131	1220	1351	6494	110407	116901	6625	111627	118252
08 - Rajasthan	11776	72470	84246	8961	78062	87023	20737	150532	171269
09 - Uttar Pradesh	48717	75664	124381	31863	157839	189702	80580	233503	314083
10 - Bihar	22379	38104	60483	9218	43181	52399	31597	81285	112882
11 - Sikkim	24	1052	1076	51	1432	1483	75	2484	2559
12 - Arunachal Pradesh	62	2842	2904	44	2573	2617	106	5415	5521
13 - Nagaland	279	4724	5003	121	3188	3309	400	7912	8312
14 - Manipur	975	2931	3906	920	3334	4254	1895	6265	8160
15 - Mizoram	57	1859	1916	66	3826	3892	123	5685	5808
16 - Tripura	506	3705	4211	629	5471	6100	1135	9176	10311
17 - Meghalaya	382	6530	6912	248	5824	6072	630	12354	12984
18 - Assam	5835	94439	100274	2616	33638	36254	8451	128077	136528
19 - West Bengal	46386	78891	125277	28707	128118	156825	75093	207009	282102
20 - Jharkhand	3224	21215	24439	1925	17658	19583	5149	38873	44022
21 - Odisha	27210	38267	65477	4981	39972	44953	32191	78239	110430
22 - Chhattisgarh	4338	26470	30808	3685	30706	34391	8023	57176	65199
23 - Madhya Pradesh	8586	38455	47041	11113	72590	83703	19699	111045	130744
24 - Gujarat	5070	58606	63676	10457	121242	131699	15527	179848	195375
25 - Daman & Diu	15	28	43	76	438	514	91	466	557
26 - D & N Haveli	74	403	477	62	819	881	136	1222	1358
27 - Maharashtra	25052	71973	97025	32376	336852	369228	57428	408825	466253
29 - Karnataka	7996	32473	40469	9784	123769	133553	17780	156242	174022
30 - Goa	115	957	1072	493	5996	6489	608	6953	7561
31 - Lakshadweep	0	169	169	5	270	275	5	439	444
32 - Kerala	7149	101011	108160	11804	173205	185009	18953	274216	293169
33 - Tamil Nadu	3883	29270	33153	13474	120900	134374	17357	150170	167527
34 - Puducherry	155	4878	5033	635	9262	9897	790	14140	14930
35 - A & N islands	37	1456	1493	27	1274	1301	64	2730	2794
36 - Telangana	11655	27081	38736	4923	100233	105156	16578	127314	143892
37 - Andhra Pradesh	13256	44186	57442	5247	75165	80412	18503	119351	137854
Total	296479	1002726	1299205	225460	1972889	2198349	521939	2975615	3497554

## Tables

**Table-4.22 :State wise total number of persons employed in Arts entertainment, sports & amusement and recreation by sector and type of establishment**

States/UTs	Rural			Urban			Combined		
	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total
01 - Jammu & Kashmir	424	1137	1561	524	1294	1818	948	2431	3379
02 - Himachal Pradesh	994	514	1508	257	628	885	1251	1142	2393
03 - Punjab	2878	3039	5917	5221	8587	13808	8099	11626	19725
04 - Chandigarh	9	7	16	352	968	1320	361	975	1336
05 - Uttarakhand	352	726	1078	428	1490	1918	780	2216	2996
06 - Haryana	1177	1412	2589	1741	5072	6813	2918	6484	9402
07 - Delhi	28	28	56	2375	9555	11930	2403	9583	11986
08 - Rajasthan	4377	6895	11272	4302	11597	15899	8679	18492	27171
09 - Uttar Pradesh	6908	8049	14957	6369	21725	28094	13277	29774	43051
10 - Bihar	6675	11191	17866	1447	3653	5100	8122	14844	22966
11 - Sikkim	23	45	68	59	130	189	82	175	257
12 - Arunachal Pradesh	100	426	526	24	88	112	124	514	638
13 - Nagaland	68	79	147	67	119	186	135	198	333
14 - Manipur	1478	569	2047	1252	660	1912	2730	1229	3959
15 - Mizoram	90	44	134	52	195	247	142	239	381
16 - Tripura	240	301	541	221	530	751	461	831	1292
17 - Meghalaya	327	242	569	71	271	342	398	513	911
18 - Assam	7765	8912	16677	2538	5386	7924	10303	14298	24601
19 - West Bengal	20527	9776	30303	19624	14689	34313	40151	24465	64616
20 - Jharkhand	1855	5481	7336	853	4031	4884	2708	9512	12220
21 - Odisha	17519	12064	29583	3523	7156	10679	21042	19220	40262
22 - Chhattisgarh	1033	959	1992	1048	2089	3137	2081	3048	5129
23 - Madhya Pradesh	2254	3100	5354	3501	8207	11708	5755	11307	17062
24 - Gujarat	3387	4815	8202	5005	15881	20886	8392	20696	29088
25 - Daman & Diu	1	5	6	36	123	159	37	128	165
26 - D & N Haveli	1	2	3	17	77	94	18	79	97
27 - Maharashtra	8756	18329	27085	11899	50457	62356	20655	68786	89441
29 - Karnataka	712	4179	4891	970	8809	9779	1682	12988	14670
30 - Goa	601	889	1490	606	1831	2437	1207	2720	3927
31 - Lakshadweep	47	49	96	127	60	187	174	109	283
32 - Kerala	11697	9314	21011	11302	12802	24104	22999	22116	45115
33 - Tamil Nadu	3708	22980	26688	7030	34281	41311	10738	57261	67999
34 - Puducherry	40	247	287	199	675	874	239	922	1161
35 - A & N islands	28	255	283	29	179	208	57	434	491
36 - Telangana	1951	7265	9216	2222	13603	15825	4173	20868	25041
37 - Andhra Pradesh	4287	6755	11042	2417	7755	10172	6704	14510	21214
Total	112317	150080	262397	97708	254653	352361	210025	404733	614758



States/UTs	Rural			Urban			Combined		
	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Workers	With Atleast One Hired Worker	Total
01 - Jammu & Kashmir	12725	24178	36903	9221	15352	24573	21946	39530	61476
02 - Himachal Pradesh	19995	8298	28293	4741	5015	9756	24736	13313	38049
03 - Punjab	60970	40146	101116	56897	61489	118386	117867	101635	219502
04 - Chandigarh	165	98	263	8475	5832	14307	8640	5930	14570
05 - Uttarakhand	12525	6096	18621	13278	12918	26196	25803	19014	44817
06 - Haryana	44280	23837	68117	35570	45770	81340	79850	69607	149457
07 - Delhi	981	1017	1998	51299	98428	149727	52280	99445	151725
08 - Rajasthan	130120	101005	231125	84645	89687	174332	214765	190692	405457
09 - Uttar Pradesh	250921	136861	387782	177318	212434	389752	428239	349295	777534
10 - Bihar	78379	64713	143092	30088	38466	68554	108467	103179	211646
11 - Sikkim	972	1623	2595	603	1021	1624	1575	2644	4219
12 - Arunachal Pradesh	1546	3446	4992	955	1856	2811	2501	5302	7803
13 - Nagaland	867	10451	11318	956	4351	5307	1823	14802	16625
14 - Manipur	4095	14662	18757	2534	3781	6315	6629	18443	25072
15 - Mizoram	414	2157	2571	577	2074	2651	991	4231	5222
16 - Tripura	12005	3477	15482	7268	3250	10518	19273	6727	26000
17 - Meghalaya	2896	6036	8932	816	2835	3651	3712	8871	12583
18 - Assam	84684	90444	175128	32082	43132	75214	116766	133576	250342
19 - West Bengal	229122	97144	326266	189590	153605	343195	418712	250749	669461
20 - Jharkhand	13794	23552	37346	10688	23599	34287	24482	47151	71633
21 - Odisha	118807	89995	208802	35641	43671	79312	154448	133666	288114
22 - Chhattisgarh	22580	12233	34813	20924	19477	40401	43504	31710	75214
23 - Madhya Pradesh	83003	63596	146599	77005	84828	161833	160008	148424	308432
24 - Gujarat	68733	82129	150862	108062	124789	232851	176795	206918	383713
25 - Daman & Diu	86	114	200	550	736	1286	636	850	1486
26 - D & N Haveli	114	229	343	407	1106	1513	521	1335	1856
27 - Maharashtra	174088	63291	237379	209463	258043	467506	383551	321334	704885
29 - Karnataka	43888	45331	89219	43670	90200	133870	87558	135531	223089
30 - Goa	7969	2486	10455	9451	6004	15455	17420	8490	25910
31 - Lakshadweep	77	242	319	225	738	963	302	980	1282
32 - Kerala	68035	123697	191732	72574	134037	206611	140609	257734	398343
33 - Tamil Nadu	83485	123874	207359	120162	216531	336693	203647	340405	544052
34 - Puducherry	1021	2234	3255	2911	6258	9169	3932	8492	12424
35 - A & N islands	746	973	1719	453	1121	1574	1199	2094	3293
36 - Telangana	86341	67340	153681	44109	99122	143231	130450	166462	296912
37 - Andhra Pradesh	222845	155873	378718	68822	84134	152956	291667	240007	531674
<b>Total</b>	<b>1943274</b>	<b>1492878</b>	<b>3436152</b>	<b>1532030</b>	<b>1995690</b>	<b>3527720</b>	<b>3475304</b>	<b>3488568</b>	<b>6963872</b>

## Tables

<b>Table-5: Broad Activity wise number of establishments by sector and structure of establishment</b>									
Broad activity code	Rural			Urban			Combined		
	Outside HH with fixed structure	Outside HH without fixed structure	Inside HH	Outside HH with fixed structure	Outside HH without fixed structure	Inside HH	Outside HH with fixed structure	Outside HH without fixed structure	Inside HH
01 - Activities relating to agriculture other than crop production & plantation	134538	323033	133606	19099	21881	9322	153637	344914	142928
02 - Livestock	1375869	1129150	8023600	138252	88680	634775	1514121	1217830	8658375
03 - Forestry and Logging	31450	460058	86772	8477	10163	5547	39927	470221	92319
04 - Fishing and aqua culture	31049	299716	56368	12027	87005	11136	43076	386721	67504
Sub-total : Agricultural Activities	1572906	2211957	8300346	177855	207729	660780	1750761	2419686	8961126
05 - Mining and quarrying	27155	27324	8331	12897	6683	2786	40052	34007	11117
06 - Manufacturing	1713206	514633	3215031	2432570	323875	2130507	4145776	838508	5345538
07 - Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	27723	2228	2247	24646	2267	2230	52369	4495	4477
08 - Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	60085	21319	8915	48252	26870	11207	108337	48189	20122
09 - Construction	64041	386097	48482	100922	330199	43807	164963	716296	92289
10- Whole sale trade, retail trade & repair of motor vehicles & motor cycles	252891	30110	49029	595257	40934	52294	848148	71044	101323
11 - Whole sale trade ( not covered in item-10 above )	158031	126532	86897	435173	77081	62794	593204	203613	149691
12 - Retail trade ( not covered in item-10 above )	3775103	1462464	2504314	5386088	1382051	1554467	9161191	2844515	4058781
13 - Transportation and storage	250969	1151247	176723	409108	923397	90424	660077	2074644	267147
14 - Accommodation and Food service activities	723292	135743	251967	896998	227269	209204	1620290	363012	461171
15 - Information & communication	84060	9785	16382	188484	14335	31222	272544	24120	47604
16 - Financial and insurance activities	201120	77633	105833	255557	72052	56926	456677	149685	162759
17 - Real estate activities	18699	28794	47672	106408	74300	164399	125107	103094	212071
18 - Professional, scientific & technical activities	126659	21910	26353	291053	39570	58014	417712	61480	84367
19 - Administrative and support service activities	145714	108143	77290	271716	45480	67934	417430	153623	145224
20 - Education	1333089	38140	73823	389160	34611	169131	1722249	72751	242954
21 - Human health & social work activities	411716	21907	74910	389742	13280	71463	801458	35187	146373
22 - Arts entertainment, sports & amusement and recreation	86694	22682	12429	84668	21152	14870	171362	43834	27299
23 - Other service activities not else where classified	1692713	267436	316830	1314358	258562	312537	3007071	525998	629367
Sub-total : Non-Agricultural Activities	11152960	4454127	7103458	13633057	3913968	5106216	24786017	8368095	12209674
Total	12725866	6666084	15403804	13810912	4121697	5766996	26536778	10787781	21170800

Table-6 : State/UT wise number of establishments by sector and structure of establishment

States/UTs	Rural			Urban			Combined		
	Outside HH with fixed structure	Outside HH without fixed structure	Inside HH	Outside HH with fixed structure	Outside HH without fixed structure	Inside HH	Outside HH with fixed structure	Outside HH without fixed structure	Inside HH
01 - Jammu & Kashmir	200842	30984	63560	163831	19937	22795	364673	50921	86355
02 - Himachal Pradesh	184279	67215	82904	53368	6351	18123	237647	73566	101027
03 - Punjab	399007	76189	309705	501966	104915	121470	900973	181104	431175
04 - Chandigarh	1089	816	367	27376	47749	6181	28465	48565	6548
05 - Uttarakhand	137029	23852	71089	115633	17416	29160	252662	41268	100249
06 - Haryana	271431	84706	291852	372988	53489	90320	644419	138195	382172
07 - Delhi	5002	3513	3926	465149	182792	214926	470151	186305	218852
08 - Rajasthan	872207	286381	696585	750864	101771	187322	1623071	388152	883907
09 - Uttar Pradesh	1555463	541803	2061689	1324000	361055	839895	2879463	902858	2901584
10 - Bihar	747725	112295	340489	351326	40997	114566	1099051	153292	455055
11 - Sikkim	8189	5977	7318	7592	1723	6420	15781	7700	13738
12 - Arunachal Pradesh	15329	527	4227	13284	438	2610	28613	965	6837
13 - Nagaland	15281	6824	11341	22133	1306	4052	37414	8130	15393
14 - Manipur	27049	52769	64278	23986	24407	37349	51035	77176	101627
15 - Mizoram	9140	2796	8850	15713	6813	14174	24853	9609	23024
16 - Tripura	97537	29361	18397	62329	17654	11495	159866	47015	29892
17 - Meghalaya	48783	13928	10327	23813	4110	4595	72596	18038	14922
18 - Assam	520486	531286	403811	294582	158280	121597	815068	689566	525408
19 - West Bengal	1522967	767786	1137383	1182583	622301	672630	2705550	1390087	1810013
20 - Jharkhand	235189	37229	82884	214891	28153	40367	450080	65382	123251
21 - Odisha	600194	471590	533959	278027	111571	93564	878221	583161	627523
22 - Chhattisgarh	174250	221810	122599	148562	33804	72636	322812	255614	195235
23 - Madhya Pradesh	493419	151409	491276	577017	130663	308875	1070436	282072	800151
24 - Gujarat	497710	450898	1457908	1032343	324787	209283	1530053	775685	1667191
25 - Daman & Diu	1194	677	119	6710	1183	623	7904	1860	742
26 - D & N Haveli	3087	156	453	6317	616	554	9404	772	1007
27 - Maharashtra	1095379	420763	1778123	1783662	452614	606801	2879041	873377	2384924
29 - Karnataka	605044	211822	897193	806387	159295	200807	1411431	371117	1098000
30 - Goa	13934	10691	7809	42400	13090	8663	56334	23781	16472
31 - Lakshadweep	549	106	80	1773	464	432	2322	570	512
32 - Kerala	611121	273361	920563	732266	278903	538790	1343387	552264	1459353
33 - Tamil Nadu	767231	414536	1505332	1432729	261631	647943	2199960	676167	2153275
34 - Puducherry	9929	1984	5846	28236	5677	7480	38165	7661	13326
35 - A & N islands	7422	5459	1773	6126	1483	1028	13548	6942	2801
36 - Telangana	291542	412617	493231	452935	222736	214614	744477	635353	707845
37 - Andhra Pradesh	679837	941968	1516558	488015	321523	294856	1167852	1263491	1811414
Total	12725866	6666084	15403804	13810912	4121697	5766996	26536778	10787781	21170800

Table-7: State/UT wise number of handicraft/handloom establishments by sector and structure of establishment									
States/UTs	Rural			Urban			Combined		
	Outside HH with fixed structure	Outside HH without fixed structure	Inside HH	Outside HH with fixed structure	Outside HH without fixed structure	Inside HH	Outside HH with fixed structure	Outside HH without fixed structure	Inside HH
01 - Jammu & Kashmir	2575	0	39162	2953	697	9050	5528	697	48212
02 - Himachal Pradesh	1565	835	8961	409	74	328	1974	909	9289
03 - Punjab	2282	359	3524	3699	368	4926	5981	727	8450
04 - Chandigarh	4	2	20	64	31	135	68	33	155
05 - Uttarakhand	1688	644	3913	1256	247	1650	2944	891	5563
06 - Haryana	2631	697	6091	4385	307	2576	7016	1004	8667
07 - Delhi	43	16	35	4468	393	4305	4511	409	4340
08 - Rajasthan	19065	4802	45763	25687	1814	26812	44752	6616	72575
09 - Uttar Pradesh	18928	9075	126583	28023	6275	121113	46951	15350	247696
10 - Bihar	7133	2746	12925	3693	543	4760	10826	3289	17685
11 - Sikkim	90	54	451	100	9	66	190	63	517
12 - Arunachal Pradesh	45	0	58	45	0	57	90	0	115
13 - Nagaland	148	219	3809	110	35	492	258	254	4301
14 - Manipur	1534	3438	33207	1040	1869	15916	2574	5307	49123
15 - Mizoram	146	45	444	829	67	835	975	112	1279
16 - Tripura	3369	682	2553	2922	273	1126	6291	955	3679
17 - Meghalaya	542	336	2271	294	19	344	836	355	2615
18 - Assam	9829	9657	50661	7913	2391	10672	17742	12048	61333
19 - West Bengal	37764	9480	162904	40266	6389	73310	78030	15869	236214
20 - Jharkhand	2650	1517	7601	2028	217	943	4678	1734	8544
21 - Odisha	10088	12008	107554	4189	1638	10661	14277	13646	118215
22 - Chhattisgarh	805	1374	12731	996	505	4981	1801	1879	17712
23 - Madhya Pradesh	3575	2952	23505	5021	1365	14141	8596	4317	37646
24 - Gujarat	3757	1987	14185	24098	3982	19928	27855	5969	34113
25 - Daman & Diu	3	0	2	9	1	13	12	1	15
26 - D & N Haveli	8	0	1	26	11	8	34	11	9
27 - Maharashtra	6626	2689	25902	22680	2676	24103	29306	5365	50005
29 - Karnataka	5908	3708	22823	12450	1330	16650	18358	5038	39473
30 - Goa	38	35	363	114	36	321	152	71	684
31 - Lakshadweep	2	1	1	7	0	8	9	1	9
32 - Kerala	2108	282	13069	3544	449	10841	5652	731	23910
33 - Tamil Nadu	9113	1859	42184	18131	1356	54722	27244	3215	96906
34 - Puducherry	30	2	59	116	9	137	146	11	196
35 - A & N islands	36	22	52	30	4	14	66	26	66
36 - Telangana	2421	2090	21072	2243	1233	11331	4664	3323	32403
37 - Andhra Pradesh	7806	7001	77853	7617	2766	38254	15423	9767	116107
Total	164355	80614	872292	231455	39379	485529	395810	119993	1357821

## Tables

**Table-8 : State/UT wise number of persons employed in handicraft/handloom establishments by sector and structure of establishment**

States/UTs	Rural			Urban			Combined		
	Outside HH with fixed structure	Outside HH without fixed structure / Inside HH	Total	Outside HH with fixed structure	Outside HH without fixed structure / Inside HH	Total	Outside HH with fixed structure	Outside HH without fixed structure / Inside HH	Total
01 - Jammu & Kashmir	6556	69953	76509	9027	15045	24072	15583	84998	100581
02 - Himachal Pradesh	3558	11807	15365	1285	580	1865	4843	12387	17230
03 - Punjab	9510	5672	15182	13604	11135	24739	23114	16807	39921
04 - Chandigarh	13	55	68	182	301	483	195	356	551
05 - Uttarakhand	4509	6558	11067	3992	3379	7371	8501	9937	18438
06 - Haryana	12622	9571	22193	14868	4761	19629	27490	14332	41822
07 - Delhi	129	101	230	21534	13789	35323	21663	13890	35553
08 - Rajasthan	50883	86508	137391	73570	52340	125910	124453	138848	263301
09 - Uttar Pradesh	64864	289475	354339	102448	312820	415268	167312	602295	769607
10 - Bihar	16246	25801	42047	8621	10116	18737	24867	35917	60784
11 - Sikkim	274	562	836	647	88	735	921	650	1571
12 - Arunachal Pradesh	211	83	294	249	104	353	460	187	647
13 - Nagaland	521	11807	12328	367	894	1261	888	12701	13589
14 - Manipur	3362	45992	49354	2667	23100	25767	6029	69092	75121
15 - Mizoram	383	739	1122	2898	1831	4729	3281	2570	5851
16 - Tripura	5331	4875	10206	5608	2386	7994	10939	7261	18200
17 - Meghalaya	1564	4676	6240	890	617	1507	2454	5293	7747
18 - Assam	36205	102677	138882	23837	27152	50989	60042	129829	189871
19 - West Bengal	98366	308737	407103	169276	169830	339106	267642	478567	746209
20 - Jharkhand	5646	17671	23317	5309	2138	7447	10955	19809	30764
21 - Odisha	27827	240754	268581	12290	24675	36965	40117	265429	305546
22 - Chhattisgarh	2964	23754	26718	4253	11103	15356	7217	34857	42074
23 - Madhya Pradesh	7171	47373	54544	13143	31163	44306	20314	78536	98850
24 - Gujarat	13491	27182	40673	160316	44804	205120	173807	71986	245793
25 - Daman & Diu	5	4	9	17	23	40	22	27	49
26 - D & N Haveli	38	1	39	57	33	90	95	34	129
27 - Maharashtra	16787	44914	61701	90901	62757	153658	107688	107671	215359
29 - Karnataka	28047	44883	72930	39842	36593	76435	67889	81476	149365
30 - Goa	104	550	654	308	515	823	412	1065	1477
31 - Lakshadweep	7	4	11	31	9	40	38	13	51
32 - Kerala	11419	18310	29729	19989	17231	37220	31408	35541	66949
33 - Tamil Nadu	38823	94660	133483	62008	114735	176743	100831	209395	310226
34 - Puducherry	85	103	188	2274	268	2542	2359	371	2730
35 - A & N islands	113	108	221	130	35	165	243	143	386
36 - Telangana	8507	35395	43902	7512	23075	30587	16019	58470	74489
37 - Andhra Pradesh	16501	140839	157340	20608	76027	96635	37109	216866	253975
Total	492642	1722154	2214796	894558	1095452	1990010	1387200	2817606	4204806

## Tables

<b>Table-9: Broad activity wise total number of establishments by type of ownership</b>									
<b>Broad activity code</b>	1 - Govt / PSU	2 - Private : Proprietary	3 - Private : Partnership	4 - Private : Company	5 - Private : Self Help Group	6 - Private : Co-operative	7 - Private : Non-profit Institution	9 - "Private : Others "	Total
01 - Activities relating to agriculture other than crop production & plantation	8505	611375	2829	558	484	683	463	16582	641479
02 - Livestock	30418	11191189	9972	3084	8611	4037	5311	137704	11390326
03 - Forestry and Logging	5482	568018	686	159	108	594	242	27178	602467
04 - Fishing and aqua culture	1085	482926	6314	151	699	346	250	5530	497301
Sub-total : Agricultural Activities	45490	12853508	19801	3952	9902	5660	6266	186994	13131573
05 - Mining and quarrying	4124	73170	2098	848	99	118	294	4425	85176
06 - Manufacturing	83483	9774315	91076	42809	13632	8432	9764	306311	10329822
07 - Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	19457	31230	907	4226	87	276	336	4822	61341
08 - Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	32707	129385	1394	984	441	693	1516	9528	176648
09 - Construction	5376	933616	8034	2900	399	264	601	22358	973548
10- Whole sale trade, retail trade & repair of motor vehicles & motor cycles	14693	932474	16196	4291	610	338	1488	50425	1020515
11 - Whole sale trade ( not covered in item-10 above )	14151	858225	21394	5376	1601	8376	1415	35970	946508
12 - Retail trade ( not covered in item-10 above )	244833	15091913	100807	19163	12028	24720	16355	554668	16064487
13 - Transportation and storage	79114	2828104	19318	8947	1274	2499	2494	60118	3001868
14 - Accommodation and Food service activities	77455	2204816	23351	6384	8823	2131	14834	106679	2444473
15 - Information & communication	22842	273734	8217	17609	556	470	1020	19820	344268
16 - Financial and insurance activities	104902	382474	17740	27782	152601	26646	11172	45804	769121
17 - Real estate activities	3324	416268	8311	1444	205	318	1715	8687	440272
18 - Professional, scientific & technical activities	36126	472287	12102	5879	871	1604	7919	26771	563559
19 - Administrative and support service activities	27009	634614	10686	7210	1411	2243	2757	30347	716277
20 - Education	977862	735402	24754	17607	4808	9093	44026	224402	2037954
21 - Human health & social work activities	195650	673131	9428	4280	4167	2392	25440	68530	983018
22 - Arts entertainment, sports & amusement and recreation	23798	158433	4350	2266	937	1122	31893	19696	242495
23 - Other service activities not else where classified	89595	2833424	32660	8389	25335	6633	824181	342219	4162436
Sub-total : Non-Agricultural Activities	2056501	39437015	412823	188394	229885	98368	999220	1941580	45363786
<b>Total</b>	<b>2101991</b>	<b>52290523</b>	<b>432624</b>	<b>192346</b>	<b>239787</b>	<b>104028</b>	<b>1005486</b>	<b>2128574</b>	<b>58495359</b>

**Table-10: Broad activity wise total number of persons employed by type of ownership**

<b>Broad activity code</b>	<b>1 - Govt / PSU</b>	<b>2 - Private : Proprietary</b>	<b>3 - Private : Partnership</b>	<b>4 - Private : Company</b>	<b>5 - Private : Self Help Group</b>	<b>6 - Private : Co-operative</b>	<b>7 - Private : Non-profit Institution</b>	<b>9 - "Private : Others "</b>	<b>Total</b>
01 - Activities relating to agriculture other than crop production & plantation	31406	1239717	15006	16806	2982	3856	1154	50701	1361628
02 - Livestock	57510	18962765	31524	13812	51926	11243	13150	276512	19418442
03 - Forestry and Logging	19345	1133376	2683	1827	600	1240	571	65167	1224809
04 - Fishing and aqua culture	3564	831403	21938	1217	4937	1239	681	12643	877622
Sub-total : Agricultural Activities	111825	22167261	71151	33662	60445	17578	15556	405023	22882501
05 - Mining and quarrying	87696	319425	28457	80289	659	3094	1262	36592	557474
06 - Manufacturing	467513	24427323	1294105	2520108	85608	151683	42580	1368353	30357273
07 - Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	264389	131797	12662	85758	637	2242	2996	43761	544242
08 - Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	100006	259662	6293	10332	790	2109	2888	35830	417910
09 - Construction	34544	2017819	89774	120148	1082	3035	1617	62075	2330094
10- Whole sale trade, retail trade & repair of motor vehicles & motor cycles	70709	2239864	97740	114274	2694	1539	5145	137662	2669627
11 - Whole sale trade ( not covered in item-10 above )	42107	2090942	118015	78150	6801	29749	4521	114086	2484371
12 - Retail trade ( not covered in item-10 above )	362378	25072276	368206	174878	41546	67511	34446	1071231	27192472
13 - Transportation and storage	492190	4198057	88534	81063	4002	9480	7642	166287	5047255
14 - Accommodation and Food service activities	229354	5188971	161134	90087	40854	10867	46324	319315	6086906
15 - Information & communication	135631	829983	124533	642402	2164	2372	3995	115813	1856893
16 - Financial and insurance activities	765408	869232	95347	242304	474137	152286	27752	211756	2838222
17 - Real estate activities	10208	616058	35530	15534	569	988	3305	20269	702461
18 - Professional, scientific & technical activities	176460	1088270	83141	120721	10137	10338	15326	80393	1584786
19 - Administrative and support service activities	190074	1484513	73019	168236	6079	13572	9000	124352	2068845
20 - Education	4807080	3283095	344628	348410	63178	94708	406949	1248304	10596352
21 - Human health & social work activities	931474	1789320	130008	97159	33846	32414	138604	344729	3497554
22 - Arts entertainment, sports & amusement and recreation	52465	376614	24373	20952	3475	3480	77842	55557	614758
23 - Other service activities not else where classified	168071	4610224	87594	47573	101791	19036	1358506	571077	6963872
Sub-total : Non-Agricultural Activities	9387757	80893445	3263093	5058378	880049	610503	2190700	6127442	108411367
Total	9499582	103060706	3334244	5092040	940494	628081	2206256	6532465	131293868

<b>Table-11 : Broad Activity wise distribution of proprietary establishments by sex (Male, Female, Others) of the owner</b>						
<b>Broad activity code</b>	Total No. of Establishments	No. of Proprietary Establishments	% Proprietary Establishments	Male Owners	Female Owners	Other Owners
01 - Activities relating to agriculture other than crop production & plantation	641479	611375	95.3	557244	52310	1821
02 - Livestock	11390326	11191189	98.3	8607401	2546345	37443
03 - Forestry and Logging	602467	568018	94.3	442221	124475	1322
04 - Fishing and aqua culture	497301	482926	97.1	443234	38637	1055
Subtotal : Agricultural Activities	13131573	12853508	97.9	10050100	2761767	41641
05 - Mining and quarrying	85176	73170	85.9	65030	7829	311
06 - Manufacturing	10329822	9774315	94.6	7345863	2399463	28989
07 - Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	61341	31230	50.9	27715	3323	192
08 - Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	176648	129385	73.2	118788	10144	453
09 - Construction	973548	933616	95.9	884478	47025	2113
10- Whole sale trade, retail trade & repair of motor vehicles & motor cycles	1020515	932474	91.4	900100	30237	2137
11 - Whole sale trade ( not covered in item-10 above )	946508	858225	90.7	807033	48648	2544
12 - Retail trade ( not covered in item-10 above )	16064487	15091913	93.9	13619370	1432202	40341
13 - Transportation and storage	3001868	2828104	94.2	2696511	124707	6886
14 - Accommodation and Food service activities	2444473	2204816	90.2	1974088	223095	7633
15 - Information & communication	344268	273734	79.5	252666	19853	1215
16 - Financial and insurance activities	769121	382474	49.7	304102	76271	2101
17 - Real estate activities	440272	416268	94.5	369152	46054	1062
18 - Professional, scientific & technical activities	563559	472287	83.8	439953	30681	1653
19 - Administrative and support service activities	716277	634614	88.6	587370	45264	1980
20 - Education	2037954	735402	36.1	510166	217474	7762
21 - Human health & social work activities	983018	673131	68.5	594382	75395	3354
22 - Arts entertainment, sports & amusement and recreation	242495	158433	65.3	139039	18552	842
23 - Other service activities not else where classified	4162436	2833424	68.1	2390786	432835	9803
Subtotal : Non -Agricultural Activities	45363786	39437015	86.9	34026592	5289052	121371
Total	58495359	52290523	89.4	44076692	8050819	163012



Table-12: Broad Activity wise number and percentage distribution of proprietary establishments by social group of the owner								
Broad activity code	SC	% SC	ST	% ST	OBC	% OBC	Others	% Others
01 - Activities relating to agriculture other than crop production & plantation	63933	10.5	39003	6.4	291719	47.7	216720	35.4
02 - Livestock	1340188	12.0	708291	6.3	5212297	46.6	3930413	35.1
03 - Forestry and Logging	62259	11.0	320166	56.4	113199	19.9	72394	12.7
04 - Fishing and aqua culture	95747	19.8	33320	6.9	238416	49.4	115443	23.9
Subtotal : Agricultural Activities	1562127	12.2	1100780	8.6	5855631	45.6	4334970	33.7
05 - Mining and quarrying	8799	12.0	6489	8.9	28485	38.9	29397	40.2
06 - Manufacturing	1125759	11.5	466592	4.8	4415553	45.2	3766411	38.5
07 - Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	2864	9.2	945	3.0	8942	28.6	18479	59.2
08 - Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	20109	15.5	3898	3.0	44389	34.3	60989	47.1
09 - Construction	183022	19.6	47920	5.1	310930	33.3	391744	42.0
10- Whole sale trade, retail trade & repair of motor vehicles & motor cycles	80494	8.6	29518	3.2	377779	40.5	444683	47.7
11 - Whole sale trade ( not covered in item-10 above )	67109	7.8	32099	3.7	253983	29.6	505034	58.8
12 - Retail trade ( not covered in item-10 above )	1642154	10.9	693525	4.6	5779080	38.3	6977154	46.2
13 - Transportation and storage	388181	13.7	135410	4.8	1016466	35.9	1288047	45.5
14 - Accommodation and Food service activities	220667	10.0	99251	4.5	904079	41.0	980819	44.5
15 - Information & communication	23735	8.7	8664	3.2	91401	33.4	149934	54.8
16 - Financial and insurance activities	27188	7.1	10251	2.7	125964	32.9	219071	57.3
17 - Real estate activities	31076	7.5	14978	3.6	141308	33.9	228906	55.0
18 - Professional, scientific & technical activities	39337	8.3	11316	2.4	144779	30.7	276855	58.6
19 - Administrative and support service activities	58214	9.2	21986	3.5	248720	39.2	305694	48.2
20 - Education	49386	6.7	17915	2.4	169572	23.1	498529	67.8
21 - Human health & social work activities	55507	8.2	15008	2.2	207036	30.8	395580	58.8
22 - Arts entertainment, sports & amusement and recreation	25968	16.4	5542	3.5	51541	32.5	75382	47.6
23 - Other service activities not else where classified	360975	12.7	90765	3.2	1152873	40.7	1228811	43.4
Subtotal : Non -Agricultural Activities	4410544	11.2	1712072	4.3	15472880	39.2	17841519	45.2
Total	5972671	11.4	2812852	5.4	21328511	40.8	22176489	42.4

Table-13: Broad Activity wise number of proprietary establishments by religion of the owner								
Broad activity code	Hindu	Islam	Christian	Sikh	Buddhist	Parsi	Jain	Others
01 - Activities relating to agriculture other than crop production & plantation	492475	40862	13223	10315	8694	98	1749	43959
02 - Livestock	9015159	759470	387577	257335	26784	1759	40549	702556
03 - Forestry and Logging	488406	22080	20832	2443	772	64	1266	32155
04 - Fishing and aqua culture	360549	61130	31995	418	541	79	985	27229
Subtotal : Agricultural Activities	10356589	883542	453627	270511	36791	2000	44549	805899
05 - Mining and quarrying	49632	8609	3569	931	207	14	458	9750
06 - Manufacturing	6776382	1931694	209974	174772	31886	1432	47278	600897
07 - Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	20938	3298	651	594	89	16	272	5372
08 - Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	77390	32010	1863	3019	544	18	457	14084
09 - Construction	645064	177623	21771	16731	8616	218	3448	60145
10- Whole sale trade, retail trade & repair of motor vehicles & motor cycles	624522	192373	21056	34542	2063	149	6901	50868
11 - Whole sale trade ( not covered in item-10 above )	600197	149270	23109	9641	1257	203	25468	49080
12 - Retail trade ( not covered in item-10 above )	11093486	2351101	323084	161673	58252	2400	178169	923748
13 - Transportation and storage	1935797	534130	97023	45496	18585	508	14936	181629
14 - Accommodation and Food service activities	1682252	261286	53485	20565	10840	407	10452	165529
15 - Information & communication	207933	27465	8174	4336	1126	70	2407	22223
16 - Financial and insurance activities	277287	17706	14065	3579	1491	173	5025	63148
17 - Real estate activities	300216	57719	20841	9063	6384	91	2893	19061
18 - Professional, scientific & technical activities	367576	33472	13283	10941	1807	225	7439	37544
19 - Administrative and support service activities	477927	71283	20200	8383	3116	159	5216	48330
20 - Education	449399	53401	23505	9050	2440	279	3900	193428
21 - Human health & social work activities	487004	74913	14675	19602	2007	220	6616	68094
22 - Arts entertainment, sports & amusement and recreation	107615	15810	3226	3784	1386	45	619	25948
23 - Other service activities not else where classified	2019016	341409	42106	47342	12895	537	10566	359553
Subtotal : Non -Agricultural Activities	28199633	6334572	915660	584044	164991	7164	332520	2898431
Total	38556222	7218114	1369287	854555	201782	9164	377069	3704330

<b>Table-14 : Broad Activity wise number of persons employed in proprietary establishments by sex of the owner</b>						
<b>Broad activity code</b>	<b>Total No. of Persons Employed</b>	<b>Total Persons Employed in Proprietary establishments</b>	<b>% of Persons Employed in Proprietary Establishments</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>	<b>Others</b>
01 - Activities relating to agriculture other than crop production & plantation	1361628	1239717	91.0	1131472	102828	5417
02 - Livestock	19418442	18962765	97.7	15201517	3679536	81712
03 - Forestry and Logging	1224809	1133376	92.5	920902	209192	3282
04 - Fishing and aqua culture	877622	831403	94.7	767052	61794	2557
Subtotal : Agricultural Activities	22882501	22167261	96.9	18020943	4053350	92968
05 - Mining and quarrying	557474	319425	57.3	287645	29792	1988
06 - Manufacturing	30357273	24427323	80.5	20377605	3948294	101424
07 - Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	544242	131797	24.2	111064	19317	1416
08 - Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	417910	259662	62.1	238476	19889	1297
09 - Construction	2330094	2017819	86.6	1914320	97694	5805
10- Whole sale trade, retail trade & repair of motor vehicles & motor cycles	2669627	2239864	83.9	2157375	75444	7045
11 - Whole sale trade ( not covered in item-10 above )	2484371	2090942	84.2	1975778	106444	8720
12 - Retail trade ( not covered in item-10 above )	27192472	25072276	92.2	22781161	2197914	93201
13 - Transportation and storage	5047255	4198057	83.2	3968963	214037	15057
14 - Accommodation and Food service activities	6086906	5188971	85.2	4697298	466884	24789
15 - Information & communication	1856893	829983	44.7	765787	58630	5566
16 - Financial and insurance activities	2838222	869232	30.6	674988	184822	9422
17 - Real estate activities	702461	616058	87.7	553935	59697	2426
18 - Professional, scientific & technical activities	1584786	1088270	68.7	1007593	75058	5619
19 - Administrative and support service activities	2068845	1484513	71.8	1361802	115946	6765
20 - Education	10596352	3283095	31.0	2490014	738854	54227
21 - Human health & social work activities	3497554	1789320	51.2	1551946	222085	15289
22 - Arts entertainment, sports & amusement and recreation	614758	376614	61.3	332134	41891	2589
23 - Other service activities not else where classified	6963872	4610224	66.2	3867516	722140	20568
Subtotal : Non -Agricultural Activities	108411367	80893445	74.6	71115400	9394832	383213
Total	131293868	103060706	78.5	89136343	13448182	476181

<b>Table-15: Broad Activity wise number and percentage distribution of persons employed in proprietary establishments by social group of the owner</b>								
<b>Broad activity code</b>	<b>SC</b>	<b>% SC</b>	<b>ST</b>	<b>% ST</b>	<b>OBC</b>	<b>% OBC</b>	<b>Others</b>	<b>% Others</b>
01 - Activities relating to agriculture other than crop production & plantation	119425	9.6	81085	6.5	575993	46.5	463214	37.4
02 - Livestock	2205371	11.6	1220681	6.4	8898499	46.9	6638214	35.0
03 - Forestry and Logging	117292	10.3	635496	56.1	226448	20.0	154140	13.6
04 - Fishing and aqua culture	141497	17.0	52149	6.3	432923	52.1	204834	24.6
Subtotal : Agricultural Activities	2583585	11.7	1989411	9.0	10133863	45.7	7460402	33.7
05 - Mining and quarrying	23171	7.3	23853	7.5	107323	33.6	165078	51.7
06 - Manufacturing	2316709	9.5	957450	3.9	9482534	38.8	11670630	47.8
07 - Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	8398	6.4	4929	3.7	28170	21.4	90300	68.5
08 - Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	31526	12.1	7332	2.8	77678	29.9	143126	55.1
09 - Construction	317974	15.8	91583	4.5	711605	35.3	896657	44.4
10- Whole sale trade, retail trade & repair of motor vehicles & motor cycles	171289	7.6	69231	3.1	812902	36.3	1186442	53.0
11 - Whole sale trade ( not covered in item-10 above )	138208	6.6	66614	3.2	575103	27.5	1311017	62.7
12 - Retail trade ( not covered in item-10 above )	2526494	10.1	1118225	4.5	9162114	36.5	12265443	48.9
13 - Transportation and storage	507413	12.1	183258	4.4	1422987	33.9	2084399	49.7
14 - Accommodation and Food service activities	440461	8.5	214682	4.1	1956679	37.7	2577149	49.7
15 - Information & communication	59215	7.1	19891	2.4	213841	25.8	537036	64.7
16 - Financial and insurance activities	52541	6.0	21029	2.4	236278	27.2	559384	64.4
17 - Real estate activities	45611	7.4	20832	3.4	197372	32.0	352243	57.2
18 - Professional, scientific & technical activities	79301	7.3	24164	2.2	295745	27.2	689060	63.3
19 - Administrative and support service activities	122511	8.3	46121	3.1	504526	34.0	811355	54.7
20 - Education	156046	4.8	71993	2.2	770772	23.5	2284284	69.6
21 - Human health & social work activities	118472	6.6	38999	2.2	463078	25.9	1168771	65.3
22 - Arts entertainment, sports & amusement and recreation	56935	15.1	12107	3.2	118389	31.4	189183	50.2
23 - Other service activities not else where classified	544650	11.8	144480	3.1	1790577	38.8	2130517	46.2
Subtotal : Non -Agricultural Activities	7716925	9.5	3136773	3.9	28927673	35.8	41112074	50.8
Total	10300510	10.0	5126184	5.0	39061536	37.9	48572476	47.1

Table-16: Broad Activity wise number of persons employed in proprietary establishments by religion of the owner								
Broad activity code	Hindu	Islam	Christian	Sikh	Buddhist	Parsi	Jain	Others
01 - Activities relating to agriculture other than crop production & plantation	995359	73852	27783	23329	16220	183	3566	99425
02 - Livestock	15321428	1260600	566272	456704	39013	3005	68266	1247477
03 - Forestry and Logging	976162	41952	37900	4690	1544	116	2824	68188
04 - Fishing and aqua culture	605408	101251	70397	836	852	118	1680	50861
Subtotal : Agricultural Activities	17898357	1477655	702352	485559	57629	3422	76336	1465951
05 - Mining and quarrying	228767	25435	17718	2679	423	65	3171	41167
06 - Manufacturing	16897386	4469979	494379	448875	50760	6883	209080	1849981
07 - Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	83805	7434	3094	2659	578	102	1430	32695
08 - Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	143930	54146	3952	5028	877	33	1085	50611
09 - Construction	1420765	346200	64589	28637	15011	642	10465	131510
10- Whole sale trade, retail trade & repair of motor vehicles & motor cycles	1515809	418263	56784	85617	4002	831	23225	135333
11 - Whole sale trade ( not covered in item-10 above )	1506610	296104	52623	24719	2262	864	79083	128677
12 - Retail trade ( not covered in item-10 above )	18448067	3663566	544123	266914	80507	5391	386348	1677360
13 - Transportation and storage	2906460	698984	127147	75499	22027	1410	33015	333515
14 - Accommodation and Food service activities	3923816	579862	154430	63222	24676	1600	32005	409360
15 - Information & communication	605889	56280	25707	9817	2125	542	7546	122077
16 - Financial and insurance activities	569383	33510	30936	7985	2177	552	12326	212363
17 - Real estate activities	453635	73451	25943	13703	7823	182	5945	35376
18 - Professional, scientific & technical activities	822419	67059	34043	20956	2833	1876	23074	116010
19 - Administrative and support service activities	1093204	153283	45329	20147	5962	613	16566	149409
20 - Education	1923715	205667	133990	67345	7946	1346	19749	923337
21 - Human health & social work activities	1295441	156188	50740	40194	4779	695	22441	218842
22 - Arts entertainment, sports & amusement and recreation	254254	39515	7879	7229	3004	141	1630	62962
23 - Other service activities not else where classified	3216735	557199	74047	70007	16606	1135	21378	653117
Subtotal : Non -Agricultural Activities	57310090	11902125	1947453	1261232	254378	24903	909562	7283702
Total	75208447	13379780	2649805	1746791	312007	28325	985898	8749653

## Tables

<b>Table-17: Broad Activity wise number of establishments by sector and nature of operation</b>									
<b>Broad activity code</b>	Rural			Urban			Combined		
	Perennial	Seasonal	Casual	Perennial	Seasonal	Casual	Perennial	Seasonal	Casual
01 - Activities relating to agriculture other than crop production & plantation	379118	201600	10459	39537	10192	573	418655	211792	11032
02 - Livestock	9421891	966462	140266	809021	38642	14044	10230912	1005104	154310
03 - Forestry and Logging	144982	410385	22913	19367	4116	704	164349	414501	23617
04 - Fishing and aqua culture	311113	69143	6877	96943	12101	1124	408056	81244	8001
Sub-total : Agricultural Activities	10257104	1647590	180515	964868	65051	16445	11221972	1712641	196960
05 - Mining and quarrying	52448	8869	1493	20347	1692	327	72795	10561	1820
06 - Manufacturing	4860072	473945	108853	4695166	144220	47566	9555238	618165	156419
07 - Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	31220	785	193	28567	430	146	59787	1215	339
08 - Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	81188	7979	1152	83494	2009	826	164682	9988	1978
09 - Construction	433621	47687	17312	442206	20177	12545	875827	67864	29857
10- Whole sale trade, retail trade & repair of motor vehicles & motor cycles	324165	5859	2006	679077	6672	2736	1003242	12531	4742
11 - Whole sale trade ( not covered in item-10 above )	309786	55652	6022	554281	18132	2635	864067	73784	8657
12 - Retail trade ( not covered in item-10 above )	7315013	365769	61099	8141340	140992	40274	15456353	506761	101373
13 - Transportation and storage	1473399	87820	17720	1389428	24004	9497	2862827	111824	27217
14 - Accommodation and Food service activities	1058439	43258	9305	1286717	36339	10415	2345156	79597	19720
15 - Information & communication	106485	2905	837	229607	3126	1308	336092	6031	2145
16 - Financial and insurance activities	376104	5771	2711	377394	4148	2993	753498	9919	5704
17 - Real estate activities	88850	3509	2806	332270	5958	6879	421120	9467	9685
18 - Professional, scientific & technical activities	168218	5115	1589	381163	5150	2324	549381	10265	3913
19 - Administrative and support service activities	283650	41641	5856	369634	12007	3489	653284	53648	9345
20 - Education	1422203	18691	4158	576557	12079	4266	1998760	30770	8424
21 - Human health & social work activities	499445	5878	3210	468712	3553	2220	968157	9431	5430
22 - Arts entertainment, sports & amusement and recreation	103987	12448	5370	109241	8309	3140	213228	20757	8510
23 - Other service activities not else where classified	2188774	57093	31112	1835702	32064	17691	4024476	89157	48803
Sub-total : Non-Agricultural Activities	21177067	1250674	282804	22000903	481061	171277	43177970	1731735	454081
Total	31434171	2898264	463319	22965771	546112	187722	54399942	3444376	651041

## Tables

<b>Table-18: Broad Activity wise number of persons employed by sector and nature of operation</b>									
<b>Broad activity code</b>	Rural			Urban			Combined		
	Perennial	Seasonal	Casual	Perennial	Seasonal	Casual	Perennial	Seasonal	Casual
01 - Activities relating to agriculture other than crop production & plantation	702799	507159	20228	106101	24325	1016	808900	531484	21244
02 - Livestock	16224731	1540959	221760	1358196	55078	17718	17582927	1596037	239478
03 - Forestry and Logging	273697	857435	36239	49224	7031	1183	322921	864466	37422
04 - Fishing and aqua culture	541861	120592	9860	176664	27069	1576	718525	147661	11436
Sub-total : Agricultural Activities	17743088	3026145	288087	1690185	113503	21493	19433273	3139648	309580
05 - Mining and quarrying	359950	41336	3670	145190	5950	1378	505140	47286	5048
06 - Manufacturing	11975215	1482813	184445	16187885	435459	91456	28163100	1918272	275901
07 - Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	238563	3593	537	298788	2290	471	537351	5883	1008
08 - Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	145211	11716	1732	253790	3950	1511	399001	15666	3243
09 - Construction	893349	94839	29351	1246261	42184	24110	2139610	137023	53461
10- Whole sale trade, retail trade & repair of motor vehicles & motor cycles	662368	10785	2973	1971081	16558	5862	2633449	27343	8835
11 - Whole sale trade ( not covered in item-10 above )	658332	118741	9022	1640026	53505	4745	2298358	172246	13767
12 - Retail trade ( not covered in item-10 above )	10549732	566634	81630	15692331	239316	62829	26242063	805950	144459
13 - Transportation and storage	2148288	137451	23570	2679977	43798	14171	4828265	181249	37741
14 - Accommodation and Food service activities	2164378	79240	15868	3724526	80167	22727	5888904	159407	38595
15 - Information & communication	282490	6389	1666	1537834	25277	3237	1820324	31666	4903
16 - Financial and insurance activities	1060530	16800	8561	1732559	12775	6997	2793089	29575	15558
17 - Real estate activities	122662	5418	3686	550898	10064	9733	673560	15482	13419
18 - Professional, scientific & technical activities	307884	11871	2439	1246334	12002	4256	1554218	23873	6695
19 - Administrative and support service activities	595477	84571	11120	1334373	34417	8887	1929850	118988	20007
20 - Education	6545663	64616	13172	3917071	42059	13771	10462734	106675	26943
21 - Human health & social work activities	1279384	13536	6285	2181021	10886	6442	3460405	24422	12727
22 - Arts entertainment, sports & amusement and recreation	217431	33523	11443	320511	24515	7335	537942	58038	18778
23 - Other service activities not else where classified	3296176	92903	47073	3440839	57815	29066	6737015	150718	76139
Sub-total : Non-Agricultural Activities	43503083	2876775	458243	60101295	1152987	318984	103604378	4029762	777227
Total	61246171	5902920	746330	61791480	1266490	340477	123037651	7169410	1086807

## LIST OF TABLES (To be brought out as e-Publication)

Table No.	Title
1	Total No. of establishments by Broad activity, sector (Rural/Urban/Combined) and type of establishment (Without Hired Workers, With at least one Hired Worker and Total)
1.1	State wise Total Number of Census houses/structures by use (Commercial, Residential, Residential cum Commercial, Others)
2	State wise total number of establishments for all broad activity by sector and type of establishment
2.1	State wise total number of establishments engaged in agriculture other than crop production & plantation by sector and type of establishment
2.2	State wise total number of establishments engaged in Livestock by sector and type of establishment
2.3	State wise total number of establishments engaged in Forestry and Logging by sector and type of establishment
2.4	State wise total number of establishments engaged in Fishing and aqua culture by sector and type of establishment
2.5	State wise total number of establishments engaged in Mining and quarrying by sector and type of establishment
2.6	State wise total number of establishments engaged in Manufacturing by sector and type of establishment
2.7	State wise total number of establishments engaged in Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply by sector and type of establishment
2.8	State wise total number of establishments engaged in Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities by sector and type of establishment
2.9	State wise total number of establishments engaged in Construction by sector and type of establishment
2.10	State wise total number of establishments engaged in Whole sale trade, retail trade & repair of motor vehicles & motor cycles by sector and type of establishment
2.11	State wise total number of establishments engaged in Whole sale trade ( not covered in table 2.10) by sector and type of establishment
2.12	State wise total number of establishments engaged in Retail trade ( not covered in table 2.10) by sector and type of establishment
2.13	State wise total number of establishments engaged in Transportation and storage by sector and type of establishment
2.14	State wise total number of establishments engaged in Accommodation and Food service activities by sector and type of establishment
2.15	State wise total number of establishments engaged in Information & communication by sector and type of establishment
2.16	State wise total number of establishments engaged in Financial and insurance activities by sector and type of establishment
2.17	State wise total number of establishments engaged in Real estate activities by sector and type of establishment
2.18	State wise total number of establishments engaged in Professional, scientific & technical activities by sector and type of establishment
2.19	State wise total number of establishments engaged in Administrative and support service activities by sector and type of establishment



**List of tables (To be brought out as e-Publication)**

2.20	State wise total number of establishments engaged in Education by sector and type of establishment
2.21	State wise total number of establishments engaged in Human health & social work activities by sector and type of establishment
2.22	State wise total number of establishments engaged in Arts entertainment, sports & amusement and recreation by sector and type of establishment
2.23	State wise total number of establishments engaged in Other service activities not elsewhere classified by sector and type of establishment
3	Broad Activity wise total number of persons employed by sector and type of establishment
4.1	State wise total number of persons employed in agriculture other than crop production & plantation by sector and type of establishment
4.2	State wise total number of persons employed in Livestock by sector and type of establishment
4.3	State wise total number of persons employed in Forestry and Logging by sector and type of establishment
4.4	State wise total number of persons employed in Fishing and aqua culture by sector and type of establishment
4.5	State wise total number of persons employed in Mining and quarrying by sector and type of establishment
4.6	State wise total number of persons employed in Manufacturing by sector and type of establishment
4.7	State wise total number of persons employed in Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply by sector and type of establishment
4.8	State wise total number of persons employed in Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities by sector and type of establishment
4.9	State wise total number of persons employed in Construction by sector and type of establishment
4.10	State wise total number of persons employed in Whole sale trade, retail trade & repair of motor vehicles & motor cycles by sector and type of establishment
4.11	State wise total number of persons employed in Whole sale trade ( not covered in table 4.10) by sector and type of establishment
4.12	State wise total number of establishments engaged in Retail trade ( not covered in table 4.10) by sector and type of establishment
4.13	State wise total number of establishments engaged in Transportation and storage by sector and type of establishment
4.14	State wise total number of persons employed in Accommodation and Food service activities by sector and type of establishment
4.15	State wise total number of persons employed in Information & communication by sector and type of establishment
4.16	State wise total number of persons employed in Financial and insurance activities by sector and type of establishment
4.17	State wise total number of persons employed in Real estate activities by sector and type of establishment
4.18	State wise total number of persons employed in Professional, scientific & technical activities by sector and type of establishment
4.19	State wise total number of persons employed in Administrative and support service activities by sector and type of establishment
4.20	State wise total number of persons employed in Education by sector and type of establishment
4.21	State wise total number of persons employed in Human health & social work activities by sector and type of establishment
4.22	State wise total number of persons employed in Arts entertainment, sports & amusement and

**List of tables (To be brought out as e-Publication)**

	recreation by sector and type of establishment
4.23	State wise total number of persons employed in Other service activities not elsewhere classified by sector and type of establishment
5	Broad Activity wise number of establishments by sector and structure of establishment
6	State/UT wise number of establishments by sector and structure of establishment
7	State/UT wise number of handicraft/handloom establishments by sector and structure of establishment
8	State/UT wise number of persons employed in handicraft/handloom establishments by sector and structure of establishment
9	Broad activity wise total number of establishments by type of ownership
10	Broad activity wise total number of persons employed by type of ownership
11	Broad Activity wise distribution of proprietary establishments by sex (Male, Female, Others) of the owner
12	Broad Activity wise number and percentage distribution of proprietary establishments by social group of the owner
13	Broad Activity wise number of proprietary establishments by religion of the owner
14	Broad Activity wise number of persons employed in proprietary establishments by sex of the owner
15	Broad Activity wise number and percentage distribution of persons employed in proprietary establishments by social group of the owner
16	Broad Activity wise number of persons employed in proprietary establishments by religion of the owner
17	Broad Activity wise number of establishments by sector and nature of operation
18	Broad Activity wise number of persons employed by sector and nature of operation
19	State wise percentage distribution of establishments by type of ownership
19.1	State wise percentage distribution of establishments engaged in agriculture other than crop production & plantation by sector and type of ownership
19.2	State wise percentage distribution of establishments engaged in Livestock by sector and type of ownership
19.3	State wise percentage distribution of establishments engaged in Forestry and Logging by sector and type of ownership
19.4	State wise percentage distribution of establishments engaged in Fishing and aqua culture by sector and type of ownership
19.5	State wise percentage distribution of establishments engaged in Mining and quarrying by sector and type of ownership
19.6	State wise percentage distribution of establishments engaged in Manufacturing by sector and type of ownership
19.7	State wise percentage distribution of establishments engaged in Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply by sector and type of ownership
19.8	State wise percentage distribution of establishments engaged in Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities by sector and type of ownership
19.9	State wise percentage distribution of establishments engaged in Construction by sector and type of ownership
19.10	State wise percentage distribution of establishments engaged in Whole sale trade, retail trade & repair of motor vehicles & motor cycles by sector and type of ownership
19.11	State wise percentage distribution of establishments engaged in Whole sale trade ( not covered in table 19.10) by sector and type of ownership
19.12	State wise percentage distribution of establishments engaged in Retail trade ( not covered in table 19.10) by sector and type of ownership

**List of tables (To be brought out as e-Publication)**

19.13	State wise percentage distribution of establishments engaged in Transportation and storage by sector and type of ownership
19.14	State wise percentage distribution of establishments engaged in Accommodation and Food service activities by sector and type of ownership
19.15	State wise percentage distribution of establishments engaged in Information & communication by sector and type of ownership
19.16	State wise percentage distribution of establishments engaged in Financial and insurance activities by sector and type of establishment
19.17	State wise percentage distribution of establishments engaged in Real estate activities by sector and type of ownership
19.18	State wise percentage distribution of establishments engaged in Professional, scientific & technical activities by sector and type of ownership
19.19	State wise percentage distribution of establishments engaged in Administrative and support service activities by sector and type of ownership
19.20	State wise percentage distribution of establishments engaged in Education by sector and type of ownership
19.21	State wise percentage distribution of establishments engaged in Human health & social work activities by sector and type of ownership
19.22	State wise percentage distribution of establishments engaged in Arts entertainment, sports & amusement and recreation by sector and type of ownership
19.23	State wise percentage distribution of establishments engaged in Other service activities not elsewhere classified by sector and type of ownership
20	State wise percentage distribution of establishments for With atleast one Hired Worker by type of ownership
20.1	State wise percentage distribution of establishments for With atleast one Hired Worker by type of ownership for agricultural activities
20.2	State wise percentage distribution of establishments for With atleast one Hired Worker by type of ownership for non-agricultural activities
21	State wise percentage distribution of persons employed by type of ownership
22	State wise percentage distribution of persons employed for With atleast one Hired Worker by type of ownership
22.1	State wise percentage distribution of persons employed for With atleast one Hired Worker by type of ownership for agricultural activities
22.2	State wise percentage distribution of persons employed for With atleast one Hired Worker by type of ownership for non-agricultural activities
23.1	State wise number of establishments by sector and nature of operation
23.2	State wise number of establishments by sector and nature of operation for agricultural activities
23.3	State wise number of establishments by sector and nature of operation for non-agricultural activities
24.1	State wise number of persons employed by sector and nature of operation
24.2	State wise number of persons employed by sector and nature of operation for agricultural activities
24.3	State wise number of persons employed by sector and nature of operation for non-agricultural activities
25.1	State wise number of establishments by sector and major source of finance
25.2	State wise number of establishments by sector and major source of finance for agricultural activities
25.3	State wise number of establishments by sector and major source of finance for non-agricultural activities

**List of tables (To be brought out as e-Publication)**

26	Broad activity wise Number of persons employed by sector, type and sex
27.1	State wise Number of persons employed in Agricultural Activities by sector, type and sex
27.2	State/UT wise Number of persons employed in Non-Agricultural Activities by sector, type and sex
27.3	State/UT wise Number of persons employed for in all Activities combined by sector, type and sex
28	Broad activity wise total Number and percentage of establishments with 8 or more persons employed by sector
29	Broad activity wise total number and percentage of persons employed in establishments with 8 or more persons employed sector wise
30.1	State/UT wise total number and percentage of establishments with 8 or more persons employed in Agricultural Activities by sector
30.2	State/UT wise total number and percentage of establishments with 8 or more persons employed in Non- Agricultural Activities by sector
30.3	State/UT wise total number and percentage of establishments with 8 or more persons employed in all Activities by sector
31.1	State/UT wise total number of persons employed in establishments with 8 or more persons employed in Agricultural Activities by sector
31.2	State/UT wise total number of persons employed in establishments with 8 or more persons employed in Non-Agricultural Activities by sector
31.3	State/UT wise total number of persons employed in establishments with 8 or more persons employed in all Activities by sector
32.1	Number of Establishments and Number of persons employed by Sector(Rural) and NIC 3 digit Code wise
32.2	Number of Establishments and Number of persons employed by Sector(Urban) and NIC 3 digit Code wise
32.3	Number of Establishments and Number of persons employed NIC 3 digit Code wise in All India
33.1	Broad activity wise distribution of establishments by size class of employment by sector (Rural)
33.2	Broad activity wise distribution of establishments by size class of employment by sector (Urban)
33.3	Broad activity wise distribution of establishments by size class of employment by sector (All India)
34.1	State/UT wise distribution of establishments by size class of employment by sector (Rural)
34.2	State/UT wise distribution of establishments by size class of employment by sector (Urban)
34.3	State/UT wise distribution of establishments by size class of employment (All India)
35A	Broad Activity wise women owned establishments by sector and type of establishment
35B	Broad Activity wise employment in women owned establishments by sector and type of establishment
36A	State/UT wise women owned establishments by sector and type of establishment
36B	State/UT wise employment in women owned establishments by sector and type of establishment
37	State/UT wise all women establishments by sector and type of establishment
38	State/UT wise all women SHGs by sector and type of establishment
39	State/UT wise number of women-owned handloom/handicraft establishments and number of persons employed therein by sector.
40	State/UT wise number of women-owned establishments by size class of employment: All India
41.1	State/UT wise number of establishments under Women Entrepreneurs by Nature of Operation and sector
41.2	State/UT wise number of establishments under Women Entrepreneurs and employment therein by Major Source of Finance: All India
41.3	State/UT wise number of establishments under Women Entrepreneurs by Religion of the Owner: All India

**List of tables (To be brought out as e-Publication)**

41.4	State/UT wise number of persons employed in establishments under Women Entrepreneurs by Religion of the Owner: All India
41.5	State/UT wise number of establishments under Women Entrepreneurs and employment therein by Social Group of Owner: All India
42.1	State/UT wise number of handloom / handicraft establishments by sector and type of establishment
42.2	State/UT wise number of persons employed in handloom / handicraft establishments by sector and type of establishment
42.3	State/UT wise number of handloom / handicraft establishments and employment therein by Major Source of Finance: All India
42.4	State/UT wise number of handloom/handicraft establishments by nature of operation and sector
42.5	State/UT wise number of persons employed in handloom/handicraft establishments by nature of operation and sector
42.6	State/UT wise handloom / handicraft establishments under proprietary ownership by sector and sex of owner
42.7	State/UT wise total number of persons employed in handloom / handicraft establishments under proprietary ownership by sector and sex of owner
42.8A	State/UT wise handloom / handicraft establishments under proprietary ownership by Religion of Owner
42.8B	State/UT wise employment in handloom / handicraft establishments under proprietary ownership by Religion of Owner
42.9	State/UT wise number of handicraft/handloom establishments and employment therein by Social Group of Owner



Sixth Economic Census 2012 House and Establishment Listing Schedule 6A

Confidential when filled in

SIDE A

Main data table with columns for Identification Particulars, Details of Establishments listed, and Summary. Includes row headers for 'Census house/Structure' and 'Serial number to establishments'.

Instructions for field officers
• Use only arabic numerals as indicated here.
• Do not fold the schedule.
• Use black/blue ink ball point pen, keep schedules on the board provided for this purpose.

- 12 Broad activity
• Whole sale trade, retail trade & repair of motor vehicles & motor cycles ..... 10
• Wholesale trade (not covered in item 10 above)..... 11
• Retail trade (not covered in item 10 above)..... 12

- 17 Social group
• SC ..... 1
• ST ..... 2
• OBC ..... 3
• Others ..... 9
18 Religion
• Hindu ..... 1
• Islam ..... 2
• Christian ..... 3
• Sikh ..... 4
• Buddhist ..... 5
• Zoroastrian (Parsi) ..... 6
• Jain ..... 7
• Others ..... 9

Form Number 2802 3739
Last Serial number in col. 26
Particulars of Field Officers
Checked and found correct.
Name of the Enumerator
Name of the Supervisor



Form Number  
2802 3739



# Sixth Economic Census 2012 Establishment Abstract 6B

Confidential  
when filled in

SIDE **A**

Page No.

Start Here

Identification Particulars

State/UT

District

Tahsil/Taluka/  
P.S./Dev. Block  
Circle/Mandal

Town/  
Village

Ward Code No.  
(only for Town)

Enumeration  
Block No.

Information on Establishments and workers to be copied from all pages of Schedule 6A of Enumeration Block.

ENGLISH

Page No.	Total number of Establishments					No. of persons employed on last working day					No. of establishments with 8 or more workers ('J' of col. 26 of 6A)	
	Outside HH With fixed Structure (Commercial Establishment) ('A' of Col. 2 of 6A)	Outside HH Without fixed Structure ('B' of Col. 7 of 6A)	Inside HH ('C' of Col. 8 of 6A)	Sum of col. 2, 3 & 4 of 6B	Total of Handicraft / Handloom Establishments ('D' of Col. 14 of 6A)	Hired		Not-Hired		All ('I' of col. 25 of 6A)		
						Male ('E' of col. 21 of 6A)	Female ('F' of col. 22 of 6A)	Male ('G' of col. 23 of 6A)	Female ('H' of col. 24 of 6A)			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Total of all pages												

### Instructions for field officers

- Use only arabic numerals as indicated here.

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

- Do not fold the schedule.
- Use black/blue ink ball point pen, keep schedules on the board provided for this purpose.
- Write in the centre of the boxes without touching the boundaries.
- Avoid over writing & in case of corrections, cross the line and use the fresh line.

### Particulars of Field Officers

Checked and found correct.

Name of the Enumerator

Name of the Supervisor

Signature of the Enumerator

Signature of the Supervisor

D D M M Y Y

Enumerator number

Supervisor number

Form Number  
2802 3739



Form Number

2802 3739



# Sixth Economic Census 2012 Directory of Establishment Schedule 6C

SIDE **A**

ENGLISH  
Start Here

Identification Particulars	State/UT		District	
	Tahsil/Taluka/P.S./ Dev. Block/Circle/ Mandal		Town/ Village	
Ward Code No. (only for Town)		Enumeration Block No.		Page No.

**Confidential when filled in**

Information on Directory of Establishments (for establishments with 8 or more workers)

<b>1</b> Page No. of Schedule 6A		<b>2</b> Sl. Number (To be copied from col. 26 of Schedule 6A)	
----------------------------------	--	--	--

**3** Name and Address of the Establishment along with PAN & TAN. If it's a Branch Office, fill in items 3 & 4, else item 4 only.

**3.1 Regional Language**  
Name

House No. Lane Pin Code

**3.2 English**  
Name

House No. Lane Pin Code

**3.3 Phone/Mobile**

**3.4 Fax**

**3.5 E-mail**

**3.6 PAN**

**3.7 TAN**

**4** Name and Address of the Main Office along with PAN & TAN.

**4.1 Regional Language**  
Name

House No. Lane Pin Code

**4.2 English**  
Name

House No. Lane Pin Code

**4.3 Phone/Mobile**

**4.4 Fax**

**4.5 E-mail**

**4.6 PAN**

**4.7 TAN**

Note: Information for 5-9 is to be copied from relevant columns of Schedule 6A

**5** Description of major activity (col. no. 11)

**6** Broad activity code (col. no. 12)

**7** NIC-2008 3 digit code (col. no. 13)

**8** Ownership code (col. no. 15)

**9** Total number of workers (col. no. 25)

**10** Year of start of operation under current ownership

**11** Does a computer and/or internet facility exist in the establishment? (Both-1, Only computer-2, None-3)

**12** Whether using power in production of goods and services? (Yes-1, No-0)

**13** Whether an exporting unit? (Yes-1, No-0)

**14** Registration Information: Whether registered or not? (Yes-1, No-0)

**15** If Answer of item 14 is Yes, then enter the registration information using codes (Yes-1, No-0)

**15.1** Shops and Commercial Establishments Act

**15.2** Companies Act, 1956

**15.3** Central Excise/Sales Tax Act

**15.4** Factories Act, 1948

**15.5** Societies Registration Act

**15.6** Co-operative Societies Act

**15.7** Directorate of Industries

**15.8** KVIC/KVIB/DC: Handloom/Handicrafts

**15.9** Registered with other agencies

**Instructions for Field Officers**

Use only arabic numerals as indicated here.

Form Number 2802 3739

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

- Do not fold the schedule.
- Use black/blue ink ball point pen, keep schedules on the board provided for this purpose.
- Write in the centre of the boxes without touching the boundaries.
- Avoid over writing & in case of corrections, cross the line and use the fresh line.

**Particulars of Field Officers**

Name of the Enumerator

Signature of the Enumerator

D D M M Y Y

Enumerator number

**Checked and found correct.**

Name of the Supervisor

Signature of the Supervisor

D D M M Y Y

Supervisor number



## **Concepts & Definitions of Important Terms**

Concepts and definitions of some of the important terms used in the Sixth Economic Census are given below:

### **Establishment**

The establishment is a unit situated in a single location in which predominantly one kind of economic activity is carried out such that at least a part of the goods and/or services produced by the unit goes for sale (i.e. entire produce is not for sole consumption).

### **Agricultural Establishment**

An agricultural establishment for the purpose of Economic Census is one, which is engaged in production of agricultural goods (other than crop production & plantation by the farmers or a group of farmers or any agency), agricultural services, hunting, trapping & game propagation, where at least some part of the production or services is sold out. Establishments engaged in activities pertaining to crop production and plantations though in the agriculture sector are excluded from the coverage. Thus primarily cultivators themselves are excluded from the coverage of Sixth Economic Census.

### **Non-Agricultural Establishment**

Establishments engaged in activities other than agricultural activities (like crop production & plantation, growing of tea, coffee, rubber, tobacco etc.) are termed as non-agricultural establishments.

### **Household**

A household is a group of persons usually living together and taking their meals from a common kitchen. It includes temporary stay-aways (those whose total period of absence from household is expected to be less than six months) but excludes temporary visitors and guests (with expected total stay of less than 6 months). A group of persons, who are unrelated to each other, live in a census house but do not take their meals from a common kitchen would not constitute an institutional household.

### **Census Towns**

Census towns are those villages having a population of 5000 and above, at least 75% of male working population are employed in non-agricultural activities and density of population is at least 400 per sq. km., covered as urban areas during Population Census 2011 by RGI.

## **Census House**

A census house is a building or a part of a building having a separate main entrance from the road or common courtyard or staircase, etc., used, or recognized as a separate unit. It may be occupied or vacant. It may be used for residential, commercial or for both purposes.

## **Enumeration Block**

The ultimate area unit of enumeration in the Sixth EC is Population Census (2011) Enumeration Block (EB). An EB broadly covers about 120 households or a population of nearly 600 or so.

## **Handicraft/Handloom Activity**

Handicraft describes a craft or occupation requiring skilled use of hands. Handicrafts are items made by hand, often using simple tools. These items can be functional, artistic and/ or traditional in nature.

## **Nature of Operation**

If the entrepreneurial activity is carried on or likely to be carried on throughout the year more or less regularly, it is treated as perennial activity. If the activity of the establishment is confined to a particular season i.e. fixed months of a year, the same is called the seasonal activity. The economic activity of the establishment which is neither perennial nor seasonal is termed as casual.

## **Worker (Person Employed)**

All persons (including children under 15 years of age) working on the last working day prior to the date of fieldwork in the establishment, either as owners, members of the household, co-owner or partner or family members helping the owner in running the establishment including other persons engaged by the establishment, whether hired or not, besides regular and salaried employees, casual/daily wage labourers are considered as workers for the establishment.

## Annexure V

### Period of Fieldwork: Fifth and Sixth Economic Censuses

Sr. No.	State/UT	Duration of Fieldwork	
		Fifth Economic Census	Sixth Economic Census
1	Andhra Pradesh	July, 2005	February - July, 2013
2	Arunachal Pradesh	April - June, 2005	May - June, 2013
3	Assam	July - December, 2005	January - July, 2013
4	Bihar	August, 2005	June - July, 2013
5	Chhattisgarh	April - June, 2005	January - February, 2013
6	Goa	May, 2006	October - December, 2013
7	Gujarat	April - December, 2005	February - March, 2013
8	Haryana	June, 2005	February, 2013
9	Himachal Pradesh	April, 2005	February - March, 2013
10	Jammu & Kashmir	April - August, 2005	January- June,2013
11	Jharkhand	May, 2005	October - November, 2013
12	Karnataka	May - August, 2005	November,2013 - February, 2014
13	Kerala	June - September, 2005	May - June, 2013
14	Madhya Pradesh	April - May, 2005	May - June, 2013
15	Maharashtra	May - September, 2005	October, 2013 to April, 2014
16	Manipur	July - December, 2005	June - July, 2013
17	Meghalaya	May - June, 2005	June - October, 2013
18	Mizoram	April - May, 2005	May - June, 2013
19	Nagaland	April - May, 2005	June - July, 2013
20	Odisha	March - July, 2005	June - December, 2013
21	Punjab	May, 2005	January - February, 2013
22	Rajasthan	May - June, 2005	May - June, 2013
23	Sikkim	April - June, 2005	March - May, 2013
24	Tamil Nadu	April - June,2005	July - November, 2013
25	Telangana	July, 2005	February - July, 2013
26	Tripura	May - June, 2005	May - June, 2013
27	Uttar Pradesh	July - November, 2005	June, 2013 - July, 2013
28	Uttarakhand	May - July, 2005	February - May, 2013
29	West Bengal	April - June, 2005	October, 2013 - January, 2014
30	A& N Islands	December, 2005 - March, 2006	October, 2013 - January, 2014
31	Chandigarh	May - June, 2005	February - March, 2013
32	D & N Haveli	April - May, 2005	May, 2013
33	Daman & Diu	April - May, 2005	January, 2013 - March, 2013
34	Delhi	May - July, 2005	February - June, 2013
35	Lakshadweep	June - July, 2005	May, 2013 - June, 2013
36	Puducherry	May - July, 2005	October, 2013 - January, 2014

**Number of Enumerators/Supervisors and EBs Covered**

**Annexure-VI**

State/UT No.	State/UT Name	EBs Covered	Uninhabited EBs	Total EBs	Enumerators	Supervisors	Posts Proposed	Posts created by DES
1.	J&K	24777	26	24803	7703	2804	5	5
2.	HP	22415	1412	23827	8897	3250	6	6
3.	Punjab	51883	300	52183	15669	6325	9	9
4.	Chandigarh	2057	10	2067	376	83	4	4
5.	Uttarakhand	26913	601	27514	8738	4265	4	3
6.	Haryana	49159	211	49370	13962	5846	9	9
7.	Delhi	41505	0	41505	5246	4659	7	7
8.	Rajasthan	136470	547	137017	43498	19891	9	9
9.	UP	386482	6501	392983	125917	59018	11	0
10.	Bihar	198897	71	198968	40069	8925	8	8
11.	Sikkim	1443	0	1443	478	236	4	4
12.	Arunachal	6348	164	6512	2899	611	5	5
13.	Nagaland	4080	0	4080	1900	650	4	3
14.	Manipur	5965	0	5965	2200	700	4	0
15.	Mizoram	2263	0	2263	980	30	4	4
16.	Tripura	7272	0	7272	3753	1750	6	5
17.	Meghalaya	8819	98	8917	3069	1464	4	1
18.	Assam	64959	1302	66261	21409	10705	7	7
19.	West Bengal	174917	1888	176805	178534	29775	9	9
20.	Jharkhand	68677	71	68748	22810	7610	5	0
21.	Odisha	92187	108	92295	15986	7992	8	8
22.	Chhatisgarh	48934	13	48947	8845	3396	6	1
23.	MP	152815	307	153122	72668	22256	12	0
24.	Gujarat	111862	181	112043	36046	16615	10	9
25.	Daman & Diu	475	0	475	128	38	3	3
26.	D&N Haveli	684	0	684	283	80	3	3
27.	Maharashtra	221155	148	221303	59279	27720	12	9
29.	Karnataka	124044	2583	126627	35776	16909	10	7
30.	Goa	3137	0	3137	1196	35	4	4
31.	Lakshadweep	99	0	99	101	11	3	3
32.	Kerala	68140	272	68412	9500	2200	9	9
33.	Tamil Nadu	139941	67	140008	46349	23136	11	11
34.	Puducherry	2300	0	2300	386	91	4	4
35.	A&N Islands	985	0	985	62	37	4	1
36.	Telangana				29152	15312	6	6
37.	AP	186240*	1884*	188124*	33824	16176	6	6
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2438299</b>	<b>18765</b>	<b>2447064</b>	<b>857688</b>	<b>320601</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>182</b>

\*Includes Telangana



# भारत का राजपत्र

## The Gazette of India

असाधारण  
EXTRAORDINARY

भाग II—खण्ड 3—उप-खण्ड (ii)  
PART II—Section 3—Sub-section (ii)  
प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित  
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

सं. 2495]  
No. 2495]

नई दिल्ली, सोमवार, दिसम्बर 24, 2012/पौष 3, 1934  
NEW DELHI, MONDAY, DECEMBER 24, 2012/PAUSHA 3, 1934

सांख्यिकी और कार्यक्रम कार्यान्वयन मंत्रालय

अधिसूचना

नई दिल्ली, 20 दिसम्बर, 2012

का.आ. 3005(अ).—सांख्यिकी संग्रहण नियमावली, 2011 के नियम 5 और 7 के साथ पठनीय सांख्यिकी संग्रहण अधिनियम, 2008 (2009 का सं.7) की धारा 3 और 4 के द्वारा प्रदत्त शक्तियों का प्रयोग करते हुए, केंद्र सरकार, सांख्यिकी और कार्यक्रम कार्यान्वयन मंत्रालय, जिसे अब आगे 'मंत्रालय' के रूप में संदर्भित किया गया है, एतदद्वारा यह अधिसूचित करती है कि समस्त भारत में वस्तुओं और सेवाओं का उत्पादन करने (अथवा उपलब्ध कराने) और इन्हें बाजार में पूरी तरह से या आंशिक रूप से बेचने जैसे किसी भी आर्थिक कार्य-कलाप (फसल उत्पादन, बागान, लोक प्रशासन, रक्षा और अनिवार्य सामाजिक सुरक्षा सेवाओं को छोड़ कर) में रत सभी इकाइयों जिन्हें अब आगे 'प्रतिष्ठान' के रूप में संदर्भित किया गया है, की पूर्ण गणना की जाएगी। इसके लिए दो बुनियादी अनुसूचियों नामतः (i) आवास तथा प्रतिष्ठान लिस्टिंग अनुसूची; और (ii) प्रतिष्ठान अनुसूची की निर्देशिका (केवल उन्हीं इकाइयों के लिए जहां कामगार के रूप में 8 या इससे अधिक व्यक्ति नियोजित हैं), को दिसम्बर, 2012-जून 2013 जिसे अब आगे 'छठी आर्थिक गणना 2012-13' के रूप में संदर्भित किया गया है, के दौरान नीचे दिए गए शेड्यूल- I में उल्लिखित विवरण के अनुसार सभी परिवारों तथा प्रतिष्ठानों में कैनवास किया जाएगा।

2. आगे, 'मंत्रालय' नीचे दिए गए शेड्यूल-II के अनुसार जम्मू तथा कश्मीर राज्य को छोड़ कर अन्य राज्य/संघ राज्य क्षेत्रों के अर्थ एवं सांख्यिकी निदेशालयों (डीईएस)/ ब्यूरो के निदेशक/ प्रमुख/ प्रभारी और साथ ही कार्यालय में उनके समनुदेशितों को इस अधिनियम की धारा 4 की उप-धारा (1) के तहत उक्त निर्देश के संदर्भ में भौगोलिक इकाई (इकाइयों) के सम्बंध में सांख्यिकी अधिकारी के रूप में नियुक्त करती है।

3. छठी आर्थिक गणना के लिए फील्ड कार्य के आयोजन हेतु परिगणक/पर्यवेक्षक/प्रभारी अधिकारी/जिला कार्यालय के प्रभारी रूप में नियुक्त और सम्बंधित सांख्यिकी अधिकारियों द्वारा प्राधिकृत व्यक्तियों को सांख्यिकी अधिकारी के कार्यक्षेत्र में परिवारों/उद्द्यमों/प्रतिष्ठानों/फर्म के बारे में सूचना एकत्र करने तथा प्रत्येक सूचनाप्रदाता द्वारा प्रदत्त सूचना का सत्यापन करने, और साथ ही तत्सम्बंधी रिकॉर्ड का निरीक्षण करने या आवश्यकतानुसार स्पष्टीकरण मांगने के कार्य में लगाया जाएगा। प्रत्येक व्यक्ति फोटो पहचान-पत्र या सम्बंधित सांख्यिकी अधिकारी द्वारा जारी प्राधिकार- पत्र अपने साथ रखेगा।
4. अनुसूची 6A- 'आवास तथा प्रतिष्ठान लिस्टिंग अनुसूची' के माध्यम से एकत्र आंकड़ों को आगे अनुसूची 6B- 'प्रतिष्ठान-सार अनुसूची' के सार-संक्षेप में और जैसा कि छठी आर्थिक गणना के दौरान सूचना प्रदाता द्वारा प्रदत्त सूचना को हूबहू अनुसूची 6C- 'प्रतिष्ठान अनुसूची की निर्देशिका (केवल उन्हीं इकाइयों के लिए जहां आठ या उससे अधिक कामगार नियोजित हैं)' में उतारा जाएगा। परिशुद्ध तथा सम्पूर्ण पते सुनिश्चित करने के लिए अनुसूची 6C- में निहित सूचना जिला सांख्यिकी कार्यालय (डीएसओ) में कार्यरत प्रशिक्षित अधिकारियों द्वारा संसाधित की जाएगी।
5. छठी आर्थिक गणना से सम्बंधित किसी भी कार्यकलाप में लगे सभी व्यक्ति सांख्यिकी संग्रहण अधिनियम, 2008 (2009 का सं. 7) और सांख्यिकी संग्रहण नियमावली, 2011 के प्रावधानों द्वारा अधिशासित होंगे। इसके अलावा इस अधिनियम की धारा 4 की उप-धारा (4) और (6) के तहत सांख्यिकी अधिकारियों को शक्तियां प्रदान की गई हैं।

#### अनुसूची-1

#### सांख्यिकी संग्रहण का विषय और प्रयोजन :

आर्थिक गणना सभी प्रतिष्ठानों की सम्पूर्ण गणना की एक प्रक्रिया है। गणना के दौरान, पूरे देश के उन सभी प्रतिष्ठानों (फसल उत्पादन, बागान, लोक प्रशासन, रक्षा और अनिवार्य सामाजिक सुरक्षा सेवाओं को छोड़ कर), जो निरीक्षण के दिन अस्तित्व में थे और भले ही वे कहीं भी अवस्थित हों, उनका आकार, रोजगार या कारोबार कुछ भी रहा हो, चाहे वे पंजीकृत हों या ना हों को कवर किया जाएगा। इन सभी प्रतिष्ठानों से उनके औद्योगिक कार्यकलापों, प्रतिष्ठानों के प्रकार, स्वामित्व का प्रकार, पंजीकरण अधिनियम, वित्तीय स्रोत, निर्यातक इकाई हैं या नहीं, नियोजित व्यक्तियों की संख्या, पैन, टैन आदि के बारे में आंकड़े एकत्र किए जाएंगे।

### आर्थिक गणना के उद्देश्य निम्नानुसार हैं :

- i. देश के आर्थिक ढांचे (वृहद, सूक्ष्म, क्षेत्रीय स्तर पर) के व्यापक विश्लेषण और बेंचमार्क के प्रयोजन से प्रतिष्ठानों के संचालन व अन्य परिवृत्यों यथा, अखिल भारतीय स्तर पर सभी प्रतिष्ठानों (फसल उत्पादन, बागान, लोक प्रशासन, रक्षा और अनिवार्य सामाजिक सुरक्षा सेवाओं को छोड़ कर) के जिला, तहसील/ग्राम/वार्ड स्तर पर कार्यकलाप-वार वितरण के बारे में विस्तृत सूचना उपलब्ध कराना;
- ii स्थानीय स्तर के नियोजन के प्रयोजन तथा राष्ट्रीय कारोबार रजिस्टर बनाने के लिए इनपुट के रूप में इस्तेमाल के लिए 8 अथवा इससे अधिक कामगारों को नियोजित करने वाली ग्राम/वार्ड स्तर तक के प्रतिष्ठानों की अद्यतन निर्देशिका उपलब्ध कराना; और
- iii अनुवर्ती सर्वेक्षणों के माध्यम से विस्तृत सूचना एकत्रित करने के लिए प्रतिदर्श प्राप्त करने हेतु एक अद्यतन फ्रेम (लिस्ट) उपलब्ध कराना ।

### सांख्यिकी संग्रहण के लिए भौगोलिक क्षेत्र :

2. सांख्यिकी संग्रहण अधिनियम, 2008 के तहत छोटी आर्थिक गणना जम्मू-कश्मीर राज्य को छोड़ कर देश के सभी 34 राज्यों/ संघ राज्यक्षेत्रों में आयोजित की जाएगी ।

### आंकड़ा संग्रहण की पद्धति :

3. फील्ड परिगणक/पर्यवेक्षक पहले से अभिकल्पित दो बुनियादी अनुसूचियों, नामतः (i) आवास तथा प्रतिष्ठान लिस्टिंग अनुसूची (6A); और (ii) प्रतिष्ठान अनुसूची की निर्देशिका(6C) को परिगणना के दिन मौजूद सभी आवासों/प्रतिष्ठानों में कैनवास करके और सूचनाप्रदाता अर्थात परिवार के मुखिया या प्रतिष्ठान के मालिक से उनके प्रत्येक आवास/प्रतिष्ठान में जाकर मौखिक पूछताछ/साक्षात्कार के जरिए, जैसा भी मामला हो, तथा प्रत्येक आवास/उद्यम/प्रतिष्ठान/फर्म/कम्पनी, जैसा भी मामला हो, से सम्बंधित अनुसूची 6A और 6C के लिए अपेक्षित सभी विवरण भरेगा ।

### सूचनाप्रदाताओं का स्वरूप जिनसे आंकड़े एकत्र किए जाने हैं

4. आंकड़े परिवार के मुखिया/प्रतिष्ठान/फर्म/कम्पनी/संस्थान/आर्थिक निकाय के मालिक/साझेदार अथवा सूचना प्रदान करने के लिए प्राधिकृत व्यक्ति, जैसा भी मामला हो, से एकत्र किए जाएंगे ।

सांख्यिकी संग्रहण का कार्य सम्पन्न करने की अवधि

5. सूचना प्रदाताओं से बुनियादी सांख्यिकी एकत्र करने अर्थात् छठी आर्थिक गणना का फील्ड कार्य दिसम्बर 2012 तथा जून 2013 की अवधि के बीच शुरू किया जाएगा और सम्पन्न किया जाएगा।

संदर्भ अवधि

6. सूचना की मर्दों के लिए संदर्भ अवधि कमोबेश सर्वेक्षण अवधि के अनुरूप ही होगी क्योंकि औद्योगिक कार्यकलाप, स्वामित्व का प्रकार, यह हथकरघा अथवा हस्तशिल्प, संचालन का ओरकार, पंजीकृत है या नहीं, पंजीकरण अधिनियम, समाजिक समूह, मालिक का धर्म और महिला है या पुरुष (सम्पत्ति के मालिकाना हक के मामले में), जैसे संचालन सम्बंधी पैरामीटरों के बारे में सूचना, निरीक्षण के दिन पाए गए जमीनी-सच से सम्बंधित होगी। तथापि, जहां तक फर्म में नियोजित व्यक्तियों की संख्या, वित्त के प्रमुख स्रोत और बकाया अधिकतम ऋण के बारे में सूचना का सम्बंध है, यह निरीक्षण के दिन के मामले में फर्म के अंतिम कार्य-दिवस से सम्बंधित होगी।

एकत्र की जाने वाली सूचना की प्रकृति

7. छठी आर्थिक गणना में दो बुनियादी अनुसूचियां, अर्थात् (i) आवास तथा प्रतिष्ठान लिस्टिंग अनुसूची (6A); और (ii) प्रतिष्ठान अनुसूची की निर्देशिका(6C) केनवास की जाएंगी। इन अनुसूचियों के माध्यम से, नीचे परिगणित मर्दों के बारे में सूचनाप्रदाता से सूचना एकत्र की जाएगी:

**आवास तथा प्रतिष्ठान लिस्टिंग अनुसूची (6A)**

1. गणना किया जाने वाला आवास/ मकान संख्या
2. गणना किए जाने वाले आवास/मकान का उपयोग
3. परिवार के मुखिया का नाम/प्रतिष्ठान का नाम/प्रतिष्ठान का मालिक
4. परिवार के सदस्यों की संख्या
5. परिवार में केवल आय मजदूरी/वेतन प्राप्तकर्ताओं की संख्या
6. निवास के बाहर निश्चित ढांचे वाले प्रतिष्ठान



7. निवास के बाहर बिना निश्चित ढांचे वाले प्रतिष्ठान
8. निवास के भीतर चलने वाले प्रतिष्ठान
9. प्रतिष्ठान के प्रमुख कार्यकलापों का विवरण
10. क्या यह हथकरघा/हस्तशिल्प गतिविधि है ?
11. स्वामित्व का प्रकार
12. लिंग (केवल सम्पत्ति के मालिकाना हक के लिए)
13. सामाजिक समूह (केवल सम्पत्ति के मालिकाना हक के लिए)
14. धर्म (केवल सम्पत्ति के मालिकाना हक के लिए)
15. परिचालन का स्वरूप
16. प्रमुख वित्तीय स्रोत
17. निरीक्षण के दिन के सम्बंध में अंतिम कार्य-दिवस को नियोजित व्यक्तियों की संख्या, जिसमें निम्नलिखित विवरण अलग-अलग दिया जाए:
  - i. वैतनिक कार्यरत पुरुषों की संख्या
  - ii. वैतनिक कार्यरत महिलाओं की संख्या
  - iii. अवैतनिक कार्यरत पुरुषों की संख्या
  - iv. अवैतनिक कार्यरत महिलाओं की संख्या

### प्रतिष्ठान अनुसूची की निर्देशिका(6C)

1. प्रतिष्ठान का पैन तथा टैन सहित नाम और पता यदि यह शाखा कार्यालय है तो

#### 1.1 क्षेत्रीय भाषा में

नाम

मकान नं.

लेन

पिन कोड

## 1.2 अंग्रेजी में

नाम  
मकान नं.  
लेन  
पिन कोड

1.3 फोन/मोबाइल

1.4 फेक्स

1.5 ई-मेल

1.6 पैन

1.7 टैन

## 2. मुख्य कार्यालय का पैन तथा टैन सहित नाम और पता

## 2.1 क्षेत्रीय भाषा में

नाम  
मकान नं.  
लेन  
पिन कोड

## 2.2 अंग्रेजी में

नाम  
मकान नं.  
लेन  
पिन कोड

2.3 फोन/मोबाइल

2.4 फेक्स

2.5 ई-मेल

2.6 पैन

2.7 टैन

- 3 मौजूदा स्वामित्व के तहत कार्य प्रारम्भ करने का वर्ष
- 4 क्या प्रतिष्ठान में कम्प्यूटर और/ या इंटरनेट सुविधा उपलब्ध है ?
- 5 क्या उत्पादन एवं सेवाओं हेतु बिजली का उपयोग किया जाता है ?
- 6 क्या प्रतिष्ठान निर्यातक इकाई है ?
- 7 पंजीकरण सूचना: प्रतिष्ठान पंजीकृत है अथवा नहीं ?
- 8 यदि मद 7 का उत्तर हां है, तो निम्नलिखित मदों के बारे में पूछताछ
  - 8.1 दुकान एवं वाणिज्यिक प्रतिष्ठान अधिनियम
  - 8.2 कम्पनी अधिनियम, 1956
  - 8.3 केंद्रीय उत्पाद शुल्क/विक्रय कर अधिनियम
  - 8.4 कारखाना अधिनियम, 1948
  - 8.5 समिति पंजीकरण अधिनियम
  - 8.6 सहकारी समिति अधिनियम
  - 8.7 उद्योग निदेशालय
  - 8.8 केवीआईसी/केवीआईबी/डीसी: हथकरघा/हस्तशिल्प
  - 8.9 अन्य एजेंसियों के साथ पंजीकरण

**भाषा जिसमें सूचनाप्रदाता द्वारा सूचना दी जानी है**

8. सूचनाप्रदाता उस क्षेत्र की क्षेत्रीय भाषा जिसमें अंग्रेज़ी/हिंदी भी शामिल है, में अथवा उसके द्वारा बोली जाने वाली स्थानीय बोली में उत्तर देगा क्योंकि कैनवास किए जाने वाले शेड्यूल देश के सभी 35 राज्यों/संघ राज्यक्षेत्रों में बोली जाने वाली प्रमुख 15 भाषाओं, यथा हिंदी, अंग्रेज़ी, बंगाली, तेलुगु, मराठी, तमिल, उर्दू, गुजराती, कन्नड़, मलयालम, ओड़िया, पंजाबी, असमी, कोंकणी और मणिपुरी में छापे गए हैं ।

### सूचनाप्रदाता का दायित्व

9. सूचनाप्रदाता यानि परिवार के मुखिया या फर्म/प्रतिष्ठान के स्वामी/साझेदार, जैसा भी मामला हो, से यह आशा की जाती है कि वो परिगणक/पर्यवेक्षक/प्रभारी अधिकारी द्वारा पूछे गए सभी प्रश्नों के उत्तर बिना किसी पक्षपात या भेदभाव के अपनी सर्वोत्तम जानकारी या समझ से देगा और छठी आर्थिक गणना की अनुसूची 6A और 6C की अपेक्षा अनुसार सही तथ्य अथवा आंकड़े उपलब्ध कराएगा ।

### निरीक्षण किए जाने वाले कारोबारी रिकॉर्ड और अन्य रिकॉर्डों की प्रकृति

10. किसी प्रतिष्ठान अथवा कारोबारी निकाय के जिन सम्भावित बिज़िनेस रिकॉर्डों की जांच की जा सकती है वे स्वामित्व के प्रकार; किसी विशिष्ट अधिनियम के तहत कम्पनियोंको शामिल किए जाने या पंजीकृत किए जाने से सम्बंधित दस्तावेज़; पैन/टैन; मुख्य कार्यालय/शाखा कार्यालय का पता; मस्टर रोल/ श्रमिक नियोजन रजिस्टर आदि से सम्बंधित हो सकते हैं ताकि दी गई सूचना की परिशुद्धता या सटीकता सुनिश्चित की जा सके ।

### निरीक्षण का तरीका

11. सांख्यिकी अधिकारी या प्रभारी अधिकारी या पर्यवेक्षक परिवार के मुखिया या प्रतिष्ठान/फर्म के स्वामी द्वारा दी गई किसी भी जानकारी की पूर्णता या परिशुद्धता का सत्यापन करेंगे, इसके लिए वे दो सारणियों की "भरी गई" सूचना को मौके पर सूचनाप्रदाता से क्रॉस-चेक कर सकते हैं और सम्बंधित परिवार के मुखिया या मालिक या इस बारे में प्राधिकृत व्यक्ति से अनुरोध करके पुष्टि/स्पष्टीकरण मांग सकते हैं या उपलब्ध कराए गए समुचित दस्तावेज़ों को देख सकते हैं ।

\*\*\*\*\*

## सारणी - II

क्र. सं.	सांख्यिकी अधिकारी का नाम और पदनाम	कार्यक्षेत्र (राज्य/संघ राज्य क्षेत्र)	पता
1.	डॉ. डी. दक्षिणामूर्ती, निदेशक	आंध्र प्रदेश	अर्थ एवं सांख्यिकी निदेशालय, आंध्र प्रदेश सरकार, खैराताबाद, पोस्ट बैग नं. 5, हैदराबाद-500004
2.	श्री कोज ताजंग, निदेशक	अरुणाचल प्रदेश	अर्थ एवं सांख्यिकी निदेशालय, अरुणाचल प्रदेश सरकार, पोस्ट ऑफिस: आर.के मिशन, ईटानगर-791113
3.	श्री पी.के.भट्टाचार्य, निदेशक	असम	अर्थ एवं सांख्यिकी निदेशालय, असम सरकार, जवाहरनगर, त्रिपुरा रोड़, बेलटोला, गुवाहाटी-781028 असम, भारत
4.	श्री जे.के.सिन्हा, व.संयु.निदेशक	बिहार	सांख्यिकी एवं मूल्यांकन निदेशालय, हटमेंट नं. 17, मुख्य सचिवालय, पटना-15 बिहार सरकार, पटना-800015
5.	श्री अमिताभ पांडा, आयुक्त तथा निदेशक	छत्तीसगढ़	अर्थ एवं सांख्यिकी निदेशालय, कौशल्या भवन, बायरन बाजार, रायपुर-492001
6.	श्री आनंद शेरखाने, निदेशक	गोआ	नियोजन, सांख्यिकी और मूल्यांकन निदेशालय,

			गोआ सरकार, जुंता एनेक्सी, तीसरा तल, लिफ्ट-IV, पणजी-403001
7.	श्री आर.एन.पांड्या, निदेशक	गुजरात	अर्थ एवं सांख्यिकी निदेशालय, गुजरात सरकार, सेक्टर -18, गांधीनगर-382009
8.	श्री आर.के.विश्वोई, निदेशक	हरियाणा	अर्थ एवं सांख्यिकीय विश्लेषण विभाग, योजना भवन, बेज 21-28, सेक्टर- 4, पंचकुला-134109
9.	श्री प्रदीप चौहान, आर्थिक सलाहकार	हिमाचल प्रदेश	अर्थ एवं सांख्यिकी निदेशालय, हिमाचल प्रदेश सरकार, 38, एसडीए परिसर, कसुमपटी, शिमला-171009
10.	डॉ. डी.के.सक्सेना, निदेशक	झारखंड	सांख्यिकी और योजना मूल्यांकन निदेशालय और विकास विभाग, इंजीनियर हॉस्टल, गोल चक्कर, धुर्वा रांची-834004 झारखंड.
11.	श्री एच.ई.राजशेखरप्पा, निदेशक	कर्नाटक	अर्थ एवं सांख्यिकी निदेशालय, कर्नाटक सरकार, सातवां तल, पहली स्टेज, बहु-मंजिला भवन, डॉ. बी.आर अम्बेडकर वीथि, बेंगलोर-560001
12.	श्री वी.रामचंद्रन, निदेशक	केरल	अर्थ एवं सांख्यिकी विभाग, केरल सरकार,

			विकास भवन, तिरुवनंतपुरम-695033
13.	श्री राजेंद्र मिश्रा, आयुक्त	मध्य प्रदेश	अर्थ एवं सांख्यिकी निदेशालय, मध्य प्रदेश सरकार, विंध्याचल भवन, भोपाल- 462004
14.	श्रीमती एस.एम.अपराजित, निदेशक	महाराष्ट्र	अर्थ एवं सांख्यिकी निदेशालय, आठवां तल, प्रशासनिक भवन, गवर्नमेंट कॉलोनी, बांद्रा(पूर्व), मुम्बई- 400051
15.	श्री एल.अरुण कुमार सिंह, निदेशक	मणिपुर	अर्थ एवं सांख्यिकी निदेशालय, मणिपुर सरकार, पो.ऑ.लाम्फेलपेट, इम्फाल-795004
16.	श्री ए.मारबेनियांग, निदेशक	मेघालय	अर्थ एवं सांख्यिकी निदेशालय, मेघालय सरकार, ईस्ट खासी हिल्स, लोअर लाचूमियर, शिलांग-793001
17.	श्री शैहिलयारा, निदेशक	मिज़ोरम	अर्थ एवं सांख्यिकी निदेशालय, मिज़ोरम सरकार, ऐज़ॉल- 796001
18.	श्री वाई.सशिओ ओवुंग, निदेशक	नागालैंड	अर्थ एवं सांख्यिकी निदेशालय, नागालैंड सरकार, कोहिमा-797001
19.	श्री एच.एम.राउतरे, निदेशक	ओडिशा	अर्थ एवं सांख्यिकी निदेशालय, ओडिशा सरकार, चौथा तल, विभाग प्रमुख भवन, भुबनेश्वर-751001, ओडिशा

20.	श्री मोहनलाल शर्मा, आर्थिक सलाहकार	पंजाब	आर्थिक एवं सांख्यिकीय संगठन, पंजाब सरकार, एस.सी.ओ., 35 और 36, सेक्टर 17-ई, चंडीगढ़-160017
21.	श्री ओम प्रकाश बैरवा, निदेशक	राजस्थान	अर्थ एवं सांख्यिकी निदेशालय, राजस्थान सरकार, योजना भवन, तिलक मार्ग, सी-स्कीम, जयपुर-302005
22.	श्री एस.डी. त्शेरिंग, महानिदेशक	सिक्किम	आर्थिक, सांख्यिकी, निगरानी तथा मूल्यांकन विभाग, सिक्किम सरकार, चर्च रोड, गंगतोक-737101
23.	डॉ. के. अरुलमोहि, प्रधान सचिव तथा निदेशक	तमिलनाडु	अर्थ एवं सांख्यिकी निदेशालय, तमिलनाडु सरकार, ब्लॉक II, प्रशासनिक कार्यालय भवन, 259, अन्ना सलाइ, तेयनामपेट, चेन्नै-600006
24.	श्री शिव प्रसाद बिस्वास, निदेशक	त्रिपुरा	अर्थ एवं सांख्यिकी निदेशालय, त्रिपुरा सरकार, शंकर चुमुहानी, अगरतला-799001
25.	श्री प्रेम नारायण, निदेशक	उत्तर प्रदेश	राज्य नियोजन संस्थान, अर्थ एवं सांख्यिकी प्रभाग, उत्तर प्रदेश सरकार, योजना भवन, 9, सरोजिनी नायडू मार्ग, लखनऊ-226001
26.	श्रीवाई.एस.पांगती, निदेशक	उत्तराखंड	अर्थ एवं सांख्यिकी निदेशालय,



			उत्तराखण्ड सरकार, 100/6, नैशिवला रोड़, देहरादून-248001
27.	श्री दीपांकर चट्टोपाध्याय, निदेशक	पश्चिम बंगाल	अनुप्रयुक्त अर्थशास्त्र और सांख्यिकी ब्यूरो, पश्चिम बंगाल सरकार, नया सचिवालय भवन, तीसरा तल, ब्लॉक-बी, 1, किरण शंकर राय रोड़, कोलकाता-700001
28.	श्री गौरांग मिश्रा, निदेशक	अंडमान और निकोबार	अर्थ एवं सांख्यिकी निदेशालय, क्वैरी हिल, अंडमान और निकोबार प्रशासन, पोर्टब्लेयर-744101
29.	श्री अजय शर्मा, विशेष सचिव, (वित्त तथा अर्थ एवं सांख्यिकी)	चंडीगढ़	अर्थ एवं सांख्यिकी निदेशालय, चण्डीगढ़ प्रशासन, कमरा सं. 329-330, तीसरा तल, डीलक्स बिल्डिंग यू.टी. सचिवालय सेक्टर-9, चण्डीगढ़ - 160017
30.	श्री जानेश भारती, सचिव (योजना)	दादर एवं नागर हवेली	योजना और सांख्यिकी विभाग, दादर और नागर हवेली प्रशासन, यू.टी. सचिवालय, दूसरा तल, सिलवासा-396230
31.	श्री जानेश भारती, सचिव (योजना)	दमन एवं दीव	योजना और सांख्यिकी विभाग, दमन और दीव संघ राज्य क्षेत्र, सचिवालय, मोती दमन, दमन-396220
32.	डॉ. बी.के. शर्मा, निदेशक	दिल्ली	अर्थ एवं सांख्यिकी विभाग, राष्ट्रीय राजधानी क्षेत्र दिल्ली सरकार, विकास भवन-II तीसरा

			तल, बी-विंग, अपर बेला रोड, मेटकेल हाउस के पास, दिल्ली-110054
33.	श्री अमर नाथ, प्रशासक	लक्षद्वीप	योजना और सांख्यिकी विभाग, यू.टी. सचिवालय, कावारत्ती- 682555
34.	श्री एस. वैल्लियानादाने, निदेशक	पुडुचेरी	योजना और सांख्यिकी विभाग, पुडुचेरी प्रशासन, संख्या:-505, कामराज सलाई, न्यू सरम, पुडुचेरी-605013

[फा. सं. एन-11015/9/2012-ईएसडी-VI ईसी]

अरविंद कुमार, संयुक्त सचिव

MINISTRY OF STATISTICS AND PROGRAMME IMPLEMENTATION  
NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 20th December, 2012

S.O. 3005(E).—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 3 and 4 of the Collection of Statistics Act, 2008 (No.7 of 2009) read with rules 5 and 7 of the Collection of Statistics Rules, 2011, the Central Government, Ministry of Statistics & Programme Implementation herein after referred to as 'Ministry', hereby notify that a complete enumeration of all units engaged in any economic activity (except Crop Production; Plantation; Public administration; Defence and Compulsory Social Security Services) producing (or providing) goods or services and fairly selling whole or a part of it in the market, hereinafter referred to as 'establishment', shall be undertaken in the whole of Indian Union, by canvassing two basic schedules namely (i) 'House & Establishment Listing Schedule'; and (ii) 'Directory of Establishment Schedule (only for such units having 8 or more persons as workers)', among all the households and establishments, during December, 2012-June, 2013, herein after referred to as 'Sixth Economic Census 2012-13', as per the details mentioned in the Schedule-I given below.

2. The 'Ministry' further appoints the persons as also their assignees in office that is Director/ Head/ Incharge of the Directorate/ Bureau of Economics and Statistics (DES) of a State/UT except the State of Jammu & Kashmir, as mentioned in the Schedule -II given

below, as **Statistics Officers** under sub-section (1) of Section 4 of the Act in respect of the geographical unit(s) mentioned thereof with reference to the aforesaid direction.

3. The persons to be deployed as enumerators/ supervisors/ charge officers/ in-charge of district offices for conducting field work of Sixth Economic Census and as authorized by the concerned **Statistics Officer** would be engaged in the jurisdiction of the **Statistics Officer** for collection, verification of information relating to Household/ Enterprise/ Establishment/ Firm furnished by each informant, and also for inspecting relevant records or seeking clarifications as may be necessary. Each person would carry a photo identity card or a letter of authorization issued by the concerned **Statistics Officer**.
4. The **Statistics** collected through Schedule 6A- 'House & Establishment Listing Schedule' will further be copied down or filled in the Summary Schedule 6B- 'Establishment Abstract Schedule' and in Schedule 6C- 'Directory of Establishment Schedule (only for such units having 8 or more workers)' as furnished by the informant during Sixth Economic Census. Information contained in Schedule 6C will be processed by the trained officials working in District Statistical Office (DSO) for ensuring correct and complete addresses.
5. All the persons engaged in any activity in respect of the Sixth Economic Census are governed by the provisions under the Collection of Statistics Act, 2008 (No. 7 of 2009) and Collection of Statistics Rules, 2011. Further, power has been delegated to **Statistics Officers** under sub-sections (4) and (6) of Section 4 of the Act.

### SCHEDULE - I

#### **Subject and purpose for collection of Statistics**

Economic Census is a process of complete enumeration of all establishments. During the Census, all establishments (except Crop production, Plantation, Public Administration; Defence and Compulsory Social Security Services) existing on the day of visit, in the entire country, irrespective of their location, size, employment or turnover, whether registered or not would be covered. Data in respect of all such establishments relating to their industrial activity, type of establishment, type of ownership, registration Act, sources of finance, whether exporting unit, number of persons employed, PAN, TAN etc. would be collected.

**The purpose of the Economic Census is as under:**

- i. To provide detailed information on operational and other variables, viz; activity wise distribution at All-India, State, district, Tehsil/ village/ ward levels of all the establishments (excluding crop production, plantation, public administration, defence and compulsory social security services) in the country for comprehensive analysis of the structure of the economy (macro, micro, regional levels) and for benchmark purposes;
- ii. To provide updated Directory of Establishments employing 8 or more workers, up to the village/ward level for local level planning purposes and use the same as an input for the development of National Business Register; and
- iii. To provide an up to date frame (list) from which samples could be drawn for collecting detailed information through follow-up surveys.

**Geographical area for collection of Statistics**

2. Sixth Economics Census would be conducted in all the 34 States/UTs of the country, under the Collection of Statistics Act, 2008 excepting the State of Jammu & Kashmir.

**Method of data collection**

3. Data will be collected through canvassing of two pre-designed basic schedules namely (i) House & Establishment listing Schedule (6A) and (ii) Directory of Establishment Schedule (6C) by field enumerator/ supervisor through oral enquiry/ interview from the informant i.e. head of the household or the owner of the establishment, as the case may be, by visiting each and every household/ establishment and filling up all the details required for Schedules 6A, and 6C relating to each and every Household/ Enterprise/ Establishment/ Firm/ Company, as the case may be, which exist on the day of enumeration.

**Nature of informants from whom data may be collected**

4. Data will be collected from the Head of the household/ owner/ partner of the establishment/ firm/ company/ institution/ economic entity or a person authorized to furnish the information, as the case may be.

### Period during which collection of Statistics may be completed

5. Collection of basic statistics from the informants that is field work of Sixth Economic Census would be undertaken and completed between December, 2012 and June, 2013.

### Reference Period

6. Reference period for items of information would more or less correspond to the survey period only as information on the operational parameters, such as type of industrial activity; type of ownership; whether it is handloom or handicraft activity; nature of operation; registered or not; Act of registration; social group, religion and sex of the owner (for proprietary establishments), would pertain to the ground truth found on the day of the visit. However, in the case of information on number of persons working in the firm, major source of finance and for maximum loans outstanding would relate to last working day of the firm in relation to the day of visit.

### Nature of information to be collected

7. In the Sixth Economic Census, two basic schedules would be canvassed i.e. (i) House and Establishment Listing Schedule (6A) and (ii) Directory of Establishment Schedule (6C). Through these Schedules, information from the informant would be collected on the items enumerated below:

### House & Establishment listing Schedule (6A)

- 1 Census house/Structure Number
- 2 Use of Census house/structure
- 3 Name of the head of the household/ Name of establishment/ Owner of establishment
- 4 Number of Members in Household (HH)
- 5 Number of only wage earners/ salaried in HH
- 6 Establishments Outside HH with fixed structure
- 7 Establishments Outside HH without fixed structure
- 8 Establishments Inside HH
- 9 Description of major activity of establishment

- 10 Is it handloom/handicraft activity?
- 11 Ownership
- 12 Sex ( for proprietary ownership only)
- 13 Social Group ( for proprietary ownership only)
- 14 Religion ( for proprietary ownership only)
- 15 Nature of operation
- 16 Major source of Finance
- 17 Number of persons employed on last working day in relation to the day of visit, with the following break up:
  - i. Hired Male
  - ii. Hired Female
  - iii. Non-hired Male
  - iv. Non-hired Female

### Directory of Establishment Schedule (6C)

- 1 Name and address of the establishment along with PAN & TAN. If it's a Branch Office
  - 1.1 In Regional Language
    - Name
    - House No.
    - Lane
    - Pin Code
  - 1.2 In English
    - Name
    - House No.
    - Lane
    - Pin Code
  - 1.3 Phone/Mobile
  - 1.4 Fax
  - 1.5 E- mail

- 1.6 PAN
- 1.7 TAN
- 2 Name and address of the Main Office along with PAN & TAN.
  - 2.1 In Regional Language
    - Name
    - House No.
    - Lane
    - Pin Code
  - 2.2 In English
    - Name
    - House No.
    - Lane
    - Pin Code
  - 2.3 Phone/Mobile
  - 2.4 Fax
  - 2.5 E- mail
  - 2.6 PAN
  - 2.7 TAN
- 3 Year of start of operation under current ownership
- 4 Does a computer and/or internet facility exist in the establishment?
- 5 Whether using power in production of goods and services?
- 6 Whether an exporting unit?
- 7 Registration information: Whether registered or not?
- 8 If Answer of item 7 is yes, then enquiry on the following items
  - 8.1 Shops and Commercial Establishments Act
  - 8.2 Companies Act, 1956

- 8.3 Central Excise/ Sales Tax Act
- 8.4 Factories Act, 1948
- 8.5 Societies Registration Act
- 8.6 Co-operative Societies Act
- 8.7 Directorate of Industries
- 8.8 KVIC/KVIB/DC: Handloom/ Handicrafts
- 8.9 Registration with other agencies

#### Language in which information is to be furnished by informant

8. An informant shall reply in the regional language of the area including English/Hindi or in his local dialect spoken by him as the Schedules to be canvassed are printed in the 15 major languages viz. Hindi, English, Bengali, Telugu, Marathi, Tamil, Urdu, Gujarati, Kannada, Malayalam, Oriya, Punjabi, Assamese, Konkani and Manipuri spoken in all the 35 States/UTs of the country.

#### Obligation of informant

9. An informant that is head of the household or owner/ partner of the firm/ establishment, as the case may be, is expected to answer all the questions asked by the enumerator/ supervisor/charge officer and furnish full and correct facts or figures required as per Schedule 6A and Schedule 6C of the Sixth Economic Census, to the best of his knowledge or understanding, without any bias or prejudice.

#### Nature of business records and other records which may be inspected

10. Possible business records of an establishment or business entity which could be inspected may relate to type of ownership; documents for incorporation of the firm or its registration under any of the specified Act; PAN/ TAN; address of the Main office/ Branch office; Muster Roll/ Labour Employment Register etc. in order to ascertain the exactness or precision of the information furnished.

#### The manner of inspection

11. The Statistics Officer or Charge Officer or Supervisor may verify the correctness or completeness of any information furnished by the head of household or owner of an



establishment/ firm by cross-checking the "filled in" information of the two schedules from the informant on the spot and seek confirmation/ clarifications from the concerned head of household or owner or a person authorized in this regard or through seeing the appropriate documents made available to him, on request.

**SCHEDULE - II**

Sl. No.	Name & Designation of Statistics Officer	Jurisdiction (State / UT)	Address
1.	Dr.D. Dakshinamurty Director	Andhra Pradesh	Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Govt. of Andhra Pradesh, Khairatabad, Post Bag no.5, Hyderabad-500004
2.	Shri Koj Tajang Director	Arunachal Pradesh	Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Govt., of Arunachal Pradesh, P.O: R.K.Mission Itanagar-791113
3.	Shri. P.K. Bhattacharjya Director	Assam	Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Govt.of Assam , Jawaharnagar, Tripura Road , Beltola, Guwahati - 781 028 Assam, India
4.	Shri J. K. Sinha Sr. Joint Director	Bihar	Directorate of Statistics & Evaluation, Hutment No:17, Main Secretariat Patna-15. Govt. of Bihar, Patna-800015.
5.	Shri. Amitabh Panda Commissioner cum Director	Chhattisgarh	Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Kaushalya Bhavan, Byron Bazar, Raipur 492001.
6.	Shri Anand Sherkhane Director	Goa	Directorate of Planning, Statistics & Evaluation, Govt. of Goa, Junta Annexe, 3rd Floor, Lift -IV, Panaji-403001
7.	Shri R.N. Pandya Director	Gujarat	Directorate of Economics & Statistics Govt. of Gujarat, Sector-18, Gandhinagar-382009
8.	Shri R.K. Bishnoi Director	Haryana	Deptt. Of Economics & Statistical Analysis Yojana Bhawan, Bays 21-28, Sector-4 Panchkula - 134109.
9.	Shri Pradeep Chauhan Economic Advisor	Himachal Pradesh	Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Govt. of H.P., 38, SDA Complex, Kusumti, Shimla-171009

10.	<b>Shri. D.K.Saxena Director</b>	<b>Jharkhand</b>	Directorate of Statistics & Evaluation Planning and Development Dept, Engineers Hostel, Golchakar, Dhurva Ranchi 834004 Jharkhand.
11.	<b>Shri H.E. Rajashekarappa Director</b>	<b>Karnataka</b>	Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Govt. of Karnataka, 7th Floor, 1st Stage, Multi-storeyed Building Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Veedhi, Bangalore- 560001
12.	<b>Shri V Ramachandran Director</b>	<b>Kerala</b>	Dept. of Economics & Statistics, Govt. of Kerala, Vikas Bhavan, Thiruvananthapuram-695033.
13.	<b>Shri Rajendra Mishra Commissioner</b>	<b>Madhya Pradesh</b>	Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Govt. of Madhya Pradesh, Vindhyachal Bhavan, Bhopal-462004.
14.	<b>Smt S.M Aparajit Director</b>	<b>Maharashtra</b>	Directorate of Economics & Statistics, 8th floor, Administrative Building, Government Colony, Bandra (East), Mumbai-400051
15.	<b>Shri L. Arun Kumar Singh Director</b>	<b>Manipur</b>	Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Govt. of Manipur, Lamphelpat P.O. Imphal 795004
16.	<b>Shri A. Marbaniang Director</b>	<b>Meghalaya</b>	Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Govt. of Meghalaya, East Khasi Hills, Lower Lachumiere, Shillong-793001.
17.	<b>Shri Saihlira Director</b>	<b>Mizoram</b>	Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Govt. of Mizoram, Aizawl-796001.
18.	<b>Shri Y. Sacheo Oving Director</b>	<b>Nagaland</b>	Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Govt. of Nagaland, Kohima-797001
19.	<b>Sri H.M. Routray Director</b>	<b>Odisha</b>	Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Govt. of Orissa, 4th Floor, Heads of Department

			Bldg., Bhubaneswar-751001,Odisha
20.	<b>Shri. Mohan Lal Sharma Economic Advisor</b>	<b>Punjab</b>	Economic & Statistical Organisation, Govt. of Punjab, S.C.O., 35 & 36, Sector 17-E, Chandigarh-160017.
21.	<b>Shri Om Prakash Bairwa Director</b>	<b>Rajasthan</b>	Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Govt. of Rajasthan, Yojana Bhawan, Tilak Marg, C-Scheme, Jaipur-302005.
22.	<b>Shri. S.D. Tshering Director General</b>	<b>Sikkim</b>	Department of Econ, Stat, Monitoring & Evaluation. Govt. of Sikkim, Church Road, Gangtok - 737101
23.	<b>Dr. K. Arulmozhi Principal Secretary and Director</b>	<b>Tamil Nadu</b>	Department of Economics & Statistics, Govt. of Tamil Nadu, Block II, Administrative Office Building, 259, Anna Salai, Teynampet, Chennai-600006.
24.	<b>Shri Sew Prasad Biswas Director</b>	<b>Tripura</b>	Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Govt. of Tripura, Shankar Chumuhani, Agartala-799001.
25.	<b>Shri Prem Narayan Director</b>	<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>	State Planning Institute, Economics & Statistics Division, Govt. of Uttar Pradesh, Yojana Bhavan.9, Sarojini Naidu Marg, Lucknow-226001.
26.	<b>Shri. Y.S Pangtey Director</b>	<b>Uttarakhand</b>	Directorate of Economics & Statistics, 100 / 6, Govt of Uttarakhand Nashvilla Road Dehradun-248001
27.	<b>Shri Dipankar Chattopadhyay Director</b>	<b>West Bengal</b>	Bureau of Applied Economics & Statistics, Govt. of West Bengal, New Sectt. Buildings, 3rd Floor, Block-B, 1, Kiron Sankar Roy Road, Kolkata-700001.
28.	<b>Shri. Gaurang Mishra Director</b>	<b>Andaman &amp; Nicobar</b>	Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Quarry Hill Andaman & Nicobar Administration,

			Port Blair-744101
29.	Shri Ajoy Sharma Special Secretary, (Finance cum Economics & Statistics)	Chandigarh	Economics & Statistics, Chandigarh Administration, Room no. 329-330, 3 <sup>rd</sup> floor, Deluxe Building U.T. Secretariat Sector-9, Chandigarh-160017
30.	Shri Gyanesh Bharti Secretary (Planning)	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Department of Planning & Statistics, Administration of Dadra & Nagar Haveli, U.T. Sachivalaya , 2nd Floor Silvassa. 396230
31.	Shri Gyanesh Bharti Secretary (Planning)	Daman & Diu	Department of Planning & Statistics, Union Territory of Daman & Diu, Secretariat, Moti Daman, Daman-396220.
32.	Dr. B.K.Sharma Director	Delhi	Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Govt. of National Capital Territory of Delhi, Vikas Bhawan-II, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Floor, B-Wing, Upper Bela Road, Near Metcale House, Delhi-110054.
33.	Shri. Amar Nath Administrator	Lakshadweep	Directorate of Planning & Statistics UT Secretariat, Kavaratti -682555
34.	Shri. S. Vaithianadane Director	Puducherry	Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Puducherry Administration, No. 505, Kamaraj Salai, New Saram, Puducherry-605013

[F. No. N-11015/9/2012-ESD-VI EC]

ARVIND KUMAR, Jt. Secy.

**LIST OF OFFICERS  
associated with  
SIXTH ECONOMIC CENSUS**

**Economic Statistics Division**

1. **Dr. G. C. Manna, ADG**
2. **Shri Sunil Jain, DDG**
3. **Dr. Jitendra Singh Tomar, Deputy Director**
4. **Shri Sri Susmit, Deputy Director**
5. **Smt. Sonia Sharma, Deputy Director**
6. **Shri Mukesh Kumar, Junior Statistical Officer**
7. **Shri Saurabh Bansal, Junior Statistical Officer**

**Computer Centre**

1. **Shri Panchanan Das, DDG**
2. **Shri P C Mohanan, Ex-DDG**
3. **Shri S.L.Bodat, Director**
4. **Shri J.R.Majumdar, Joint Director**
5. **Shri P.S.Meena, Deputy Director**
6. **Shri S.K.Jain, Assistant Director**
7. **Ms Suvashi Kachhap, DPA-Grade I**

**Cover Page Design: Shri R.P. Srivastava, AD, CAP**

\*\*\*\*\*